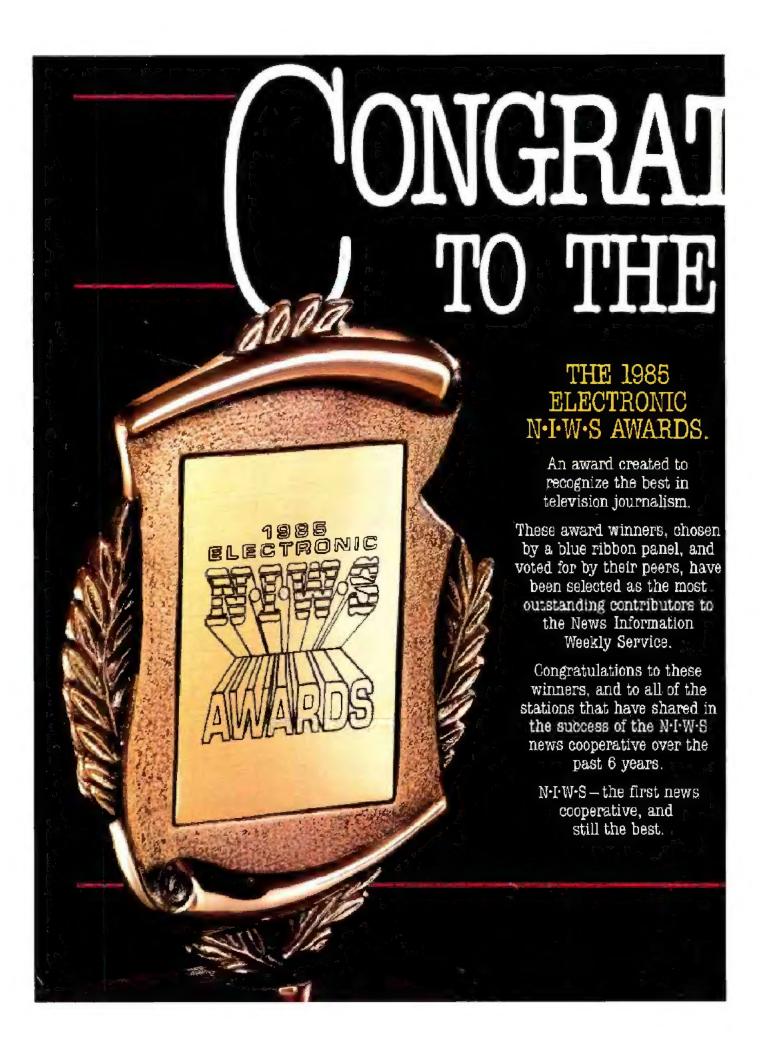
The Fifth Estate

RADIO TELEVISION CABLE SATELLITE

Broadcasting 6 Oct 28



3-)122(188485184 OIK CEC/85 0. LIERARY 0.5 AIR FCRCE SERIAL ACT SECTION MOVIGCMERY AL BOILZ \$44 The lively state art of the of the arteaders



N.I.W.S MULTI-PART SERIES

WINNER: DESIGNER GENES
KPNX-TV, Phoenix, Arizona
Jim Willi, News Director
Nancy Williams, Reporter
Shaun Donahue, Photographer

SPECIAL MENTION: THE YEAR SUMMER EXPLODED WXIA-TV, Alianta, Georgia David Howell, News Director Maynard Eaton, Reporter Ron Loving, Photographer

"Extra" multi-part series

WINNER: NEO MAZIS
WABC-TV, New York, New York
Bill Applegate, News Director
Bill Beutel, Reporter
Greg Palkot, Producer

SPECIAL MENTION: PARENT ABUSE

KABC-TV, Los Angeles, California Terry Crofoot, News Director Terry Murphy, Reporter Joe Ashby, Producer

N-I-W-S PRODUCED MULTI-PART SERIES

WINNER: FISHING FOR TROUBLE WCVB-TV, Boston, Massachusetts Phil Balboni, News Director Paula Lyons, Reporter

SPECIAL MENTION:
MISSING BUT NOT FORGOTTEN
Kim Marriner, Reporter
Shelley Lowrence, Production Manager Mike Messenheimer, Videographer Ron Fisher, Videographer

BACKGROUNDER SEGMENTS

WINNER: NUCLEAR TERRORISM WABC-TV, New York, New York Bill Applegate, News Director

Doug Johnson, Reporter

SPECIAL MENTION:

KPRCTV, Houston, Texas

KPRCTV, Houston, Texas

Bill Goodman, News Director
Phil Archer, Reporter

Charles Stacey, Photographer
Liz Chapman, Researcher

Miscellaneous medical segments

WINNER: DENTAL IMPLANTS
WXIA-TV, Atlanta, Georgia
David Howell, News Director
Andrea Nissen, Reporter
Becky Peterzell, Producer

SPECIAL MENTION:
ALICE WITHOUT A FACE
WBIR-TV, Knoxville, Tennessee
Jim Swinehart, News Director
Janet Lawhon, Reporter
Jim Martin, Photographer

MISCELLANEOUS CONSUMER SEGMENTS

WINNER: REBATES KPNX-TV-Phoenix, Arizona Jim Willi, News Director Kathy Kerchner, Reporter Gary Stafford, Photographer

SPECIAL MENTION:
USED COMPUTERS
WXYZ, Detroit, Michigan
Tom Rosenbaum, News Director
Tim Fritz, Reporter

Single Segments

WINNER: EDIBLE FLOWERS
WXIA-TV, Arlanta, Georgia
David Howell, News Director
Andrea Nissen, Reporter
Becky Paterzell, Producer

SPECIAL MENTION: TRASH TO TREASURE WTVN-TV, Columbus, Ohio Brian Bracco, News Director Tom Ryan, Reporter

SPORTS SEGMENTS

WINNER: HIGH TECH BASEBALL WCPO-TV. Cincinnati, Ohio Mike Burke, News Director John Popovich, Reporter Rob Reichley, Photographer

SPECIAL MENTION:
ARMED & DANGEROUS
WEEK-TV, East Peoria, Illinois
Phil Supple, News Director
Mike Dimmick, Reporter
Bob Tomaski, Photographer
Jim Garrott, Photographer

KICKER SEGMENTS

WINNER: BOXING GRANDMA KCRA-TV, Sacramento, California Pete Langlois, News Director Pete Fuentes, Reporter

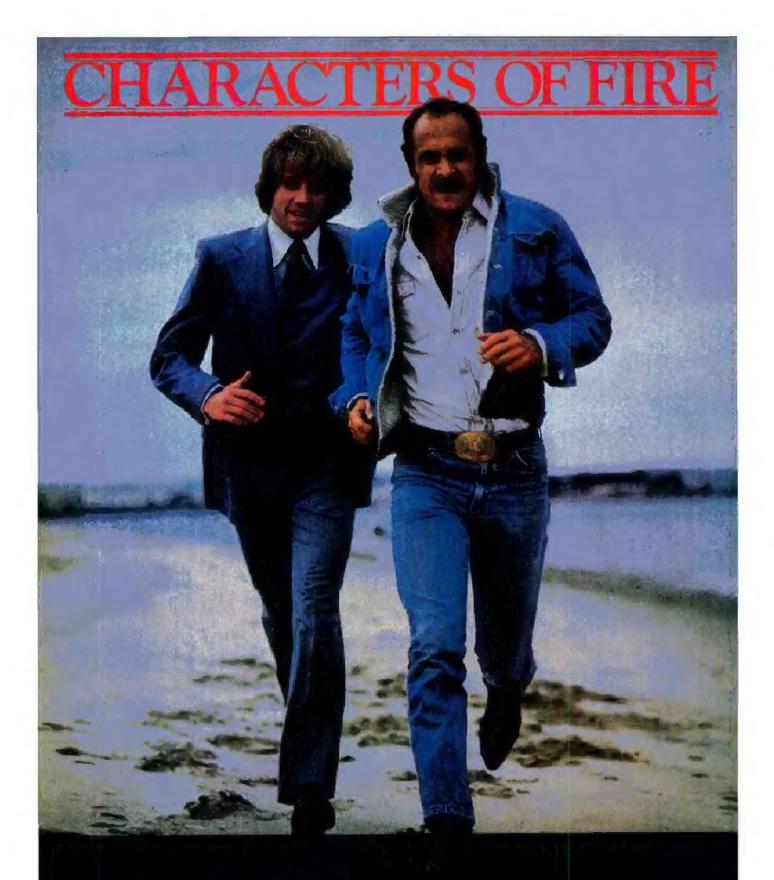
SPECIAL MENTION: JELLY BEAN ART

WMAR-TV, Baitimore, Maryland John Butte, News Director Andy Barth, Reporter Jack Miller, Photographer

Telepictures



©4985 Selectionals Execution



Simon & Simon
The Action Series With The Light Touch.

Broadcasting Oct 28

Technology state of the art Council for Cable Information folds Another record FM price—\$44 million

STEPPING DOWN ID NTIA chief David Markey announces he will leave post; recommends Rodney Joyce as a successor, PAGE 40.

NEW COMPANY © Carl Hirsch leaves Matrite to form new company which last week paid record \$44 million for standalone FM in Los Angeles **PAGE 41**.

CLOSING DOWN — Council for Cable Information shuts down operation as MSO's withdraw financial support. **PAGE 43**.

NOVEMBER LINEUP □ Networks assemble specials, mini-series and movies for November sweeps period. PAGE 44.

STATE OF TECHNOLOGY In this multi-part special report, BROADCASTING looks at the forces, both human and mechanical, that are engineering the ongoing revolution in Fifth Estate technology. beginning with an overview of the players in the supercompetitive product marketplace PAGE 52 Starting on PAGE 56, a panel of TV and radio group engineers expresses their views on industry changes and challenges. A look at the hot competition in electronic newsgathering begins on PAGE 76. New spectrum for AM means new decisions, PAGE 82. Boston is featured in a majormarket case study of the state of TV stereo. Success and failure in the search for standards. PAGE 87 A satellite spin on electronic newsgathering. PAGE 90.

LOADED GUNS - Networks among commenters blasting FCC procedures on tender offers and

proxy fights when broadcast licenses are at stake, PAGE 92.

RENEWAL REVERSAL © Appeals court reverses FCC decision for seven-year renewal for Des Plaines, III., FM, citing equal employment opportunity deficiencies. PAGE 93.

FAIRNESS COMPLAINT □ American Legal Foundation asks appeals court to reject FCC decision in ABC-CIA case. PAGE 94.

TV DEBATE — Senate Flules Committee to debate two measures concerning televising Senate proceedings, PAGE 95.

SMPTE SHOW © Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers convention begins in Los Angeles this week. **PAGE 95.**

MAKING A SPLASH □ Disney's domestic television syndication arm readies movie package and anthology series of Wonderful World of Disney for distribution. PAGE 103.

ON THE MARKET □ CBS puts KMOX-TV St. Louis up for sale. PAGE 110.

ADVERTISER CONSORTIUM □ Group of advertisers form to bring specials to television, **PAGE** 111.

model manager □ Amy McCombs, president and general manager of wbw-tv Detroit, takes the role of broadcaster seriously PAGE 135.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Advertising & Marketing 111 Business Briefly ,.......... 14 Law & Regulation 92 Riding Gain 100 The Media 106 Changing Hands 109 Monday Memo 36 Open Nike 31 In Brief

Broath using (155N 0007-2028) is published 52 Mondays a year by Broadcasting Publications Inc., 1735 DeSales Street, N. W. Washington, D.C. 20036. Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C. and additional offices. Single issue \$2 except special issues \$3.0 (50th Anniversary issue \$10), Subscript-ons, U.S. and postessions; one year \$65, two years \$125, three years \$175. Canadian and other Informational subscribers add \$20 per year U.S. and postessions \$170 yearly for special delivery, \$100 for institutions and other Informational subscribers and \$25, Annually John Postessions \$170 yearly for special delivery, \$100 for institutions and Conference of the Conference of t

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS: A, F. Associates (no. 34 \(\triangle A\) American Airlines Priority Parcel Service Third Cover \(\triangle A\) Ampex Corb. 57, 83 \(\triangle A\) Associated Press Broadcast Services 14, 59 \(\triangle B\) Biackburn & Co., Inc. 1080 Biair Radio 101 \(\triangle B\) Bonneville Media Communications (6 \triangle B\) Broadcast Electronics. Inc. 50 \(\triangle B\) Biair Radio 101 \(\triangle B\) Bonneville Media Communications (6 \triangle B\) Broadcast Electronics. Inc. 50 \(\triangle B\) Biair Boliviour 75 \(\triangle C\) Bistribution 75 \(\triangle C\) Convis Communications 51 \(\triangle D\) Daniels & Associates 112 \(\triangle D\) Bistribution 75 \(\triangle D\) Bistribution 75 \(\triangle C\) Bistributio



Stage almost set

FCC is slated to approve Rupert Murdoch's \$1.5-billion acquistion of Metromedia's television stations (and \$450-million spin-off of Metromedia's WCVB-TV Boston to Hearst Corp.] this week. As of late last week, however, it was unclear whether commissioners would grant Murdoch full two years he has requested to sell his daily newspapers in Chicago and New York, where Metromedia's WFLD-TV and WNEW-TV are located. FCC's Mass Media Bureau, apparently attempting to mollify congressional critics, had been recommending that Murdoch be granted only 18 months, but Chairman Mark Fowler is reportedly insisting that Murdoch get full two years. Acquisitions or formations of joint ownerships of broadcast properties and daily newspapers in same markets are generally forbidden under FCC rules.

Loading up

MGM/UA Television, on sidelines last year in new first-run syndicated programing department, plans major push in first-run at this year's NATPE in January. It just finished taping two pilots and is about to tape third. First is half-hour strip in partnership with Taft. The Frame Game, which is game show centered on bowling and starring Gabe Kaplin. comedian and former star of Welcome Back, Kotter. Second is That's Showbiz, entertainment news half-hour strip hosted by Bill Harris, host of entertainment news reports on Showtime cable service. Third is Love Me, Love Me Not, game show in association with LBS Communications produced by Steve Carlin, in which contestants try to win dates by impressing eligible partners.

According to Larry Gershman, president of worldwide sales for MGM/UA Television, he and staff are also selecting titles from more than 50 features in MGM library for second advertisersupported MGMIUA Premiere Network, although he doesn't expect package to be available until after next January's NATPE,

Automatic zapper

Christmas gift that will bring no cheer to commercial TV broadcasters: "Now you can automatically eliminate TV commercials from video (VCR) recordings," says item in this year's American Express Card Christmas

catalogue. Advertised is consumer electronic item, "Commercial Cutter (CCU-120)," said to enable any of 28 VCR models to crase commercials while VCR records show, so that commercials will be missing in playback. Device. which retails for \$299.95, is sold by Portland, Ore., Vidicraft, which sells variety of products to "videophiles," according to company's director of sales, Jim Benson. He said tests show product eliminates 96% of network commercials and about 90% of local spots. When machine notices consecutive fade-to-blacks and fade-to-sounds-which typically precede commercials—within 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90-second intervals it will reverse to first fades and start erasing.

Benson said that in some programing, such as sports, quick cuts to ads fool machine, allowing commercials to be recorded. Asked how sales have been going for CCU-120, which has been on market about year, he declined to give specific number but said, "Not dramatic but steady. This is the kind of product sold to a specific market."

Veterans' day

National Association of Broadcasters is working steadily to put together program for its annual convention in Dallas. April 13-16. Among speakers NAB is considering for radio luncheon are: CBS radio correspondent Douglas Edwards and radio producer Stan Freberg.

Full court press

Harvey Shepherd, senior vice president/ programs for CBS Entertainment, reportedly is being romanced by ABC Television to head its troubled programing effort. Word on West Coast is that ABC has offered "king's ransom" to Shepherd; associates wonder how long he can resist.

Easy to beat

For new owner of KMOX-TV St. Louisput on market last week by CBS-up may be only way to go. Industry sources report station has been running well behind norms for such properties, with margins in 20's. Station's gross has run in \$25million range last two years, with adjusted pre-tax cash flow (not factoring in rep commission and network compensation) around \$7.7 million. Without adjustments, pre-tax profit has been around \$5.9 million. Knowledgeable pros believe new owner, operating

without some constraints of O&O (greater news and public service burden, restraints on preempting network) could raise revenue to \$30 million and margins to mid-30's or low 40's, meaning doubling of current profits to around \$12 million.

First for Fowler

Winner of Broadcast Pioneers Library's first Clarence Darrow award will be FCC Chairman Mark Fowler. Pioneers will make presentation at black-tic benefit dinner in Washington Dec. 11.

Ouch

According to Dennis H. Leibowitz, analyst with Donaldson, Lufkin, Jenrette, ABC will owe advertisers \$20 million in make-goods this season, based on season's first four weeks. But one advertising agency executive who asked not to be identified said: "It could even be worse." Based on average price of prime time 30second spot of \$100,000, loss will mean giving advertisers 200 free spots. For first four weeks of season plus first three days of last week in Nielsen national ratings, ABC now has 15.7 rating and 25 share. NBC leads with 18.3/29, and CBS has 17/27. ABC ratings picked up last week with its coverage of World Series.

No OK needed

CBS executive last week said network doesn't intend to seek FCC approval for Loews Corp. to increase its stake in network company to 25% (BROADCASTING, Oct. 21). Network, according to executive, doesn't think transaction will result in transfer of control. For starters, executive said, Locws acquisition involves only one seat on CBS board, to be occupied by Loews Corp. chairman and chief executive officer, Laurence Tisch, who has stated his support of CBS management and asserted that stock purchase will be for investment purposes only. Transaction, according to plan, will be noted in annual FCC ownership reporting form.

Transactions that would result in transfers of control over FCC licensees must by law be approved by commission. With transactions involving less than majority of company's stock, there's no hard-and-fast rule as to what constitutes transfer of control, however. CBS spokeswoman said Tisch planned to purchase stock "depending on market conditions," buying when "it's most

favorable for him.

Gracias, America! \$6

```
MARIACHI ACAPULCO
  BEATRIZ ADRIANA
      MARIACHI AGUILA VICTOR
         AGUILAR
EDWARD
                                                          EDDIE ALBERT
ALBERT GLORIA
                ALFONSO
                                                                       FERNANDO
                                                                           MARIA CONCHITA ALONSO HERB ALPERT RACHEL ALQUIZAR
ALVAREZ ALFREDO ALVAREZ CALDERON ANA ALICIA ANACANI
MARIA APOLLONIA LOS ARCOS ROSITA ARENAS JESSE ARMENTA Y
                   ALLENDE
                      OLGUITA
                         ANGELICA
                                                                                        GRUPO ASI ES MI PERU EDWARD ASNER LUIS AVALOS CATMERINE
ALBERTO BADIAS JORGE BAGLIETO BALLET NACIONAL DE PERU JOTTA BARGO RI
CARY BATISTA DANDI BELTRAN LOLA BELTRAN AMADOR BENDAYAN GUILLERM
MANNY BENITO BIANCA BERINI SARA BERMUDEZ JORGE BERRY SALVADOR JORG
                                BACH JUAN
                                   BARRETO
                                                                                              MANNY BENITO BIANCA BERINI SARA BERMUDEZ JORGE BERRY SALVADOR JORG BARBARA BOSSON BRAULIO CECILIA BRANCAMONTES NAPOLEON BRAYO GRUP PERUANO BRISAS DE TITOCO MONSERRAT CABALLE LETICIA CALLAVA VICTC MARIACHI CAMPANAS DE AMERICA MARIACHI LOS CAMPEROS ANA MARI MIGUEL CANCEL IRENE CARA JULIE CÁRMEN SALOMON CARMONA NIDI CARR CATHY CARTER GRUPO CASA ESPANA MIRLA CASTELLANOS JULI INTERNACIONAL JUDITH CASTILLO VERONICA CASTRO CHARYTI MARIA CHIGUADALAJARA CHIQUETETE CHIRINO GRUPO CLOUDS LA CONTINENTAL AZTECA TONY CHOATA ALBERTO D'ACUNÀ TON DAVIS, JR. OSCAR DE FONTANA DUETO DEL BRAYO YOLANDA DI AMALIA DIAZ PEREZ PLACIDO DOMINGO DOS ERES TRIO LC EMOCION RENE ENRIQUEZ BALLET ESPANOL DE FIN CUBANAS PABLO ESTRELLA SERGIO FACHELI MORGA FERNANDEZ VICENTE FERNANDEZ JESUS FICHAME AMIGUEL GALLARDO SILVANO GALLARDO GINA GALLEGO EDUARE ONZALEZ MARIA GUELL PEDRO GUERRERO FELIX GUILLERN LANI HALL ALBERT HAMMOND MARK HARMAN EL CONJUNTO LC IBARRETO JULIO GLESIAS LA INDIA DE ORIENTE CRUZINFAN)
                                        BLANCO
                                          FOLKLORICO
CAMARA
                                                CAMPOY
                                          CARO VIKKI
SU MARIACHI
MARI CHICALTECAS
                                       JAVIER MARIACHI
DAIQUIRI SAMMY
                                                  .DELGADO DELIA
TROPICAL
                                                                    ESTAMPAS
                                                                           TALINA
                                                                                  FURIA MIGUEL
                                                                                        GONZALEZ
                                                                                                                                                                            JULIOIGLESIAS LA INDIA DE ORIENTE CRUZ INFAN'
JOHNNY PEKOS KAMBAS KIDS INC. CHILOREN (
LAMARQUE PEDRO LANDER RAUL LARR
LEWIS LITTLE JOE Y LA FAMILIA MARI
LOPEZ VARONA LORENZO LORZ JESS
                                                                                                  IBARRETO
Y MARIACHI
                                                                                                     LIBERTAD
                                                                                                       EMMANUEL
                                                                                                       OCHOA FRANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RMANDO MANZANERO HECTO
Marinela marisela helle
                                                                                                         LUPENOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ARMANDO
                                                                                                                   ALBERTO MARIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TRIO MARIA MEDINA MIGUE
RAUL MESA MIAMI SOUN
MILLER KIM MIORY EU
RICARDO MONTALBA
                                                                                                                              MCCRAKEN
                                                                                                                                    JORGE
                                                                                                                                           LORLAR I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEXICANO DE CARLO
MORENO Y SUS DANZAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEXICANO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JEANETTE MOYEL
NAZARIO SALVADO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MARIA ORTA PALIT
LOS PARANA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SILVIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROMESA MARIAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ROBERTO RIMO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ROCA AIDE ROCI
ROXY ROKER JOS
ABEL SALAZA
C A R L O
PEPE SERN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MARITAC
VALENTO
```



300,000

And Billi Counting, in the attermath of this century's most devastating Mexican earthquake, the SIN Television Network urged you to join in and help our neighbor. You most certainly did

An enormous worldwide collaboration, the telethon MEXICO, ESTAMOS CONTIGO (Mexico, We're With You) was produced at KMEX-TV, Los Angeles and WXTV, New York, with special live-via-satellite transmission to and from Argentina, Chile, Dominican Republic, Peru, Puerto Rico, Spain and Yenezueta, in addition to feeds from SIN affiliates" across the country.

The 13-hour telethon showcased a galaxy of stars and personalities, performing and making personal appeals. SiN deepty thanks the many volunteers, artists, technicians and countries that helped make México, Estamas Conligo a reality.

ASAS Y HAYANNE Y MINC ANZA GRUPO O SERGIO JQUES ROCIO DURCAL JACAYOLA COMPARSA IJRCHILD LEONARDO FAVIO JSE ALFREDO FUENTES GRUPO AZCON LUIS GUILLERMO JADALAJARA DE OAKLAND LGA GUILLOT CHARLES HAID ERMANOS CAMPOS WALBERTO UETA JIMENEZ MIGUEL JIMENEZ 1E WORLD, KIDS FOR KIDS DLANDO LASERIE SUSY LEMAN PRESA LOPEZ MANUEL LOPEZ DZADA JOHNNY LOZADA LOS ARCANO LOS MARIANDS ARRERO RAUL MATAS JEFF ARMENO HAUL MAIAS JEFF MGEL MEJIA LUCIA MENDEZ ACHINE MICHEL MICKEY MOUSE IRANDA MISS USA TROPICAL MILIA MORA-ARRIAGA FREDDY ORENO MARIO MORENO —
RADICIONES MARIANO MORES
RAQUIN MURCIA NADVA NAPOLEON
RANCE NUYEN DAVID OLIVA
RIEGA GRUPO FOLKLORICO EDRO PARDO LUCI PEREDA UADALUPE PINEDA ORQUESTA JEBLA TITO PUENTE VICTOR OUIORA ENE — EX MENUDO CARLOS REYES BURT TAGA RICK RIOS JORGE RIVERO LISSETTE DDOLPHO JOSE LUIS RODRIGUEZ PAUL ONDSTADT RUDY MANOLA SAAVEDRA ONDSTADT RUDY MANOLA SAAVEDRA

ONTA SALAZAR SALSA CALLENTE PALOMA SAN

SITA SALAZAR SALSA CALLENTE PALOMA SAN

ANTANA JOHN SCALIA SCORPIO SECRET SEVEN NACHO

SEGURA DAVID SELBY SERIE

AMILO SESTO MARTIN SHEEN SLEIGHT TOUCH SOLUCION

MORELIA SONIA LA UNICA

APATIO EL GRUPO TIERRA LORENZO TOPANO TORMENTA MANOELLA TORRES RAUL VALE

ERNANDO VALENZUELA COMPANIA DE DANZA MEXICANA DE JOSE VALLE JOAN VAN ARK

SQUEZ GONZALO VEGA ISELA VEGA DIEGO VERDAGUER SONIA VILLAR CECILIA

ILLAREAL FRANKLIN VILMES ANTONIO VODANOVICH ARIADNA WELTER PAUL WILLIAMS

ICHARD VNIGUEZ LA DROUESTA DE HORACIO ZAAVEDRA HARRY ZAKKA MARIACHI

CAPULCO BEATRIZ ADRIANA MARIACHI AGUILA VICTOR AGUILAR EDDIE ALBERT EDWARDA ALBÊRT

LORIA ALFONSO FERNANDO ALLENDE MARIA CONCHITA ALONSO HERB ALPERT RACHEL ALQUIZAR

OLGUITA ALVAREZ ALFREDO ALVAREZ CALDERON ANA ALICIA ANACANI ANGELICA MARIA

APOLLONIA LOS ARCOS ROSITA ARENAS JESSE ARMENTA Y TRIO GRUPO ASI

ES MI PERU EDWARD ASNER

LUIS AVALOS

MODERNO HERMANOS MORALES BAILE FOLKLORICO "CANTINFLAS" YOLANDA LILA MORILLO BELEN MORRER PEPE NAVARRO EDNITA
EDWARD JAMES OLMOS
PANAMA AGUSTIN PANTOJA
ARMANDO PEREZ MARTINEZ POSITIVA LOS PROFESIONALES RAMMIRO JORGE RAMOS REYNOLOS BUDDY RICHARDS RIVERO ROBERTO ANTONIO ELIO RODRIGUEZ ROSITA RODRIGUEZ ALFREDO SADEL MARIO SALADINO **BASILIO JAYIER SANCHEZ** SEGURA DAVID SELBY SERIE CUATRO

MIGUEL DE MEXICO

i

ES MI PERU EDWARD ASNER CATHERINE BACH JUAN BADIAS JORGE BALLET

LUIS AVALOS ALBERTO **BAGLIETO** NACIONAL

[&]quot;As of publication date
"KWEX-TV, Ch. 41, San Antonio; WLTV, Ch. 23, Miami; KDTV, Ch. 14, San Francisco; and WSNS-TV, Ch. 44, Chicago.

Cablercastings

Sports replacement

ESPN has found a morning news program to replace Business Times, which it canceled earlier this year. It is BizNel News, the news program produced by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce's American Business Network The hourly program is currently seen on three other cable networks-USA Network. Financial News Network and The Learning Channel-and nearly 150 broadcast television stations. The contracts BizNet has with most of those outlets, said Carl Grant, group vice president, communications IIS. Chamber of Commerce, expire within 30 to 60 days and will not be renewed. The USA Network contract expires in March of 1986, and a spokeswoman for the network said it intended to carry the program until then Grant said that contract will also be honored but not renewed. ESPN will have exclusivity to the program, the name of which is being changed to Nation's Business Today, Grant added, once all other existing contracts are honored. The show will debut on ESPN Nov. 4, airing weekdays from 7 to 8 a.m., and will be repeated the following hour with updated information, In December, ESPN will add a second feed so that the East and West Coasts of the country will receive the program at the same time. As soon as the USA contract expires, the program will be moved up a half-hour to air between 6:30 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. USA has cable exclusivity within the 6 to 7 a m. time period. American Business Network also syndicates a weekly debate program for television and cable, It's Your Business; a weekly discussion program, What's the Issue, heard on Mutual Radio, and the daily talk program, Ask Washington, seen on cable's The Learning Channel.

Tapping the reach

Viacom Cable says it has developed a method, which it calls the Trading Area Prospect (TAP) concept, to compare the efficiencies of broadcast and cable television for local advertising sales.

TAP offers formulas to take into account the idea that for many local advertisers some of the broadcast coverage they buy is "wasted." meaning it's outside their trading areas Or, as Viacom's announcement put ft, TAP "examines cost efficiency in terms of product prospects in the advertiser's predominant trade area rather than pure mass numbers."

"In many situations," said Bruce Kaplan, manager of advertising sales research for Viacom's cable division, "an advertiser's trading area will be only a portion of the total television market delivered by broadcasters, or else a smaller area will account for the lion's share of total sales.

"This results in broadcast C-P-M's (costsper-thousand) that are diluted by waste. The TAP model quantifies that waste and translates it into adjusted C-P-M's.

"For example, assume an advertiser de-

fines his trade area as equal to one-third of the television ADI Jarea of dominant influencej. The broadcaster's trading area C-P-M is then three times his raw C-P-M, since two-thirds of all those impressions are wastad."

Another element factored into the TAP approach is that "households that spend money for cable spend more money [than do noncable households] for lots of other things as well." This, Kaplan said, "makes impressions in the cable home literally more valuable to an advertiser, thereby lowering his cost per prospect. We have incorporated this factor into the model to further adjust the raw C-P-M's."

Jack Hill, research vice president of the Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau, was quoted by Viacom as saying the new model shows that "when cable is compared to broadcast television after adjustments for wasted coverage and superior cable product usage, local cable becomes an efficient media opportunity"

Bob Williams of New England Cable Rep was quoted as saying the TAP concept "is one of the better tools which can be understood and accepted by knowledgeable media buyers and planners" and represents "the modus operandi for the future of local advertising sales."

Kaplan said the concept evolved after he and Terry Gray, Viacom regional manager in Nashville, and New England Cable Rep's Williams "wanted to develop an approach for local advertising sales which would compare the effectiveness between broadcast and cable ad sales for a major regional department store in Viacom's Nashville market." He said it has since been used "in Viacom's systems and interconnects across the country."

Feiffer on cable

"Grown Ups," Jules Peiffer's acclaimed stage production about the disintegration of a modern American family, will be Show-time's November entry in its *Broadway on Showtime* series. It will have its premiere Nov. 25 at 9 p.m. NYT.

Martin Balsam, Charles Grodin, Marilu Henner and Jean Stapleton star in this version of Feiffer's most recent Broadway success. Patrick Whitley and Emanuel Azenberg, the show's original producer, produced the current version for the Interchange Group and Playboy Productions. It was videoteped at Glen Warren Productions in Toronto.

Response venture

USA 800, an industrial and consumer telemarketing response center, and Saxe Walsh Inc., a cable marketing agency, have joined forces in a new venture they say "will offer the cable television industry 'turnkey' direct-marketing packages at substantially reduced rates."

Officials said they offer complete market-



Business signing. Pictured signing the agreement between the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and ESPN are Robert L. Abams, vice president for broadcasting, U.S. Chamber of Commerce; Carl Grant, group vice president, communications, U.S. Chamber of Commerce; J. William Grimes, president and chief executive officer, ESPN, and Roger Werner, executive vice president, marketing, ESPN.

Broadcasting Publications Inc.

Founder and Editor Sol Telehoff (1904-1982)

Lawrence B. Talshoff president Donald V. West, vice president David N. Whitcombe, wee president Jerome H. Heckman, secretary
Phi Ippe E Boucher, assistant treasurer

The Fifth Estate **Broadcastings**

1735 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington 20036 Phone 202-638 022 New orders 800-638-SUBS (tall free)

Lawrence B Ta shoff, publisher

Editorial Editorial

Donald Y. West managing e-filor

conard Zeldenberg, chief correspondent
Mark K. Miller, senior news editor

Kira Greene, assistan, to use managing editor
Harry Jessell, associate editor

Doug Halonen, Mart Stump, Kim McAvoy,

John Eggerton, assistant editors
Susan Di lou, A. Adam Glenn (technology)
Scott Fitzpetrick, Jeanne Omohundro sad writers
Anthony Sanders, systems manage
Randa M Sukow, research assistant.

Tadd F Bowle, Chery L Miller, production Serior Editorial Consultants

Edwin M. James (Washington) Bufus Crater (New York) Editoria, Consultant Rooco Famighetti (New York)

Broadcasting M Cabiecasting

Yearbook David Seyler, manager Joseph A Esser, associale editor

Advertising

Hashingloi John Andre, sales manager (equipment and engineering) Robert (Skip) Tash, Southern sales manager Doris Kelly, sales service manager

Meg Robertle, classified advertising Mew York David Berlyn, senior saws manager Charles Mohr, Buth Windson sales managers

> Horlywood Tim Thomatz, sales manage-

Circulation Kwantin K. Keenan, *exculation manager* Petricia Weldron, Sandra Jenkins. Debra De Zarn, Joseph Kolthoff. Chris McGirr

Production. Harry Stevens, production manager Don Galla, production assistant

Admin stration David N Whitcombe vide president/operations
Philippe F Boucher, controller Albert Anderson Irving C Miller, Imancel consultant

Wendy J Lizbmann Corporate Relations Patric a A Vance director

Buren.s Bureaus
New York 630 Third Avenue, 1901?
Phone: 212-599-2830.
Stephen McCleilan, associate addior
Vincent M. Ditingo, senue cripp, radio
vohrt Lippman, assistant addior Geoff Folsie, stall writer Scott Barrett, editorial assistant Marie Libonard, editorial assistant

Hollywood 1680 North Vine Street, 90028 Phone 213-463-3148 Richard Mahler, correspondent Tim Thometz, Western sales manage Sandra Klausner, edilolal-advertising assistant



Four-uses 1931 Recorders, sig Terresetting * introduced in LMS, Tetreshive * illequired in 1951 Califerating * introduced in 972 01 Reg. U.S. Pateri Office 0. Copyright, 985 by Broadcasting Publications Inc.

TELEVISION. Cablecontinue.

ing and direct response capabilities from a single source, providing "a., of the elements to create print and deliver a direct mailing handle the incoming phone/mail response and then turn the leads over to the system They expect to find their best opportunities among MSO's and cable cooperatives

Ron White Jr., national sales manager of USA 800, said that by working together his company and Sake Walsh can provide onestop shopping. Saxe Walsh takes care of everything that gets the prospect to the telephone, and we take care of everything after the prospect makes the call

Soviet press conference

Cable News Network claims it was the "only television network in the world" to carry the first public news conterence given by a Kremun chief in over 20 years' the joint press conference held by the USSR's Mikhail Gorbachev and French President Fran co.s Mitterand in Paris Oct 4 CNN said that



Gorbachev and Mitterand on CNN

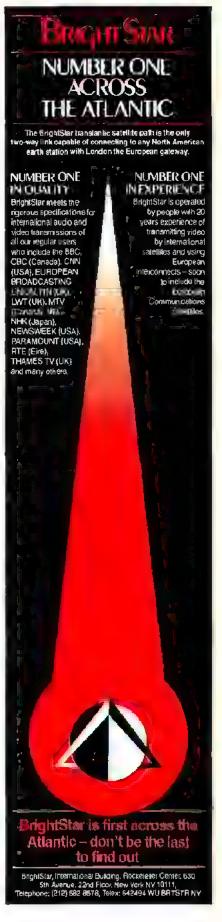
that in addition to covering it live with an English translation at 6 am NYT it replayed the coverage ouring its 3 p.m. Intervational Hour, in an 11 pm special report and again in its 3 am News Overnight so that "viewers in various time zones [could] see list hand the historic event

After the news conference, CNN correspondents reported reaction from Paris, the White House and the State Department and the network presented analyses by various experts

September push

In the race for major league basebal, divisional titles, the New York Mets and the New York Yankees didn't quite win but SportsChannel did Alate August "Pennant Fever" print campa.gn promoting the regional network's lineup of Mets and Yankees games during the rest of the season was credited with helping it score its best September ever, with more than 5,000 new subscribers signed

The campaign led into a five-week multimedia campaign, built around commercials placed on New York commercia. TV stations stressing expansion of the Sports-Channel schedule to include exclusive coverage of all games of both the New York Islanders and New Jersey Nets for the first time. The campaign also unveiled a new tag line "SportsChannel #1 in New York Sports " SportsChanne, now claims more than 432,000 subscribers on 53 affiliated cable systems in the New York metropolitan атеа





BENSON THE

	Rig
M*A*S*H	8.6
Three's Company	7.5
BENSON	6.6
Diff'rent Strokes	6.4
Jeffersons	6.4
Private Benjamin	5.3
WKRP in Cincinnati	5.2
Barney Miller	5.0
Bosom Buddies	4 9
One Day At A Time	4.9

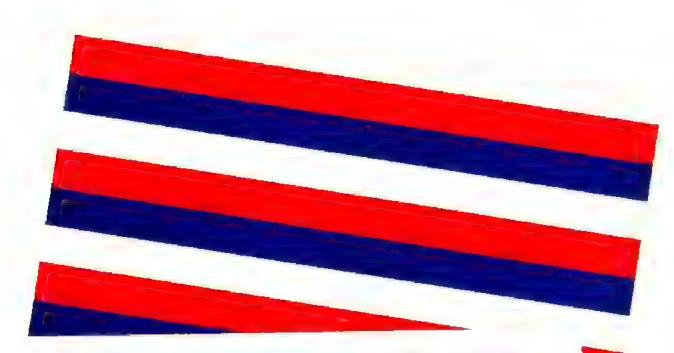
M®A®S®H	6.0
Three's Company	4.7
BENSON	4.6
Jeffersons	4,4
Diff'rent Strokes	4.1
Bosom Buddies	3.8
WKRP in Cincinnati	3.8
One Day At A Time	3.7
Private Benjamin	3.7
Sanford and Son	3.5

Benson now 130 markets strong

A Top Comedy... with Women 18-49 with Women 25-54

	K. E
M*A*S*H	6.0
BENSON	4.4
Three's Company	4.4
Jeffersons	4.7
Diff'rent Strokes	3.
WKRP in Cincinnali	3
Taxi	ŕ
Private Senjamin	
Bosom Buddies	
One Day At A Time	

Robert Guillar America's thir most popular network TV



PEOPLE'S CHOICE

n Men 18-49

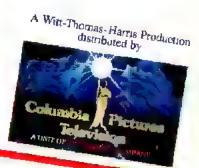
	Rig
A*S*H	5.7
NSON	3.6
i	3.3
KRP in Cincinnati	3.3
bree's Company	3.3
effersons	3.0
Sanford and Son	3.0
Barney Miller	2.7
Bosom Buddæs	2.5
Private Benjamin	2.5



ROBERT GUILLAUME 1985 Emmy Winner, Best Actor

Benson #2 among all Late Night programs; #4 among all Access comedies.

BC/SON When you need help in high places.



Business#Brieilv

TV ONLY

B ssell Co. - Vacuum cleaner company is arranging od op advertising campaign. with retailers to run in undetermined number of markets for two to three weeks, starting in late November Commercia's will be scheduled in ail dayparts Target women, 25 and older Agency Chickering Associates Grand Rapids, Mich.

Alpo Pet Foods - Puppy Food will be featured in four-week flight to kick off in mid-November in 51 markets. Daytime and fringe periods will be used. Target women, 18-49 Agency Weightman. Advertising Philade phia

Chrysler New England Dealers - Six week campaign will begin in early November in eight markets Commercials will be presented in all dayparts Target: adults 25,34, 25,54 Agency Kenyon & Eckhardt, Boston

four weeks. Commercials will be carried n all time periods. Target men, 25-54 Agency Kolon, Bittker & Desmond Oak Park, Mich.

n about 10 markets in mid November for

Waterbed Warehouse Mart - Three tofour-day flights in October November and December will be used in five markets. Commercials will be placed in all dayparts. Target: women, 25-49. Agency Borders, Perin Norrander,

Recipe Dog Food - Three-week fight is scheduled to start at end of October in nine markets, including Providence, R.I., Philade phia, Boston, and Portland, Me-Commercials will be presented in a litme. periods Target women 25-54 Agency Needham Harper Worldwide, New York

□ RADIO AND TV □□□

Woolrest Corp. of New Zea and □ As part of \$2 m " on advertising investment, manufacturer of mattress under ay product is launching campaign in U.S. and Canada, beginning in late October

PADIO ONLY

Kowalski Meats - Campa gn will begin

AP SALABLE UPCOMING FEATURES

MIRECHECK: AP RADIO WIRE

THE BIG MEN ON CAMPUS - AP previews the uproming to lege basket ball season by taking a dose look at the traditional power houses, as well as the long shots. Find out who's got the Jump In this year's race for the final four. Series runs in advance November 9 and moves again the week of November 10.

COMING ATTRACTIONS — A Monday morning preview of the week S programming, its an easy way to find out about special upcoming features

SPORTS QUIZ —Test your listeners' memory with this sports trivia feature Use questions as a contest for tickets and other prizes. Questions and answers

run Tuesday and Thursday mornings URCHECK: AP RADIO NETWORK

TO YOUR HEALTH - Monday Friday get your min mum daily requirement of health and fitness news in our series entitled, Health and Medicine 90-second shows feature updates on health care research, plus advice on everything from headaches to fallen arches Get your daily dose at 10.32 a.m., ET. CHIP TALK - Monday-Friday - Computers play a central role in everyone's wes and Dave Ross explains this fascinating high-tech world in his daily

feature 'Chip Talk,'

For more information call (800) 821 4747

AP Associated Press Broadcast Services

and early November and continuing through end of year Radio only will be used in Deriver and Los Angeles, Radio and TV will be tapped in Cleve and Minneapolis, Seattle Phoen x and Boise, Idaho. Radio only will be used in Denver and Los Angeles. In Canada.

hogektgek

WHETTY Hartford Conn., and WGBATY Green Bay, Wis. To Independent Television Sales (no previous rep).

WMR tv Charlottesville, Val, and wysbitv West Point, Miss To Adam Young inc. from Avery-Knodel

Whas amen Springfield, Mass To Blair Radio from McGavren Guild Radio.

 \Box

Working St. Petersburg. Fla. To Kalz Radio rom Torbet Radio

Wzww(am) Wheeling, W Va. To Masla Radio rom Shelly Katz Radio Sales

WRON(PM) Tolledo, Ohio To Masia Radio from Weiss & Powell

WKMC(AM)-WHPA(FM) Altoona, Pa., KDX(AM KBYZJEMO BISMARCK ND and KEZM(AM) Sulphur, La To Mas a Radio (no previous

KOPA(AM) KOS (FM) Alice, Tex. To Masia Radio from Paul Miller and Co. and Caballero Spanish Media, respective y

♦ Is(FM) Key West Fla To Masia Radio from Ros in Radio Sales

KNZS(AM, KOWKIFM) Pitisburg Kan, and wilberam Macon, Gai From Masia Radio to Weiss & Powell

They re tops. Torbet Radio and Se com-Radio, both owned by Seikirk Communications of Canada, have set up sales awards honoring manager officer and sales person of year as determined by poll of representative firms top 25 clients Winners for 1984 at Torbet, manager of year, Jerry Gubin lottice of year, Dai as, salesperson of year, Christine Taitouris (Atlanta) Winners for 1984 at Selcomi manager of year, um Forrer, Detroit office. of year, New York, salesperson of year (tied) Toni Florin (New York) and Sieve Friend (Los Arigeles), support person of year (tied), Bob O'Connor, Anastasia Kavalls both New York)

THIS SUPERMARKET'S STOCKED WITH LAUGHS!

CHECK IT OUT has belly-laughs in the deli Giggles in produce. Screams in frozen foods. And some wild goings-on back where they cut up the chickens.

It's strictly fresh and guaranteed hilarious, with Don Adams as the harried managertrying to run a perfect market, with less than-perfect employees.

Weekly first-run half hours available April, 1986.

Atlanta (404) 393 2491 Chicago (3.2) 529-0074 Los Angeles (213) 937-1144



broadcast media will be used in Toronto Vancouver and Montreal Pyschologist Joyce Brothers will make appearance as spokesperson for Woolrest, whose product she reportedly uses Commercials will be slotted in all time periods. Target, adults, 50 and older

Domino's Pizza - Delivery service of pizza products is mounting campaign in early November in 19 markets on radio and seven on television for two to seven weeks, depending on market Commercials will be carried in all time segments Target adults, 18-49 Agency Day doff & Partners, Fairf eid, Conn.

Koenig Sporting Goods In pre-Christmas push, retail firm is kicking off month-long campaign in ate November in four markets. Commercials will be placed in all dayparts. Target, adults, 18-49 Agency Manheim Advertising, Cleveland

Gordon Jewelers DiPre-Christmas campaign will be conducted for seven weeks, starting in early November in 150 radio and television markets. Commercials will be positioned in all dayparts. Target Goodwin, Dannenbaum, Littman & Wingfield Houston

Ad Wantage

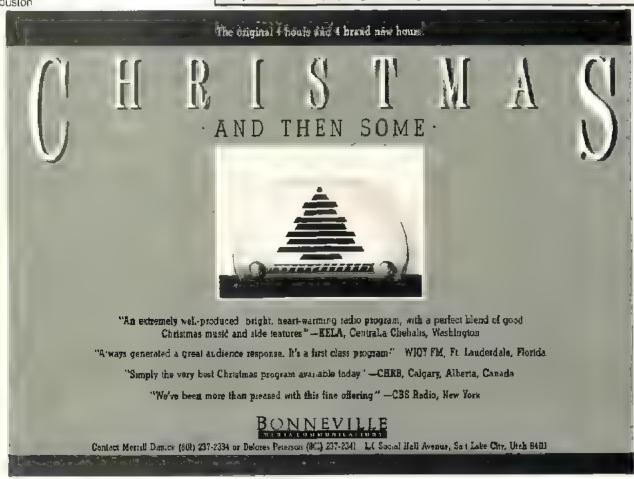
Commercial test. TeleScan Inc. last week began operations of its electronic commercial monitoring system, with initial testing in New York and expansion planned to Los Angeles. Houston, Chicago and Miamiliover next six months. Burton Greenberg, president of TeleScan said more than 20 advertisers are cooperating in test, having given permission to encode their commercials. Greenberg said such major corporations as Dow Chemical, Seven-Up Raiston Punna, Quaker Oats and Pepsi-Cola have indicated their support of test. E. William Henry, former chairman of FCC, has been appointed board chairman of TeleScan. He is member of Washington law firm of Ginsburg, Feldman & Bress, which represented TeleScanin its successful effort to obtain FCC permission to broadcast encoded commercials

53 years later. William Esty Co., has changed its corporate logo, replacing its 53 year-old design Company calls new logo "more contemporary," t will appear on all company stationery and supporting materials. Esty had TV-radio billings of almost \$320 million in 1984.





Stay In school. J.S. Army is arging youngsters to remain in high school and graduate in new TV commercia, leaturing Ed Mannaro star of NBC-TV's Hill Street Blues, and former NFL footballip ayer. Army officials hope TV commercial will help correct "erroneous perception" hat armed forces are "dragging people out of high school." Commercial was produced by N Wilder, which also is preparing spots using black and Hispanic celebrities





Otari's Mark III-8 and Mark III-4 audio machines are helping today's radio broadcasters meet the challenge from music video and stereo TV by allowing a

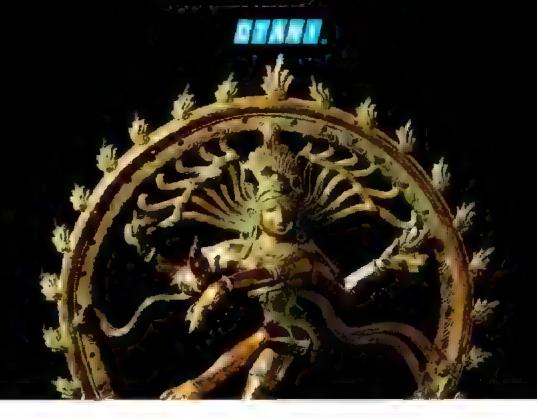
Producer's creativity to soar to new realms. And, they keep costs down to earth.

The Mark III-8 eight channel, and Mark III-4 four channel recorders give you exciting and affordable aids to creativity that can quickly be mastered, even if

eight channels, you can lay down stereo music tracks, cross fade from one stereo program to another, layer effects, or multiply voice overs—on one tape, on one machine. Spots are created more efficiently, and are more effective.

So don't wait for divine intervention to determine the fate of radio. Make it happen today with the stereo production machines, from Otari: The Technology You Can Trust.

Contact your nearest Otari Dealer for a demonstration, or call Otari Corporation, 2 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 (415): 592-8311 Telex: 9103764890



⊕Ωtari 1984e

Datebook

This week

Oct. 27-Nov. 1 Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers 127th technical conference and equipment exhibit. Las Angeles Convention Center Las Angeles.

Oct 28 Hollywood Radio and Telemsion Society sports newsmaker luncheon Speakers include ABC Sports commentations upp Namath. Frank Culford and O. Simpson. Beverly Wilshire hotel Beverly Hills Calid. Information (818) 769-4313

■ Oct. 29— "The Anatomy of a Cable Sale " panel sponsored by Women in Cable, Washington chapter National Cable Television Association, Washington Infornation (202) 737-2300

Oct 30 Ceadline for entres in 1985 Thomas A Edison Black Maria F m and Video Fes val Competition, sponsored by Essex-Hudson Fitm Center of East Orange Public Library Montelian State College, New Jersey State Council on the Arts, Suburban Cabistra on and other organizations information (201) 736-8575

■ Indicates new entry

Oct 30 Music Personnel Conference, sponsored by Association of Music Personnel in Public Radio Ambassador hole Los Angeles Information Lee Moore KUSC FM, PO Box 77913 Las Angeles, 90007

Oct 30— Radio Advertising Bureau seminar on how radio stations can help retailers develop vendor support programs. Hyatt Regency, Washington

Oct 30 Northern Caufornia Broadcasters Association membership luncheon featuring California Governor George Deukmejian Mark Hopkins hotel San Francisco

Oct 31-Nov. 1—Broadcast Financia, Management Association:Broadcast Credit Association board of directors meeting. Marrio† Copley Place. Boston

Oct 31 "Takedyers of Broadcast Licensees" joint program sponsoled by American Bar Association Forum Committee on Communications Law and Federal Communications Bar Association Hyatt Regency holes. Washington

Oct 31 Smithern California Broadcasters Association public service workshop Keynote speaker Milliam Shearer, vice president and general manager, KGFJ(AM)_os Angeles and KJTE(FM) Glendale, Calif Kinsey Auditor um Exposition Park Los Angeles Infor-

malion. (213) 466-4481

Nov 1 Deadline for nominations for Golden Anniversary Director's Awards, under aegis of Ohio State Awards, sponsored by Ohio State University's Institute for Education by Radio Television, Information (614) 422-0185

Nov. 1—Deadline for entries in "Surny Awards," presented by Southern California Broadcasters Association for "creative excellence and effectiveness of hose radio commercials produced and aired in the markets of southern California," information: SCBA 1800 North Highland Avenue, Hollywood 90928.

Nov. 1—Radio station acquisition seminar, sponsored by National Association of Broadcasters New York Hilton, New York, Information (202) 429-5420

Nov. 1-3—Advanced economics conference for journalists, co-sponsored by Foundation for American Communications and Gannet Potadation. Enfant Plaza Washington, Information: (213) 851-7372

Nov. 1-3—Alpha Epsilon Rho, National Broadcasting Society, Mideast regional convention. Sheraton Mend- an, Indianapolis

■ Nov. 1-4— "Made for TV Festival." video fest val sponsored by Womenze Film & Video New England chapter Institute of Contemporary Arts, Boston Gufman-Library Conterence Center Harvard, Cambridge Mass and Brattle Theater Cambridge Information (617) 527-3963

Major : Meetings

Oct 27-Nov. 1 Society of Motion Picture and Telectron Engineers 127th lephnical conference and equipment exhibit Convention Center, Los Angeles

Nov. 10-13— Association of National Advertisers armual meeting. Boda Raton hotel, Boda Raton, Fig.

Nov. 20-22—Television Bureau of Advertising 31st annual meeting. Anatole Da as Future meetings: Nov. 17-19, 1986, Century Plaza. Los Angeles, and Nov. 11-13, 1987, Atlanta Marnott, Atlanta.

Dec. 4-8—Western Cable Show sponsored by California Cable Television Association. Anahem Convent on Center, Anahem, Calif

Jan 5-9, 1986 Association of Independent Television Stations 13th annual convention Century Plaza Los Angeles

Jan 17-21, 1986—NATPE International 23d annual convention New Orleans Convention Center New Orleans. Future convention Jan 24-27, 1987, New Orleans.

Fab. 1-4, 1986—Sorth annual Managing Sales Conference, sponsored by *Radio Advertising Brancas*. Amfac Airport hotel Dallas

Feb 2-5, 1986 National Religious Broadcasters 43d annual convention, Sheraton Washington

Feb 7-8, 1986 Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers 20th annua television conference Chicago Marrioti Chicago

March 6-8, 1986—17th annual Country Radio Seminar sponsored by *Country Radio Broadcast*ers Opryland hoter, Nashville Information (615) 327-4488

March 15-18, 1986—National Caste Television Association and Texas Cable Television Association combined annual convenion. Datas Convention Center Future convention May 17-20, 1987, Las vegas

April 13-16, 1986—National Association of Broadcasters 64th annua convention Dalias Convention Center, Dalias Future conventions Dalias. March 29-April 1 1987 Las Vegas, Apri 10-13, 1988 Las vegas April 30-May 3, 1989; Dalias March 25-28, 1990, and Dalias April 14-17, 1991.

April 13-17, 1986—National Public Radio annual convention Town and Country hotel, San Diego

April 27 30, 1988—Public Broadcasting Service: National Association of Public Television Stations annual meeting Loew's L'Enlant Plaza hotel, Washington

April 27-30, 1985—Broadcast Financial Management Association/Broadcast Credit Association 26th annual conference Century Piaza, Los Angeles, Future conference: April 26-29, 1987, Marriott Cop by Place Boston

April 28-29, 1986—Cabitelevision Advertising Bureau fifth annual conference Sheraton Center New York

May 14-17, 1985—American Association of Advertising Agencies annual meeting Greenbrier White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

May 18-21, 1988 CBS-TV annual affiliates meeting Cerrury Plaza hole Los Angeles.

May 21 25, 1966— American Women in Radio and Television 35th annual convention Westin Hotel Gallena, Dallas

June 2-5, 1985—ABC-TV annual affiliates meeting. Century Plaza, Los Angeles

June 8-11, 1986— $NBC\ TV$ annual attiliates meeting. Hyatt Regency, Mau. Hawaii.

June 11-15, 1988—Broadcast Promotion and Marketing Executives Broadcast Designers Association annual seminar Lorw's Anatole, Dahas Future conventions June 10 14 1987 Peachfree Paza, Atlanta, June 8-12 1988, Bonaventure, Los Angeles, and June 21-25, 1989, Renaissance Center, Datroit

June 14-18, 1988—American Advertising Federation national convention. Grand Hyati, Chicago. June 19-22, 1986—NATPE International second annual production conterence Adams Mark hotel, St. Louis Information (212, 757, 7232).

June 22-25, 1986—Cable Television Administration and Marketing Society annual convention Nest in Copley Plaza. Boston

July 24-26, 1966 Fastern Capie Show, sponsored by *Southern Cable Tetension Association*. Atlanta

Aug 26-29, 1986—Radio-Television News Directors Association international conference. Sait Paace Convent on Center, Sait Lake City, Future convention: Sept. 1-4, 1987, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando Ra.

Oct. 28-30, 1986—Atlantic Cable Show: Atlantic City Convention Center Atlantic City, N.J. Information, (609) 848-1000

Also in November

Nov. 3-6 Missouri Broadcasters Association fall meeting Lodge of the Four Seasons, Lake of the Ozarks. Mo.

Nov 3-6—Information Industry Association 17th an rual convention and exhibition. Shorehamhotel, Wash-noton.

Nov 5—Society of Satellite Professionals, southern California chapter, meeting Speaker Robert T Filep president, Communications 21 Corp. Sheraton Miraman hate, Santa Monica, Calif Information (213, 474-350).

■ Nov 5-10—Cambridge Animation Festival, sponsored by WBZ TV Boston, City of Cambridge, British From Institute, Eastern Arts and Arts Council of Great Britain Blue Boar hotel, Cambridge Mass Information: (01) 341-5015

Nov. 6— "The Citizens flight to Know and Press Responsibilly" colloquium in Constitution Study Group. National Archives Volunteers. Program present of collaboration with American Newspaper Publishers Association, ANPA Foundation and First Amendment Congress. National Archives Building, Washington Information (202) 523-03183.

Nov. 5—Presentation of Women at Work Broadcast Awards, presented by *National Commission on Working Women*. Capi at Hilton, Washington

Nov. 6-9—Athens memational Video restival sponsored by Athens Center for Furn and Video Athens, Onio Information (618) 594-6898

Nov 7-8—13th annual communications aw program, sponsored by *Practising Law Institute* New York Hilton, New York

Nov 7-8— National Federation of Local Cable Programms, Mid-Atlantic rigion conference an community involvement in access te evision. Erie H. Ion hotel, Fr. e. Pa.

Nov 7-9—18th annual directional antenna seminar, sponsored by *National Association of Bruadcasters* science and technology department. NAB Washington, normalion. (202):429-5346.

Nov.7-9—Alphe Epster Rho, National Broad asting Society, East Central regional convention, hosted by James Medison University AER ho chapter. Sheraton Harrisonburg Inn. Harrisonburg, Ja

Nov. 8-9—Stereo TV/video conference presented by

INTRODUCING THE FIRST SYNDICATED CONCEPT THAT WORKS LIKE THIS:



MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY

SATURDAY OR SUNDAY



OR LIKE THIS:



Telepictures announces a new animated program that you can strip or stack.

"The Comic Strip," a brand new concept in syndication for the fall of '87. 65 quality animated haf hours from Rankin/Bass Productions, creators of this season's biggest animated hit, "ThunderCats."

Flexible enough to program a whole week, or a single morning.

"The Comic Strip" is five groups of characters, each in their own series of 10 minute stories; plus opens, closes, bumpers and promotiona elements to make this strip the most flexible kigs program on the air.

Extend your kids franchise to the weekends.

You're a hit with kids during the week, now's your chance to use your five day promotional edge to spread your success to the weekends with first-run animation and totally original characters.

Already cleared in over 45% of the country!

"The Comic Strip" has already been cleared by stations representing such leading groups as Cox, Mereaith, Storer, Malrite, Hubbard, TVX, Julian Sm th Group, Media Central, Pappas and more! Over 65 successful kigs stations, and more are signing up each day!

Plus this bonus:



"The Job Squad," 52 two-mrute, live action educational segments teaching kids about careers. A unique sales and promotional vehicle for your station.



University of Colorado at Denver, Cottage of Music and Audio Engineering Society, Denver section. Url versity of Colo-ado. Denver

Nov. 8-9—National Federation of Local Cable Programmes Southeast region conference, "Access, Today and Tomorrove Tampa Fla

Nov. 8-15-International From & TV Festival of New York annual awards competition information (914) 238 4481

Nov. 9 Fromer in Communications New York chapter half day seminar. Career Strategies, Making he Right Moves in Communications," YWCA, New York

Nov. 9 10-Aipha Epst on Rho, N dional Broadcast $v_{m{i}} m{Society}_{m{i}}$ South regional convention, hosted by $m{U}_{m{i}m{k}}$ versity of Arkansas at Luttle Rock, ABRno chapter University of Arkansas campus, Little Rock

Nov. 9-10-Alpha Epsilon Rito, National Broadcasting Society, Southwest regional convention, hosted by San Houston State University. AERho chapter. Sam. Houston State university campus, Huntsville, Tex.

Nov. 10-13—Association of National Advertisers 76th annual meeting Boca Raton notel, Boca Raton, Fla

Nov 10-14—Public Broadcasting Service Program Fair Bellevue Straiford hotel, Philade phia

Nov 11-14 National Association of Regulatory Uhitify Commissioners annual convention. Marnott Marguis hote! New York

■ Nov 12—International Radio and Telemsio, Society "Second Tuesday" seminar Topic. "Rad o Tooling up for the 1990's " Macom Conference Center, New

Nov. 12-Washington Executives Broadcast Engineers monthly uncheon Roma restaurant Washington

Nov. 13—"The Entrepreneur at Woman I pane spon-

sored by Washington chapter of American Women in Radio and Television National Association of Broadcasters Washington

Nov. 13-14 Onto Association of Broadcasters Broad cast Financial Management Association I nancial managers meeting. Holiday Inn Airport Columbus

Nov 13-15—Oregon Assor ation of Broadcasters to conference Hilton hotel Eugene, Ore

Nov. 13-15. Negada Broadcasters Association (a.t. convention. Alex's Park hotel, i.as Vegas

Nov 13-16 Society of Professional Journalista/Sigma Delta Chr., national convention, hosted by valley of the Sun chapter. Phoenix Hilton

Nov 14:16—16:h annua Loyota Nationa Radio Conference, sponsored by *Loyota Uminersity* and non-commercial *WLUW(FM) Chicago* Holiday nn, Mari Piaza Chicago information (312) 670-3207

casters annual meeting. Crown Center note: Kansas City, No.

Nov. 15 Women in Communications, New York chapter, meeting Topic business protocol McGraw-Hill building. New York

Nov 15 International Film & TV Festival of Yew York 28th annual awards Geremony, Sheraton Center hotel, New York

Nov. 15-17—Foundation for American Communications burnalism conference on environment, Houston

Nov. 15-17 Worken In Film festival sponsored by Wamen to From and Catifornia First Bank. Directors Guid of America Theater, Los Angeles, information (213) 613-0593

Nov. 16-Deadline for nominations for 1986 Editor of the Year Award, presented by National Press Foundations Information, NPF 1160 National Press Building

Nov 16—Alpha Epsilon Rho, National Broadcasting Society, West regional convention, hasted by Popper dine University Pepperdine campus, Malibu Cairl.

Nov 18-20—Televis on Bureau of Advertising Ster ting Institute managing sales performance program. for sales managers. Anatole, Dallas

Nov. 19—Spathern California Cable Association seminar with National Academy of Cable Programing "A Salute to the Ace." Marina dei Rey Marinott, Marina de Rey, Calif

Nov 19 Northern California Broadcasters Associ ation membership luncheon. Trader Vics. San Francis

Nov. 19-21 Mational television issues conference "Television 1985-86 issues for the Industry and Audience," sponsored by Hafstra Television Institute, Hafstra University Hempstead, N.Y. Speakers in-Clude Frank Stanton, president emeritus, CBS Inc Brandon Tart koff, NBC Entertainment, James Duffy, ABC Broadcast Group James Rosenfield, CBS/Broad cast Group, Bruce Christensen, PBS, James Quello, FOC. Charles Doan Cablevision and George Back. A American Television Information (516) 560-6800

Nov 20 22 Telema on Bureau of Advertising 31st annual meeting Anatole Dallas

■ Nov. 20-26—Seventh annual New York World Television Festiva., underwriten by NATPE International, Kodak, IBM and SFM Media. Invitational reception Lotos Caub New York, Screenings, Mark Goodson The are: New York, Other festival activities, Department of Cultural Atlairs, Information: (212) 757-7232.

Nov. 21 Bay Area animation showcase, sponsored by International Ammation Association Bay Area chapter Bank of America Center, San Francisco.

■ Nov 21-22— The Role, Scope and Relevance of international Facilities Planning," meeting sponsored by Washington Program of the Ameriberg School of Commamouture. Madison hote, Washington

Nov. 22-24—Intercollegate Broadcasting System West Coast regional convention, hosted by noncom-mercia, KFLC-FM Los Altos, Calif. Sainte Claire Hillon, San Jose, Calif.

Nov. 25— htemational Emmy Awards and gala isponsored by International Council of National Academy

Stay 🗷 Tuned

A professional's guide to the infermedia week (Oct. 28 Nov. 3)

Network television D ABC The Midnight Hour (suspense). Friday 9-11 p.m., North and South (six part mini series). Sunday and next Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Saturday and Sunday, 9-11 p.m. CBS, Into Thin Air (drama), Tuesday 9-11 p.m., Garfield's Halloween Adventure (animated special), Wednesday 8-8-30 p.m. Radge of the Assassin (docudrama) Saturday 9 11 p.m. NBC A Time to Live (docudrama). Monday 9 11 p.m., Breeder's Cup. (horse race), Saturday 12:30-4-30 p.m. PBS (check local times). The Statue of Liberty (documentary) Monday 9 10 p.m. The Story of the Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem It's A Long Way from T.pperary and Armagh (documentary), Tuesday 10-11 p.m. New York City Opera. La Roudine, Wednesday 8-11 p.m., Owl TV* (children's discovery series) Sunday 5.5.30 p.m. The Naked Gershwin (profile), Sunday 10-11 p.m.

Network radio □ CBS Radio Network Neusmark The Young Conservatives ,news report), Friday 2:30-3 p.m.

Cable Arts & Entertainment: James at 15* comedy drama series , Monday 8-9 p.m., "Sweeney Todd" (musical), Tuesday 9 p.m. midnight, Giselle (ballet), Thursday 8 10 p.m. Cinemax: Crazy About the Movies* (nostalgia series) Saturday 10:10:30 p.m. "Supergirl" (fantasy) Sunday 7-8-45 p.m. The Nashville Network George Strait in Houston (concert), Wednesday 9:30:10:30 p.m.; The Willie Velson Special (concert), Saturday 11 a.m. 1 pm., Garlits! The Videobiography, Sunday 12 30-1 30 pm WTBS(TV) Atlanta: World War III (diama) Wednesday and Thursday 8 05-10 05 p m

Syndication - LBS Commun -





Supergirl on Cinemax (left) and Saity Struthers in the syndical ed Halloween specia, "The Teller and the Tale

cations: The Telter & the Tate (Halloween special), through Thursday on 90 stations

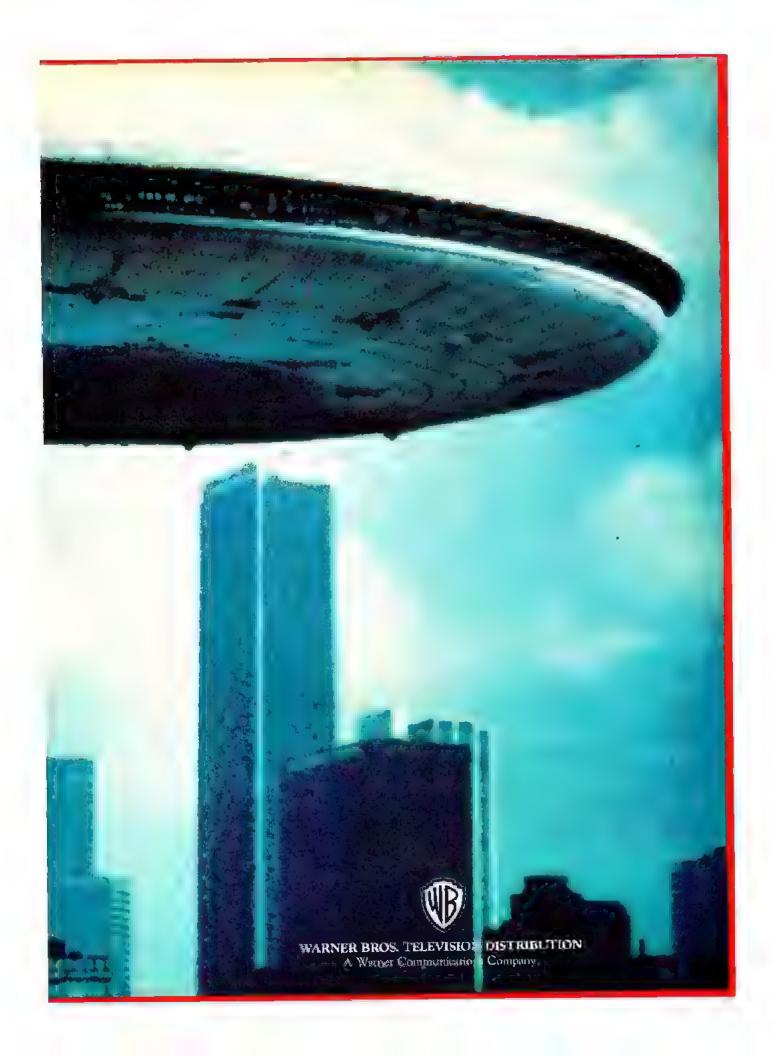
Play it Again □ CBS It's the Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown (an mated special), Wednesday 8.30-9 pm. The Nashville Network. Radic City Music Hall Welcomes The Nashville Network (concert), Monday 8-10 p.m.

Museum of Broadcasting (1 East 53d Street, New York) □ Leonard Bernstein. The Teterrston Work, 60 hours of programing teaturing works of the conductor, composer and teacher, through Nov 14 Television's Silents Silent Films Newly Restored and Orchestratea for Television, week-long screenings through Saturday of six silent films restored by Kevin Browniow and David Gill—"The Wind," "Fiesh and the Deva," "Old Herdelberg or The Student Prince," "Show People, "A Woman of Affairs" and "The Crowd"—concluding with "The Crowd" Tuesday through Saturday at 3 p.m.

Note all times are NYT Asterisk denotes series premiere

AN EXTRAORDINARY ENCOUNTER





of Television Arts and Sciences Sheraton Centre, N.Y.

Nov. 26—Presentation of winners of tourth annual World Hunger Media Awards, funded and sponsored by entertainers Kentry and Marianine Rogers. United Nations New York

■ Nov. 26—I migrational Radio and Television Society newsmaker luncheon. Speaker Pete Rozelle, commissioner, National Football League. Waldorf-Astoria, Mew York.

December

■ Dec. 1—Dead ine for papers for Fifth International Conference on Television Drama, sponsored by Michigan State University, Information: Ellen Ser en Uffen, MSL (517) 355-4666.

Dec. 2-8—North American Section, World Association for Canatian Communication, 16th annual Conference. Hilton Inn, Fort Lauderdaie, Fla. Information (313) 957-0340

Dec. 3—National Cable Telepision Association's National Academy of Cable Programing ACE awards caremony and dinner Beverly Theater and Beverly Wishire hotel, Los Angeles

Dec 3-8—North American Telecommunications Association annual convention and showcase. Informati Dallas. Information: (202) 296-9860

Dec. 4—Ohio Association of Broadcasters sales workshop Embassy Suites Columbus, Chio.

Dec. 4—Direct Broadcast Satellitic Association annual meeting. Mayflower hotel Washington Information (703) 768-9495

Dec. 4-5 "World Telecommunications," conference sponsored by *Psyamical Times*, examining relationship between business and telecommunications. Hote nter-Continental, condon Information: [01] 621-1355.

Dec. 4-6.—Western Cable Show, sponsored by California Cable Telegration, Association. Anahelm Convention Center, Anahelm, Calif

Dec. 8-6—"Cable Communications Act A Legislative Analysis and Update," workshop sponsored by Washington Program of Ameribary School of Communications: American Society of Association Executives, Washington, Information: (202) 737-8563.

Dec. 6—Deadline for entries in 26th international broadcasting awards honoring "world's best television and radio commercials of 1985" sponsored by Hallywood Radio and Television Society Information. HRTS 5315 Laurel Canyon Boulevard North Hollywood, Calif., 91607

 Dec. 6—Broadcast Proneers, Washington area chapter, soith annua, awards banquer Kenwood Country Club, Bethesda, Md.

Dec. 6-8—Alpha Epsilon Rho, National Broadcast us Society, Southeast regional convention, hosted by University of Central Florida, AERho chapter. University of Central Florida campus, Or ando, Fla.

Dec. 7—Associated Press TV-Radio Association of California-Neroda regional seminar on "creative use of sound for radio and TV" and "treatment, misconceptions and impact of AIDS." Qakland Airport hilton, Oakland Calif

Dec. 8-9... NBC midseason promotion executives conference. Doral Country Club. Miami.

Dec. 10-11—*NBC* promotion workshop. Dora Country Club Miami

Dec. 10-13—General assembly of *Unda-USA*, national Catholic association of broadcasters and a fied communicators, including 20th annua Gabriel Awards banquel St. Anthony Intercontinental hotel, San Antonio, Tex. Information: (215) 668-9842

Dec. 11—"Superwoman Myth or Rea iy." panel sponsored by Washington chapter, American Women in Radio and Television. National Association of Broadcasters, Washington

Dec. 11—Deadline for raply comments in *FCC*'s Mass Media Docker 85-108. FM/aviation Interference FCC Washington

■ Dec. 12-13—"The New Telecommunications Era After the AF&T Divestiture: The Transition to Full Competition," seminar co-sponsored by Practising Law Institute and Federal Communications Bar Association Capital Hilton, Washington, Information (212) 765-5700.

Dec. 15—Deadline for entries in eighth annual Henny Penny Playwriting Contest for young people, ages 5 to 17, sponsored by *Children's Radio Theater*: Information: Children's Radio Theater, 1314 14th Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20005.

Dec. 15— Deadline for entries in second annual media awards, sponsored by President's Committee on Employment of the Hashcapped and American Association of Disability Communicators Information: PCEH suite 600, 1111 20th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20036.

Dec. 19—International Radio and Television Society Chinstmas benefit Entertainment Ashtord & Simpson Waldorf Astoria New York

January 1986

Jan 5-8—Association of Independent Television Stations 13th annual convention. Century Plaza, Los Angeles

Jan. 8.—"New Technologies and Opportunities," panel in series sponsored by American Women in Radio and Television, Washington chapter, "Momen at the Top." National Association of Broadcasters, Washington

Jan. 9-10—Virgania Association of Broadcasters winter meeting and legislative reception. Marriott hotel, Richmond. Va.

Jan 9-12—international winter consumer electronics show, sponsored by Electronics Industries Association/Consumer Electronics Group, Las Veges Convention Center and Hillon and Sahara hotels.

Jan. 13-17—National Association of Broadcasters winter board meeting Sheraton Mullet Bay Resort, St. Martin Netherland Antitles

Jan. 15—Deadline for submissions to 36th annua. Sidney H Iman Awards for outstanding achievements in media communications sponsored by Amalgamated Clothing and Textule Workers Union, AFL-CTO, the recognize contributions by the media which explore and advance the human condition." Information: Signey H Iman Foundation, 15 Union Square, New York, 10003.

Jan. 17-21—NATPE International 23d annual convention. New Orleans Convention Center New Orleans

Jan. 23-24—Broadcast Promotion and Marketing Executives board meeting. MGM Grand, Las Vegas.

Jan. 30—Presenta: on of Sunny Awards for radio commercials produced in southern California presented by Sauthern California Broakcasters Association. Sheraton Premiera hotel Universa. City. Calif.

February 1986

Feb. 1-4—Sixth annual Managing Sales Conference, sponsored by *Radio Advertising Bureau*. Amfac Amont hotel, Dallas.

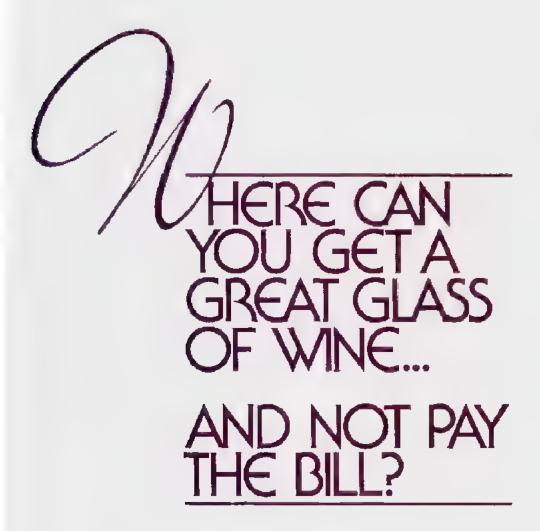
Feb. 2-5-National Religious Broadcasters 43d annu-

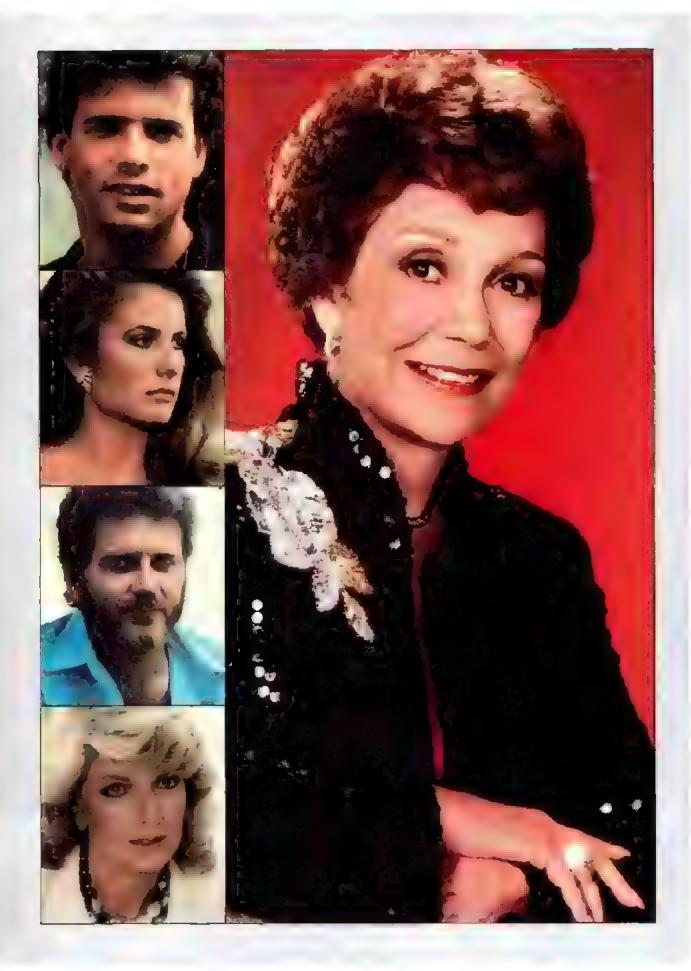
Errata 4

Picture on page 58 of Oct 21 ssue of National Association of Broadcasters public service campaign featuring members of Congressional Families for Drug-Free Youth was inadvertently reversed Correct identifications of participants as picture appeared are (I-r); Jean Lujan (wife of Manuel Lujan Jr. [R-N.M.]) A malangel (wife of Charles Rangel [D-N.Y.], and Rosemary Boulier (wife of Beau Boulter ,R Tex.])



"That's right—I don't know how much they cost, I don't know where they're kept, I don't know who uses them but of course we get SRDS. Doesn't everyone?"







FOR FALL 1986.

BARTER ONLY, NO CASH-PLEASE!



a convention Sheraton Washington Washington Feb. 45—Antonia Cable Teleuteren Association annual meeting Phoenix Hilton Information (602) 257-5338. Feb. 7-8—Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers 20th annual conference Chicago Marriott.

Feb. 9-14-21st annual engineering management de-

velopment seminar, sponsored by National Association of Broadcasters in conjunction with Center for Munagement Institutes: Purdue University, Stewart Center, West Lalayette, Ind

Open**a**Mike

Cause and effect?

ED TOR: Regarding RCA's decision to "strike the flag in broadcast equipment market" (BROADCASTING, Oct. 7), I am greatly saddened Saddened not so much as a broad caster, but as an American

By its very nature, our industry makes great use of electronic equipment, much of it made in Japan. Perhaps the collective makers known as "Japan Inc." helped to drive RCA out of a business it pioneered

Perhaps RCA's principals decided to "quit rather than fight," and this is, indeed, unfortunate for all of us, not just the 530 employes who will lose their jobs

As a strong be never in purchasing those products that are "made in U.S.A.," I now hope that broadcasters as consumers will support other American manufacturers whenever they can. This would include broadcast equipment, as well as vehicles, computers, even telephones

If individuals in all leve's of American society would do more buying with their "red-white-and-base" hearts and not with their wallets, this country will be much better off in the long run.—Timothy Marsh, promotion manager, RESQ-TV Palm Springs, Calif.

Pilot problem

EDITOR I have been following with interest the progress of AM stereo since I had the fortune of hearing the original tests of the Kahn system via XETRA in Tijuana, Mexico, back in 1970. It amazed me then, and I still can't get over just how good AM can really sound. I am happy to see AM stereo catching on, but I have noticed that not all is quite right. Some stations that claim to be AM stereo just aren't able to prove it by me.

stereo just aren't able to prove it by me.
I have a Sansui CX 990 stereo system in my car, which is able to detect and decode alfour of the FCC-approved AM stereo systems. Here in Panama City, Fla. two stations are broadcasting AM stereo WDLP (590), the local "oldies" station, and WKSD (1430), which is programed yta satellite with a nostalgia format. In nearby Fort Walton Beach, WNUE (1400) broadcasts an adult contemporary format in stereo. Each of these stations uses a different AM stereo system, WDLP uses C-Quam, wksD the Harris system, and WNUE went with Kahn. Of these stations, only wDLP can be received in stereo by my car radio for only one reason-WDLP is the only one of these stations that transmits the pilot signal needed to activate the stereo circuits in the receiver.

I attempted to contact the engineer at WKSD, only to be told no full-time engineer is there. When I asked that a message be left

for him to please activate the pilot so people whose receivers needed the signal could hear stereo. I got the equivalent of "we don't care" When I contacted WNUE, they were very nice about it and said since they were in the midst of a format change, they'd turn the pilot on once the change was made. They didn't

didn't.

I feel it's important, no, imperative, that any station broadcasting in AM stereo must also transmit that pilot signal so that those receivers that are pilot-dependent have something to work with I'm sure I'm not the only one who has such a stereo unit in his car, even my home system, which uses a Sanshui S X1100 receiver, needs those pilots for AM stereo reception. There are a lot more of these types of receivers in use than these stations are willing to believe and unless they make sure that pilot is On, those stations are misrepresenting themselves—

Jay L. Rudho, Panama City, Fla.

Please continue

EDITOR: In wake of the National Radio

Broadcasters Association/National Association of Broadcasters convention and the lively dialogue following it, I would offer a few thoughts:

The industry needs an all-radio convention. This year's meeting in Dallas was excellent and successful. I join the chorus of voices urging the NAB to lay aside its perceived short-term self-interest and participate again for the good of the radio industry in next fall's radio convention in New Orleans.

It has been eye-opening and heart-warming to see the number of working broadcasters rallying to Bernic Mann's support. After all, the function of a leader is to lead. .to initiate dialogue, not to pat oneself on the back. I am proud that all four Fairfield Broadcasting Co. stations as well as Kala-Music are NRBA members.

Since Bill Stakelin so enjoyed issuing press releases in Dallas, perhaps he should consider melding his January RAB meeting into the radio convention. The industry would welcome his full participation. Stephen C. Trivers, president, Fairfield Broadcasting Co., Kalamazoo, Mich

HÓFSTRA

National Television Issues Conference at Hofstra University



Panel moderators, luncheon and dinner speakers are:

Dr Frank Stanton President Emeritus CBS inc

Brandon Tartikoff
Vice President, NBC Entertainment

Bruce Christensen President, PBS

Charles F. Dolan General Partner Cablevision

James H. Rosentield Sr Exec Vice President, CBS/Broadcast Group Joel Chaseman President, Post-Newsweek Stations

James E Buffy President, Communications/ABC Broadcast Group

James Quello Commissioner FCC

Neil Hickey N.Y. Bureau Chief, TV Guide

Dr. George M. Back President All-American Television

Delegates will be limited to approximately 200

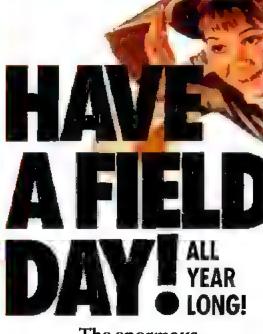
WRITE FOR REGISTRATION MATERIAL

Dr. J R Block Assistant to the President for Information Systems Horara University Hempstead, NY 11550 Industry Registration \$150 per day Academic Registration \$50 per day





MARKET	STATION	SHARE
Los Angeles	KTLA	35
Philadelphia Philadelphia	WTAF	36
Washington	WDCA	42
Da las	KTXA	36 34
Pittsburgh	WPGH	34
St Lauis	KRLR	40
Baltimare	WNUV	35
Hartford	WIIC	40
Cincinnati	WXIX	69
Charlotte	WCCB-	51 34 72 65
Columbus	WITE	<u>54</u>
Salt Lake City	KSTU: WXMI	12
Grand Rapids	WSTG	2.4
Providence	WPMT	34 44
Harrisburg	WRGT	20
Dayton Tulsa	KOKI	51 51
Ričhmond	WRLH	39 51 54 61 38
Mobile	WPMI	<u> </u>
Knoxville	WKCH	38
Jačksonvillé	WAW5	64
Rochester	WUHF	46
Çedar Rapids	KCRG	74 37
Jackson, MS	WDBD	37
Evansville	WTVW	57
Ft Wayne	WFFT	64
Peoria	WBLN	64 29 39
Madison	WKOW	39
Lafayette	KADN	47
Columbus, GA	WXTX	50
Wausau	WAOW	5 <mark>0</mark> 87
Boise	KTRV	56
Gainsville	WBSP	40
San Angelo	KIDY	60
Laredo	KLDO	61



The enormous popularity of two-time Oscar winner Sally Field.
The proven allfamily appeal of "Gidget" and "The Flying Nun."
52-week strip of hard-working half-hour sitcoms starts Dec. 30.

America's love affair with Sally Field is growing stronger and stronger.

Her "Gidget" series was an enormously successful strip over the past two sum mers—and actually performed even better the second summer, after Sally collected another Academy Award.

"Gidget" won her time period with Teens and Kids in market after market, all across the nation. And scored big with Young Women, too.

Now we're packing double the appeal of Sally Field





into one dynamite strip We're adding "The Flying Nun" to "Gidget" to make a full 52-week winner.

Unique and distinctive, "The Flying Nun" had a happy 3 year run on ABC, averaging a solid 26 share on the third ranked network (NTI)

Put the proven audience power of Sally Field to work for you all next year—in this major advertiser-supported opportunity from Colex.

MORE GREAT TV ORIGINALS FROM

TECHOLIE

A JOINT VENTIFIED OF COLUMBIA JICTURES TELEVISION AND LES COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Contact Your Colex Rep at (212) 418-3000 875 Third Avenue, New York NY 10022

Burns & Allen • Dennis the Menace • Donna Reed • Father Knows Best • The Flying Nun • Ghost Story/Circle Of Fear • Gidget • Hazel • Jungle 1m • The Monkees • Wild Bill Hickock • Route 66 • Eschied • Hawk • Joe Forrester • Siarmaker • The Best Place to Be • Family Roundon

© 1985 Collimbia Litteres Television. a direction of Cliffoldings, Inc. All rights reserved.

GIDGET: Time period winner with Teens in 32 markets! MARKET STATION SHARE Los Angeles KTLA: WTAF Philadelphia 70 Dallas KTXA. WCLQ WATL Cleveland Atlanta: St. Louis KPLR Harlford WTIC Cincinnati Salt Lake City Grand Rapids Norfolk Mobile-Pensacola WPMI Jacksonville WAWS Green Bay WXGZ Rochester WUHF KETY Omoha WRSP Champaign Cedar Rapids KCRG Lincoln-KBGT WTVW Hastings-Kearny Evansville Ft. Wayne WFFT WJBF Augusta WKOW Madison WMGC Binghamton. Calumbus, GA WXTX WAOW Wausau Tallahassee Boise Clarksburg WDTV San Ange[⊺]o Laredo Victoria. ice NSI July 85

Feb. 12—"The Politics of Office Surviva." panel sponsored by American Women in Radia and Television, Washington chapter National Association of Broadcasiets, Washington

Feb. 13-16— $Howard\ University$ communications conference Thome "Communications The Key to Economic and Political Change" Howard University campus, Washington Information (202) 636-7491

Feb. 17—Deadline for papers for National Association of Brondeasters broadcast engineering conference, held in conjunction with NAB convention Information: Engineering conference committee science and technology department NAB, 1771 N Street, N W, Washington, 20036.

Feb. 17—Deadline for entries in William Harvey Awards for writing on hypertension, sponsored by American Medical Writers Association National High Blood Pressure Education Program and Squibb Corp. Information Harvey Award, Squibb public alfairs, PQ Box 4000. Princeton, N.J., 08540

■ Feb. 18-19—Institute of Electrical and Electronics

Engineers annual meeting. Theme: "The impact of Cultural Values on Engineering Excellence." Red Lion Inn, San Jose, Calif. Information. (212) 705-7647

■ Feb. 20—Presentation of Angel Awards, for excellence in the media and for "outstanding productions of moral and/or social impact." Ambassador hotel, Los Angeles. Information. (213) 387-7011.

Feb. 25—National Press Foundations annual awards dinner, including presentations of annual Sci Taisholf Award for Excellence in Broadcast Journalism and 1985 Editor of the Year Award Washington Information (202) 662-7350

March 1986

March 1—Deadline for entines in fourth annual Alcoholism and Communications Marketing Achievement Awards, sponsored by National Foundation for Alcoholism Communications information NFAC, 352 Halladay, Seattle, 98109, (206) 282-1234

Merch 4-7 Audio Engineering Society 80th convention Congless Center Montreux, Switzerland Information (021) 53-34-44

March 6-7—Advanced cable elevision seminar for senior professionals, sponsored by Washington Program of Amenberg School of Communications American Society of Association Executives conference center, Washington, information (202) 484-2663.

March 6-6—17th annual Country Fladio Seminar sponsored by Country Rodio Broadcasters Opryland hotel, Nashville Information (615) 327-4488

March 12—American Women in Route and Television Commendation Awards uncheon Waldorf Aslora, New York

March 12—"Lobbying " panel sponsored by American Women in Radio and Television, Washington chapter National Association of Broadgasters, Washington

March 15-18—National Cable Television Association and Texas Cable Television Association Combined convention Dallas Convention Center, Dallas Information (202) 775-3606

March 17 Deadline for entires in Samuel G. Engel International Television Diama, Awards competition, sponsored by *Michigan State Conversity* Information Kay Ingram WKAR-TV, Michigan State University, East Lansing Mich., 48824-1212 (517) 355-2300

March 27 National Association of Black Owned Broadcasters second annua communications awards dinner. Sheraron Washington hotel, Washington

April 1986

April 7-10—infocom '86 sponsored by Institute of Electronic and Electronic Engineers. Sheraton Bal Harbour hotel Marni

April 9-13— Alpha Epsilon Rho, National Broadcast ing Society 44th annual convention Sheraton North Park. Dallas

Aprili 11 Broadcast Promotion and Marketing Exsculptee board meeting Loew's Anatole, Dalias.

April 13-16—Netional Association of Broadcasters 64th annual convention Dallas Convention Center Dal-

April 13-17—National Public Radio annual convention. Town and Country hotel, San Diego Information Carolyn Glover (202) 822-2090

■ April 18-21—Presentation of fourth annual Alcoholam and Communications Marketing Achievement Awards, sponsored by National Foundation for Alcoholism Communications Awards ceremony to be held during National Council on Alcoholism Convention St. Frances holel, San Francisco Information (206) 282-1234

April 27-30—Pablir Broadcasting Serrice/National Association of Public Telemeron Stations annual meeting. Loew's L'Enfant Plaza hotel, Washington.

April 27-30 — Broadcast Francial Management Association Broadcast Credit Association 26th annual conterence Century Plaza, Los Angeles.

April 28-29—Cabietelevision Advertioning Bureau litth annua, conference Sheraton Centre, New York.

May 1986

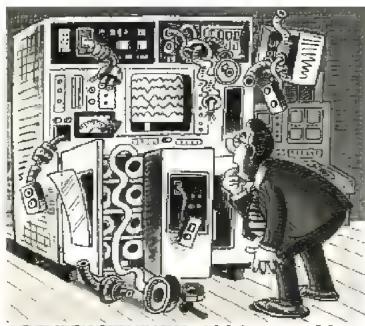
May 11-15—National Computer Graphics Association seventh annual conference and exposition. Analem Convention and Exposition Center, Anahem Calif Information: (703) 698-9609,

May 14-17—American Association of Advertising Agencies 68th annual meeting. Greenbrer, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

May 17-21 Fifth International Conference on Television Drama, leaturing presentations on drama, advertising children's programing and international television, and presentation of Frederick Kaplan Prize Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. Information (517) 355-4668.

May 18-21 CBS-TV annual affiliates meeting Century Plaza hotel Los Angeles

May 21-25—American Worsen in Radio and Television 35th annual convention Westin Hotel Galleria, Dalies.



The Solution To Your Old Cart Machine Is Not A New Cart Machine!

From AFA cames the remarkable new Pegasus 5100 cammercial campilation system it does everything cart machines do—and more. And it does it better, more efficiently, virtually eliminates the need for "make-goods"—and, alt mately, will save you maney!

This new sould state computer support system facilitates the automatic offine compiling of commercial breaks using existing general purpose VTR/ VCR equipment!

The system of ows far the loading of approximately 175 spots on a single ninety-minute tape. And deletions, additions and ast-minute changes are virtually automatic.

But be careful, once you see the Pegasus 5100 in action, you'll never want to use a contimachine again!

Call Marc Bressack at (201) 767-1000 to arrange a demonstration of this exciting new





A.F. ASSOCIATES INC.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS FOR THE VIDEO INDUSTRY
100 COURT NORTH WALE N. 107647 (2017 AS 1000
EUROPEAN SALES PEOADS SYSTEMS, 170 BROCKNELL ENGLAND 10844) 489048

Page 6 FOR

ACCEPT THIS HONOR IN THE NAME OF A PROBLEM WE CAN NEVER ACCEPT.

WHBQ-TV is proud to be selected as a finalist for the community services emmy by the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences for the program "Whos Watching The Children?".

In the ten part investigative report "Who's Watching The Children?" reporter Joan Droege and Photographer Clay Elder explored the problem of child abuse, as a continuation of RKO Television's "Changing Family" series.

WHBQ-TV a red the series on the 10 p.m. Eyewitness Newscast, and as a one-hour documentary, which was shown during prime time.

In addition to this honor from the Academy, "Who's Watching The Chi aren?", has also received a special award from United Press international Broadcasters Association of Tennessee; a special citation from the Associated Press; and special recognition from the Mayor of the City of Memphis, the City Council, and a local city of Memphis, the City Council, and a local city of group known as P.R.O.T.E.C.T. The Tennessee State Legislature has credited this series with being instrumental in helping them formulate legislation to deal with the problem of child sexual abuse.



Vionday#Memo

A broadcast journalism commentary from Richard Salant, former president, CBS News

CBS News's 'West 57th': a clash of symbols

Editor's note. Nest 57th made its debut on Aug 18 and ran until Sept. 10. Stories are now in production and the show has been scheduled for a 13-week run beginning in January This piece originally appeared in The (Stamford, Conn.) Advocate and is reprinted with permission Copyright 1985 by The Advocate.

West 57th is the latest of more than a score of attempts by the television networks to provide a news magazine that will duplicate the enormous success—in ratings and in critical praise-of 60 Minutes Broadcast on the CBS Television Network on Tuesdays at 10 p m (ironically, the place where 60 Minutes first started 17 years ago), it is produced by CBS News, although a viewer who watches it would never know that unless he/she watched the tiny copyright notice at the very end. As though it is some shameful fact that will repel the audience, West 57th carefully hides its news parentage. With its quick cut, frenetic opening, the audience is likely to believe that what it is about to see is a dramatic combination of Miami Vice, Lou Grant and The Mary Tyler Moore Show, and not some dull information from a stuffy news organization

The technique is calculated Andrew Lack, the executive producer of West 57th, said, before the series began, "People are going to see something they haven't seen they are going to see it in a way that is going to engage them differently than the way they're used to being engaged by broadcast journalism. They are going to be surprised. They are going to be sometimes

stunned shocked ...

And what has emerged has split the critics. Tom Shales of the Washington Post wrote that West 57th "rol.s the cobwebs out of the magazine format and reinvigorates prime time journalism with irreverent and ambitious inventiveness." But John Corry of the New York Times called it a mess. And so

More significant—after all, this is not the first time critics have violently disagreed-West 57th has split broadcast journal.sts. Fred Friendly, a former CBS News president and producer of Ed Murrow's landmark documentaries, ever ready to invoke Murrow's memory to clothe his own views, has said that he is glad that Murrow did not live to see the program. The day the show premiered, Friendly proclaimed, was "the saddest day in the history of broadcast journalism." Bill Leonard, another former CBS News president, and one of those responsible for the creation of 60 Minutes, also has publicly-



Richard S. Salant was president of CBS News in 1961-64 and in 1966-79. He was vice chairman of NBC in 1979-81, a special adviser there in 1981-83 and was president of the National News Council in 1983-84. He I ves in Stamford, Conn., and is currently working on a book

though somewhat less colorfully-deplored West 57th's techniques.

What is most significant is that these disagreements reflect a fundamental and disturbing split within CBS News, broadcasting's most distinguished news organization. West 57th has become a symbol within CBS News—a battleground fought between the CBS News veterans and the young Turks, who dismiss the veterans as Mr Yesterdays and who insist, not without logic, that just because it was always done a certain way doesn't mean that's the way it always must be done. Within CBS News, West 57th has become the symbol of the old against the new, and, sadly, the internal battle threatens the stability and the sound traditions of a superb news organization.

It shouldn't happen West 57th is not as revolutionary or as radical as either its supporters or its foes claim. It is not the end of a great era, nor the beginning of a new one. Music (which I abhor on news broadcasts)? Well, there is too much, but not all that much in West 67th. I wish it weren't there, but didn't Fred Friendly's documentaries always open with Copland's "Appalachian Suite" (until I eliminated it—but it's back again)? Glitzy openings to get the people into the tent? Sure, West 57th has them-in spades, but so did the glitzy opening graphics to CBS News's presidential election coverage. Fluffy pieces? Sure—but remember Ed Murrow's Person to Person, and many of the segments of 60 Minutes when it first started-and even some of the See It Nows of Ed Murrow, which dealt with entertainers.

There is a battle for the soul of broadcast journalism-both at the local and the network leve.-whether it is to be show biz or genuine journalism, whether its primary on terion is what is important, or what is merely interesting and titillating. In fact, this is the crucial battle in all of journa ism, print as well as broadcast, as some newspapers and magazines provide thinner and thinner gruel to increase their circulation among a public

with a short attention span

It is West 57th's misfortune-or fortuneto have become the symbol of this fundamental struggle within journalism. As a result, both the praise and the criticism have been excessive West 57th is flawed-superficia., stagey in spots, the reporters acting like Jane Fonda or Mary Tyler Moore or Robert Redford playing winningly and skillfully-the roles of reporters, instead of being reporters. It has had some pointless, some confusing, some skimpy pieces. But it has had some excellent and strong pieces, like the pieces on Nicaragua and the rip-offs of the old black rock 'n' roll creators. Its executive producer, Andy Lack, has a fine track record in serious broadcast journalism I don't know Bob Strott's and John Ferrugia's prior work well enough to have a judgment about them. But I have watched Meredith Vierra's and Jane Wallace's journalistic work with admiration, and I was on a pane. with Wallace and was enormously impressed with her direct, no-nonsense, tough journalistic approach. I was dismayed that Phyllis George was chosen over either of them for the CBS Morning News.

So let Wallace be Wallace, and Lack be Lack, and Vieira be Vieira. Let CBS News be CBS News-trying new things, new ways, but remembering that there are Mur row traditions, and CBS News traditions, and that things perhaps are done in a certain way simply because that's the best and most honest way to do it. Let CBS News's manag ers, and the their corporate superiors, keep in mind that old may be, but is not necessarily, bad, and new may be, but is not necessarily, good Let all of us in journalism remember that the future is built on the best of the past, and that traditions built on seriousness of purpose, and a sharp line between entertainment and information, may, after

all, have immense value

If West 57th were treated by all sides critics and CBS News personnel not as a symbol and a call to arms, but as an interesting and promising start of a news magazine which, shed of some if flaws, and some of its hype and ghtz, could serve very comfortably m the panoply of distinguished CBS and other news broadcasts



"Somehow I get the feeling that Selcom is right for us."

We welcome Pyramid Broadcasting to the growing list of Selcom client stations.







TRAFFIC & CONTINUITY MANAGERS





THE SOURCE OF SUCCESS IS THE COMMITMENT OF YOUR TEAM.

Top Row (Left to Right)

KATIE KRAJSE, WRKO AM, Boston SJSAN OBERG, WROR FM, Boston PHYLUS WALLS, WHBQ AM, Memphis

Second Row

MADY MILLER, BRIDGET HOWE, WFYR FM. Chicago ELOISE JONES, DIANNE DELANS, WAXY FM, Ft. Lauderdale/Miami

Third Roy

AVIS TURNER, KHJ AM, Los Angeles JAMES HAHN, KRTH FM, Los Angeles

Fourth Ro

CHARLES COHEN WOR AM, New York
ESTHER BA LEY-WESTERMAN, WRKS FM, New York
DEBBIE DORSEY, JANE HAESSLY, KFRC AM, San Francisco

Fifth Row

NICOLE LaCROIX, DORTHEA CRENSHAW, WGMS AM/FM, Washington



RADIO TELEVISION CABLE SATELLITE

Broadcasting 4 Oct 28

Smiling in the rain Last weeks meeting between broadcasters and are (on eff. I-r). If the cable industry on must carry could be the start of something, all John Summers of though help wisst out Leaving the NCTA headquarters after the talks. Charles Edwards

are (on efr I-r) NABs Eddle Fritts TOCs Margita White, and NABs John Summers. On the right are (-r). NTV's Preston Padden and Charles Edwards.

Must carry: the summitry begins

Broadcasters go across town to sit down with cable leadership on hopeful resolution of issue presented by court's outlawing of historic practice; but FCC, opposed to who e idea, may seek to cut both parties off at pass

Cable and broader sting say down at the same table last week to task about must carry. It was i't riuch of a neeting, as meetings go, but it was a start toward coming of a voluntary agreement that would define some new expectation of signal carriage. Neither sice was talked very at the end of the breakfast session in Washington. Said National Cable Televis on Association President James P Mooney. "The bacon was clisp."

A the FCC, meanwhile officials were expected in the rown notice of includy/notice of proposed rule naking that will examine the must-carry question, one that may preempt the oint inclustry examination of hequestion. FCC sources have gone from hinting at en imposition opposition to taking on new rules to platantly asserting that the inclustry compromatic has efforts are veering onto the wrong track altogethe.

One source said it wasn't an 'effective use of resources for the industry to try to work out compromise must carry rules because Chairman Mark Fowler won be incamed to accept them. (This source however said the commission will write consider INTV's or small proposal which would carve out a "may-carry" rule ancier the FCC's supposed about to determine what signals may be carried under cuble's computing

sory copyright I cense (BROADCASTING, Oct 7) because that looks it the relationship between must carry and copyright)

Tom Herwitz, legal assistant to Fowler, said the FCC wants to ac quickly on the NOI/NPRM. We want to look at the commens that come in, but we're especially interested in exam in ingithe bounds of our authority to affect the compulsory it cause and the appropriate copyright policy as it relates to the communications environment without mandatory carriage, 'Herwitz said, "The commissioners have said that they don't want to erect a false equilibrium balancing must-carry obligations against compulsory heense rights. They'd talher see unimpeded negotiations for carriage between the patres. That's consistent with the FCC's general marketp ace approach."

The Tuesday gathering at NCTA head qualities—described carefully by Mooney as "no, a negotiation"—included representatives of the National Association of Broadcasters the Television Operators Caucus and the Association of independent Televis on Stations. The broadcasters had requested the meeting—the first official discussion with NCTA on thus, carry since the rules were declared unconstitutional in the Gainey Themes decision (BROADCASTING, July 22). The meeting also marked the end or lengthy discussions among broadcasters themselves over how to lashion new mast-carry rules. NAB and TOC, unable to persuade INTV to

Top of the Week

accept their formula, eventually conceiled to the independents and accepted their nanmums as a point of departure for negotiations. (The independents announced their minimums for any musticarry agreement after a special INTV board meeting two weeks ago BROADCASTING, Oct. 4].) At a meeting the night before calling on Mooney, the broadcasters settled some of their differ ences. The surviving proposa

That cable systems with 12 or tewer channe's would be exempt from any musi-curry obligation. Systems would not have to carry duplicat ve network signals (NAB and TOC advocate no duplication of public broadcasting stations as well, but INTV still J.sagrees on this point). Cable operators with more than 12 channels would have to set as de no more than 40% of their channels o carry local stations within 50 miles of the cable system (onginally, TOC called for 35 miles, while NAB and INTV supported 50). Broadeasters also stated a concern about insuring that cable operators don't charge a tee for carriage. It is reported, however, that there are still some "sligh differences" among the broadcasters over such points as how to address must carry in hyphen ned markets

It is known that NCTA told the proaucasters that any must carry deal would have to include a viewing standard, an idea independents aren't likely to support.

"This is the starting point which everyone feels comportable with," san NAB President Eddie Fritts. He and John Summers. NAB's executive vice president for government relations, we're part of the delegation that called on Mooney. "We think we have draft-

ed a proposal that takes into consideration First Amendment concerns," Fritts said. He said an initial reading of the proposal by several commun cations attorneys has been positive, "They said at looks pretty reason able and if the proper research is in place, there's a good shot that it will pass constitutional muster.

Broadcasters recognize that convincing cable to accept a deal is a "long shot," said one source close to the discussions. Nonetheless, they feel cable might do it in order to buy long term peace and goodwill."

TOC's William Schwartz, president and chief operating officer of Cox Enterprises Inc., has played a major role in the mustcarry effort. He approached Mooney on the subject several months ago on behalf of the broadcasters and was the key spokesman at the meeting last week, Schwartz was accompanied by Ken Bagwell, executive vice president and cable division president for Storer, and TOC coordinator Margita White. Storer executives sit on the NCTA and TOC

Schwartz refused to discuss the specifics of the broadcasters' proposal or details of the meeting with NCTA. "It was the first oppor tunity for us to sit down and discuss the various approaches with NCTA. It was no more nor no less than that," Schwartz said. He admitted that the broadcasters' position is not set in "concrete" but that they felt they had enough of a consensus to "have a conversation with NCTA," Schwartz said there is a "strong desire to come up with some sort of must-carry proposal that we all feel comfortable with, that cable can accept and we can al, take to the FCC for approval "Moreover, he said they were not going to develop new rules, "only to have the court of appeals declare them unconstitutional

The TOC, he continued, feels must carry is "very important ...it's in the public's interest and in the interest of the television and cable industries " And TOC members who, like Cox, are in both broadcasting and cable, would not be involved "if we couldn't support it wearing both our hats."

The next step, Schwartz believes, will be NCTA's, "We don't even know at this point if NCTA is at all interested in working out a compromise," He said they would wait to hear from Mooney.

"I don't believe that the ball is necessarily in my court," Mooney said later. Nor did he fee, there is a "tremendous urgency" to canvass his board on the matter. "They [the broadcasters] have a problem," Mooney said. "Everybody's got to do what they've

As for the independents, INTV President Presson Padden, who attended the meeting with board vice chairman Charles Edwards. KTYTTY Dallas, said they would be stepping up their efforts on must carry on Capitol H.II INTV has enlisted the support of Representative John Bryant (D-Tex.), who wil. offer legislation that is similar to INTV's petition before the FCC (BROADCASTING, Oct. 7) INTV has proposed that the FCC create new must carry rules under its supposed ability to determine what signals may be carned under cable's compulsory license.

Even if cable and broadcasters were able

to cut a deal on must carry, the constitution ality of any new rules remains a key issue According to Steve Effros, president of the Community Antenna Television Association, "even if the NCTA signed in blood and CATA signed in blood, it would still get blown out of the water in court by half my members.

Joyce in for Markey at NTIA

Agency head leaving government to be lobbyist for BellSouth

A changing of the guard is being prepared for the Commerce Department's National Telecommunications and Information Administration. David Markey, who has headed NTIA as the assistant secretary of commerce for communications and information since August 1983—he had been in that post in an acting capacity since the previous March-will leave on Nov. 9. He is to be replaced by Rodney Joyce, former minority counsel on the staff of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee. The change in policy accompanying the transfer of authority is likely to be imperceptible. One staunch Reaganite would be followed by another.

Markey, a one-time lobbyist for the Na tional Association of Broadcasters, is leaving NTIA to rejoin the private sector. He will become a Washington based corporate vice president for regulatory affairs for Bell South the argest of the regiona, telephone

tion as assistant secretary will be sent to the Senate when the necessary FBI background check is completed, a process that could take several months.

Markey, 45, and Joyce, 34, are regarded as cut from similar ,deological cloth Markey is known as a conservative with a strong bent for marketplace as opposed to government regulation. And Fowler described Joyce as one who has "consistently demonstrated" his support of Reagan's deregulatory philosophy Joyce, who has been Republican counse, on the House Telecommunications Subcommittee staff for four years, last week expressed his philosophy. He said, "Television and radio should be free of government regulation. So should cable television. Govemment intrusion into all communications enterprises should be minimized to the extent possible." However, Joyce rejected the notion that he-and the Reagan administration generally believe in deregulation "for its own sake." But he said the burden of proof is on those who believe government



Joyce

companies spun off by AT&T following the consent decree that ended the Justice Department's antitrust suit against the grant company BellSouth has 90,000 employes, provides telephone service in the Southeastern U.S., and enjoys annual revenue of some \$10 billion

Markey, who submitted his resignation to President Reagan last week, has recommended Joyce as his successor. And the necessary clearances and expressions of support are being obtained. Secretary of Commerce Malcolm Baldrige, who interviewed Joyce, has endorsed him for the director's job. And FCC Chairman Mark Fowler called Joyce 'a strong cand date "Joyce is to join NTIA today (Oct. 28) as deputy assistant secretary, f.lling a slot left vacant last July by the resignation of Susan Stuebing for a job in the private sector, and will take over as acting director when Markey leaves. His nomina



regulation is required. And to the extent it is. he said, 't should be as narrowly crafted as possible.

Joyce paid some of his dues in the fight for deregulation-and won the admiration and thanks of National Association of Broadcasters lobbyists in the process-in working hard in the ultimately failed effort to secure passage in the last Congress of the Tauke-Tauzin bill to deregulate broadcasting. And he regards as one of the principal tasks he wal inherit at NTIA that of "seeing to fruition" the President's determination that private communications satellite systems that would compete with Intelsat be incensed Four systems have received conditional authornty from the FCC, but are yet to go through the process of coordination with In-

Joyce is not expected to have serious trouble in gaining Senate confirmation. However he may be questioned sharply by members of the Senate Commerce Committee—which would hold hearings on the nomination—over his position on public broadcasting. He attempted to cut funds for the Corporation for Public Broadcasting below the level sought by the Senate, and supported the concept of advertising on public stations, again in conflict with the views of some Senate Commerce Committee members. Both are positions of Republican members of the subcommittee.

Markey is said by NTIA staffers to be leaving the agency in better condition than ne found it. He reversed a downward slide in the agency's appropriations, as well as in the size of its staff. Morale, too, has been strengthened. He helped to regularize the process of instructing Comsat in its role as the U.S. signatory to Intelsat. And, as one a deput it, "peace in our time" has been achieved with the State Department. The so-called turf war over jurisdiction over international telecommunications matters appears to have ended, although policy disagreements between Commerce and State continue.

Then, too, Markey's background helped him to strengthen ties on Capitol Hill and at the FCC. He joined NTIA after a brief stirit at the commission as special assistant to Fowler Previously, he had been an aide to then Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Md.) from 1969 to 1974, and was chief of staff to Senator Frank Murkowski (R-Alaska) from 1981 to 1983. For the seven years between those Hill assignments he was on the NAB's government relations staff.

Word that Joyce would succeed Markey is said to have been welcomed by NTIA staff ers. They have worked with him, and know him, one staffer said, as one who is famil ar both with the subject matter-radio, television, common carrier and international telecommunications, including issues of international trade—and with how government works. Joyce, who graduated from Washburn University Law School in Topeka, Kan, in 1976, began his career in Washington as an FCC lawyer in what was then the Cable Television Bureau After three years, he joined the Washington law firm of Kirkland & Ellis, and in 1981 he became a member of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee staff. He will be succeeded in that job by Pau. Smith, a .3year veteran of the House Legislative Council's staff, who for the past three years has been drafting telecommunications legislation and joined the subcommittee staff ear.ier this month. One more minority staffer is to be hired.

Markey and Joyce were allies in a number of battles on Capitol Hill—and they could be again. For like others who have left government before him, Markey will be capital zing in his new job on the expertise and contacts he has made. A case in point will be Markey's efforts to help BellSouth deal with the legal problems preventing it from expanding the scope of its services. Those problems grow out of restrictions imposed on the Bell operating companies by the court in approving the consent decree ending the

antitrust case. And Joyce said one of his top priorities at NTIA would be to implement the recommendations of an agency report issued in August calling for the lifting of some of those restrictions. How could NTIA proceed? Working with the Justice Department to ask the court to make the requested changes is one possibility. Seeking legislation is another

Joyce said there is "growing political interest in the subject on Capitol Hill." And both Markey and Joyce know that territory.

Record price for FM: \$44 million

Group led by former Mairite executive Carl Hirsch buys Noble's KJOKFM) Los Angeles

For the second in time less than two years, easy-listening KIO(FM) Los Angeles has fetched the highest price for a stand-alone FM station

The latest transaction was announced last week when San Diego-based Noble Broad cast Group agreed to sell KiokfM) to newly formed Regency Broadcasting—a company founded by Carl Hirsch, 39, who resigned as president and chief operating officer of the Mainte Communications Group (see below)—for total consideration of approximately \$44 million (Noble, which also owns XETRA-AM-FM Tijuana, Mexico [San Diego market], bought KiolfFM) for a then record \$1.8 5 million from CCLA Communications Inc. in March 1984.) The new Kiol Directage price to be paid by Hirsch includes assets, real estate and noncompete agreements. Broker for the deal was H.B. LaRue

"We intend to build a major group on the solid foundation of Regency Broadcasting's new flagship station," said Hirsch. He said the station's easy-listening format, which is syndicated by Churchill Productions, Phoenix, will be retained as will the station's general manager. Bob Griffith.

KJol has, for the most part, pulsed respectable ratings in Los Angeles. According to the spring 1985 Arbitron ratings report for Los Angeles, the station finished fourth in the adult 12-plus share category (Monday-Sunday, 6 a.m. to midnight) with a 4.1

John Lynch, Noble's chief executive officer, said the recent death of company founder, Ed Noble, who died in August at the age of 70, made the sale of Kioi necessary He told BROADCASTING that the Noble

family is no longer interested in the radio business. "The proceeds of the sale will settle the estate of the Noble family and buy them out of the company," said Lynch. "This will enable the company to move forward with acquisitions in other markets," he said Lynch also said the company will retain the name of the Noble Broadcast Group.

Hirsch was with Malrite for 1. years, joining the company in 974 as vice president and general manager of WHK(AM)-WMMS(FM) Cleveland Two years later he was named executive vice president and chief operating officer of the company overseeing the owned radio stations. He became president in 979 Both Malrite and Hirsch have achieved a reputation for making highly profitable operations out of start-ups or floundering stations. One prime example is the hugh ratings success story of contemporary h.t WHTZ(FM New York (licensed to Newark, N J), which quickly climbed from low ratings to first place in the market shortly after Ma rite purchase it in 1983. But in the case of KJORFM). Hirsch said he can only



build upon the already successful operation.

Hirsch said his wife. Phyllis, will serve as vice president of the new company. The two plan to move from Cleveland, the Malnie headquarters, to Los Angeles, which will be the site of Regency's headquarters.

Brokers canvassed by BROADCASTING last week professed little surprise at the record-setting \$44-million acquisition "I'm not shocked by the purchase price," said Bob Mahlman, president of The Mahlman Co., Bronzy Le, N.Y "It's indicative of the demand for radio stations in good radio markets, such as Los Angeles "Mahlman, along with Kalil & Associates, Tueson, Ariz., represented Noble in the purchase of Kiol in

Three for one at Malrite

Carl Hirsch resigned his post as president and chief operating officer of the Cleve-land-based Malrite Communications Group Oct. 18 to form his own group, Regency Broadcasting, whose initial purchase kJOKFM Los Angeles, went for a record \$44 million (see story above). At the time of Hirsch's departure, Malrite announced the creation of the office of the president and named three top executives to that post. The three, all of whom retain held current positions, are Million Maltz, company chairman and chief executive officer; John G. (GII) Rosenwald, executive vice president of the company and president of its radio division, and John C. Chaffee Jr senior vice president of the company and president of the television division.

.984. If interest rates don't change sign ficantly and the attent on currently given to radio properties by both the financial and broadcast communities continues, there will be more price records set in many markets in the next s x months to a year, Mah man predie.ed

"I don't find it surprising that a healthy FM station in Los Angeles & worth that much," said Inn Blackburn, president of Washington-based Blackburn & Co. The station must have made quite an improve ment in profit for it to more than double in value, he said. Industry sources say the \$44. million purchase could have exceeded a mu tiple of 10 times station cash flow

Los Angeles has been the scene of major radio transactions this year. Mainte purchased KLAC(AM) KZLA(FM) from Capcities for \$75.5 million and Hefte. Broadcasting acquired KTNQ(AM)-KLNE(FM) from the Liberman family for \$40 million

KJOUFM) is on 98.7 mhz with 75 kw and antenn i 1,180 feet above average terrain

John Blair: targeted for takeover?

As company's stock price rises, speculation is that New York investment banking firm has been buying stock on behalf of unidentified client

While a lot of Wal. Street's takeover attention has focused in recent weeks on Fifth Estate companies such as MCA and Viacom, the stock of John Bair & Co has itself soared to some dizzying heights. Furthermore, some of those who closely follow the company are convinced that much of the recent demand has come through one buyer in particular a New York based investment ranking firm, Moseley Ha loarten Esta-brook & Weeden Inc

At the end of last week, Blair executives were trying to ascertain if additional buying was the result of arbitragers or if stock was being accumulated as a prejude to a bid for the company

in the past two months, the price of Blair (BJ.NYSE) rose from just under \$17 to over \$27 In recent weeks, the stock has been act vely traded and during the 10 trading days ending last Friday (Oct. 25), 25% of the company's eight-million shares changed hands. It closed last Friday at \$23.50. If one discounts the roughly one mi Lon held by B air's directors, officers and its employe stock plan, the two-week turnover of the stock was close to 30%

The almost uninterrupted rise in price seems incongruous with the sober results reported by Blair so far this year-net losses in both the first and second quarter-and those likely to be released soon for the third guarter, typically released the last week of October. The current weakness in television network advertising has spread to spot television, affecting both Blair's stations d. vision and its station representation bus.ness, which between them have recently provided over half the company's operating profits. The company's other major lines of business are printing, and mail and insert marketing, which comprise more than ha f of Blair's revenue but have recently reported

The \$27 per share at which some shares were bought last week is also a healthy .8 t mes the average projection for 1986 earnings and is above or close to what most analysts said is a break up value for the com-pany. All of the outside observers commenting including securities analysts who follow the company, and a major institutional investor in Blair, insisted that the stock is currently trading on "speculation

One area of speculation concerns a poss. ble restructuring of the company (BROAD CASTING, Sept. 6) Blair's board met Friday, Oct 18, to discuss a study of the company by Sa omon Brothers, and one in formed source said that an announcement rela ed to those findings was planned for the middle of last week. But whatever announcement might have been planned has apparently been postponed while the company assesses recent stock activity Harry Smart, the Chicago based vice president of the company, to d BROADCASTING "I would imagine that everything is on hold temporarily until we find our what is going on '

Another topic of speculation, a possible takeover, is one that has touched just about every Fifth Estate company Takeover ru more about Bear have been circulating for at least a month and most appeared to have ittle substance

However one persistent scenario suggest ed that a medium sized investment banking firm was eva Lating the company on behalf of clients. One version said the interested party was another media company without any station ownership, another version said the client was a group of independent busi nessmen.

About a month ago an investment banker retained a station broker to evaluate the worth of Blair's broadcasting properties, ap-

Gannett volunteers for white knight status

Gannett Col Chairman Alen Neuharth said last week that unfriendly finaders and raiders of public companies were unwelcome in the broadcast business and that Gannett would come to the aid of any "friends" besieged by hostile takebver threats. "Our posture is clear" he said speaking at an International Radio & Television Society luncheon in New York. "While we stay on the sidelines when anyone is trying to shove an unwanted object down an unwilling throat, our friends in this business know we can be called from the sidelines into play at any time they wish.

Thats exactly how the Gannett deal to buy The Evening News Association came about, he said with the result that the company 'put a friendly \$717 million umbrella over ENA." Neuharth also said that in talks with CBS Chairman Thomas Wy man and other CBS executives during Ted Turner's taxe over attempt they "seriously considered whether one of their a ternatives to the Turner deal might be an arrangement with Gannett Quite clearly they decided to go another route " He said the industry's message to unfriendly raiders must be that no major media company has yet been won by any unfriendly sultor, and that a lof us in this business intend to keep that record intact."



Neunarth also reported that Gannett has so far had 143 inquiries and 37 "bona fide firm offers" for one or more of the three television stations and two radio stations that are being spun off from he ENA station group as a resurt of the acquistion. (The stations are walk to Mobile Ala, kolo to Tucson, Ariz, ktosto Oklahoma City, and www.[AM] MIO ,FM] Detroit) Neuharth said selection of new owners of those properties would come soon and stressed that the stations "will be put into the hands of professionals who intend to operate them for proft—not in the hands of traders who are interested primarily in selling them again for a profit

When the ENA deal is completed, he said, Gannett's television group will cover 10% of the J.S., compared to 6% currently.

Neuharth also called for further deregulation of the broadcast marketplace. As

choices for viewers and listeners increase," he said, the need for government regulafrom decreases. "The only fairness doctrine the government should be interested in in the 1980s and beyond is the fair one of atal deregulation. It's time the First Amendment be applied to all in the pressil broadcast as wer as print?

In a stalus report on Gannett's national newspaper, USA Tollay, Neuharth said its five-year plan that calls for profitability by 1987 was on track. Based on paid circulation (now averaging 1.4 million, making I the second largest national daily after the Wall Street Journal) and adversing progress, Neuharth said, "we think that objec-I ve is achievable, maybe even beatable

parently with the idea of selling them and keeping Blair's station rep business and direct marketing operations.

And in the middle of last week, more than one source independently suggested that Moseley Hal garten had been buying Blair stock on benalf of an unidentified client. The publicly held, New York-based firm would not appear on most lists of Wal. Street specialists in the Fifth Estate. It does not have a broadcast analyst and only recently hired a person with broadcast expertise in its corporate finance department. John E. Palmer Palmer is a former station owner, of both wince-AM-FM. Dearborn. (Detroit). Mich., which he sold in 1973, and KIIS(AM) Los Angeles, which he sold to Combined Communications in 1975.

Was a client of the firm making a .akeover bid? One sentor vice president in the corporate finance department at Moseley Hal garten said he had no knowledge of such activity, and Palmer was unavailable for comment at the end of last week.

So far, no 5% (13-d) filing with the Secunities and Exchange Commission has been made. If there were any concentrated buying of the stock, a filing would have to be made in the next few days (anyone accumulating 5% or more has .0 days in which to file a 13-di).

Even if orders were being placed through Moseley Hallgarten—they could have been orders placed elsewhere and executed by the firm's block trading department other buying was taking place as well

advertising that served neither end. In addition, it was reported, operators and programers have been at odds over control of the home satellite earth station market and that made it more and more difficult for them to work together,

"I think that CCI has done a good job and that the campaign has served a very useful purpose," said NCTA Pres dent Jim Mooney in a prepared statement, "But nobody ever contemplated that CCI would go on forever, and the judgment now whether to go with another flight of ads is a business judgment. The people in charge of business judgments have said 'No' And that's t."

Tom Wheeler, then president of the NCTA, proposed CCI two years ago (BROADCASTING, May 9, 1983) In a speech before a group of top cable executives, Wheeler said the creation of CCI was necessary to perform an "imagectomy" on the industry, "to redefine to the consumers who and what we are"

The image of the industry should not be shaped solely by the media, he said "Not only will such an effort pay off with increased penetration, but it will also have ancillary benefits as advertisers and investors begin to see cable for what it really is and quit trying to force us into the box, hey build for broadcast television."

Seven months later, CCI was a reality. At an NCTA sponsored programing conference in December 1984, its newly elected chairman, Daniel Ritchie, chairman and chief executive officer of Group W Broadcasting and Cable, was able to report that 8, cable operators and programors had joined up and that they had anted up \$840,000 in seed money.

With Creech at the helm, CCI and its advertising agency, McCann-Erickson, prepared CCI's first campaign with a soft-seitherne—"Cable not just more choice, your choice." After extensive testing, the campaign, backed by a \$6-million budget, was introduced on national television and radionetworks in the spring of 1984.

Creech and Ritchie believed the campaign was a success and produced research showing more positive attitudes about cable among consumers after the campaign than before. But the CCI board was not impressed. At its June 19 meeting, it voted to drop the original campaign and authorized creation of a new one intended not only to make consumers feel better about cable but also to induce nonsubscribers to sign up Meanwhile, CCI went ahead with a \$750,000 radio only "maintenance" campaign in the fail, using new spots built around the original theme.

McCann-Erickson developed and began testing new spots featuring the hard-sell approach. But, with CCI folding its tent, the spots will never be put into final production.

"I'.l be damned if I know what I would do differently," said Creech "The first campaign really did a lot, not only language, but intangibly. It really demonstrated to the cable industry the value of broadcast advert. Sing and the value of intergrated marketing, where you layer various media on top of one another. It served as a catalyst for a lot of operators to do their own television and ra-

CCI: not the industry's choice

Cable agency goes out of business after major MSO's withdraw support, deciding TV and radio ad campaigns promoting cable weren't giving them money's worth in new subscribers

It seemed like a good idea. Cable operators and programers should band together to use broadcasting the most powerful and pervasive advertising medium, to sell cable service and improve the medium's image

But last week, the Council for Cable Information, the trade association that evolved from that idea in the summer of 1983, decided to call it quits, citing insufficient support from the cable industry.

"Some of major companies in the industry were not willing to support it," said Kathryn Creech, CCT's first and only president. "And while we could survive without their dollars per se, their failure to support us upset the balance. It wasn't equitable to the people who were paying. Their part of the kitty was higher and they were paying for television advertising that was going to benefit the numpartic pants."

According to Creech, severa major MSO's Sammons Communications, Continenta., Newhouse and Warner Amexnever supported CCI And Tele Communications Inc., which had supported CCI through its first year with "some reservations," she said, decided to drop out last summer. "We were unable to convince" it to reconsider." Creech said. "That was the final straw."

When it became clear that TCI would not remain in the fold, Creech began exploring ways of "somehow restoring the equity to the situation, i.e., an advertising campaign that would only benefit those who were members." Among the alternatives she came up with; using spot television rather than network television, developing a campaign for use by operators in their individual markets and giving leads garnered from a toll free number in direct-response coinn ericals only to members.

At its meeting last Wednesday (Oct. 24), the board discussed the alternatives for restoring "equity" as well as a proposal to turn CCI into a public information clearinghouse for the industry. But at Creech's recommendation, the board rejected all the options and decided to shut the organization down. In the ord. The she said, "nothing was feasible or efficient in terms of do lars for participating companies."

"I think the industry as a whole looked at it as needing something e.se," said J.C. Sparkman, executive vice president of TCI. "It was a good idea, but it didn't go far enough in getting orders." To a certain degree it was efficient, he said. In many rura, areas, the only way to watch network television is through cable. So, in such areas,



CC Commercia

CCI's network advertising didn't reach nonsubscribers, he said. "To see the spots, you had to a ready be on the cable."

"We are all very sensitive about how we spend our money," Sparkman said. And ICI feels the money is better spent in its individual franchises. Each system has to design its own marketing campaign to get the "biggest bang for the buck," he said.

Blaming the demise on lack of support from several big MSO's may be an oversim pulication. According to one source familiar with the workings of CCI, the organization had other problems. There was 'open warfare' on the board between those who wanted a hard sell campaign and those who favored an "image campaign," the source said. The difference of opinion not only produced tension but also resulted in "watered down"

dio and it served as a catalyst for a lot of advertising co-operatives to get started."

CCI did not create a bureaucracy According to CCI spokeswoman Pat Kenoe, it employs only eight people, including Creech The employes, Kenoe said, have been given 30 days notice

Creech said CCI will return fourth-quarter. dues. After paying off the lease and outstanding bills, she said, it expects to have "a couple of hundred thousand dollars" in the bank. That money, she said, will be divided among such other industry organizations as the Cable Television Administration and

Marketing Society and the Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau, but will be earmarked for projects that enhance the image of cable

Creech said she is not buter, just disappointed, "I really believe in the value of a national TV campaign in building the identity and presence of the cable industry."

Networks mobilizing for November sweeps

ABC and CBS have mini-series, movies and specials planned, while ratings leader, NBC, is sticking with its strong, regular lineup for most part

The Civil War, AIDS, a terrorist hyacking and Charlie Brown are some of the subjects the television networks hope will bring them. ratings victory during the upcoming Novem-

ber sweeps

ABC and CBS are rolling out the big guns to help their affiliates get an edge on the competition during the most c osely watched sweep period of the year NBC, with only one theatrical movie and mini series planned for November, is relying more on the strength of its regular schedule.

Arbitron's sweep period runs from Oct 30 to Nov. 26; Nielsen's, from Oct 31 to Nov. 27 The November sweeps are the only local measurement of programing outside the major markets and help stations set their adver-

tising rates for the first quarter

The first salvo will be fired by CBS, with its Garfield Halloween specia, on Wednesday, Oct 30, at 8 8 30 pm. It wil, be followed at 8 30-9 with the annual Great Pumpkin, the animated Peanuts special The following Saturday, Nov. 2, CBS will present the made-for TV movie, Badge of the Assassin

Head-to-head competition begins Sunday, Nov 3, when ABC launches the 12-hour David Wolper min.-series, North and South, at 9-1 p m Opposite the first part of North and South will be NBC's network premiere of the theatrical "48 Hours' starring Eddie

Murphy Leading into "48 Hours" will be a special one-hour Amazing Stories at 8-9

Monday, Nov 4, the NBC made-for-TV movic will be This Child is Mine, starting Lindsay Wagner, Nancy McKean and Chris Sarandon Both ABC and CBS will present the rinorma, schedules

ABC picks up with the second two-hour. episode of North and South on Tuesday, Nov. 5, at 9-11 CBS s countering with the made for TV movie, The Stone Pillou, which stars Luci.le Ball as a bag lady CBS will lead into The Stone Pillow with a specia., Dinosaur, at 8-9

On Wednesday, Nov. 6, ABC preempts Dynasty and Hotel for the third part of North and South CBS, in the troubled 8.9 slot, will show its second Charne Brown feature of the month Titled You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown, it is an animated version of the Broadway play and is the first time this Charlie Brown special has been broadcast

ABC will broadcast a special edition of 20/20 on Thursday. Nov. 7, at 8-9, to be followed by the fourth part of North and South at 9-11 Both CBS and NBC are planning normal Thursday night lineups. The final two episodes of North and South will be shown Friday, Nov. 8, and Saturday, Nov. 9.

CBS w 1 counter the concluding episode of North and South with the 1984 theatrical "Risky Business" starring Tom Cruise NBC will also premiere the 11th season of Saturday Night Live on Nov 9

The NBC made-for-TV movie on Sunday, Nov 10, wil. be Streets of Justice The following night, Nov. 11, NBC will present its made-for-TV movie, An Early Frost, about a young attorney who contracts AIDS Brandon Tartikoff, NBC Entertainment presi dent, has predicted this may be NBC's highest rated movie of the year

In an unusual programing move during a sweep month, CBS will schedule the first part of a two-part, two-hour western special North Beach and Rawhide on Tuesday, Nov. .2, at 8-9 That will be followed by a madefor TV movie, Wild Horses, starring Kenny Rogers. Both ABC and NBC p.an normal schedules on Nov 12 CBS will show the second part of North Beach and Rawhide on Wednesday, Nov. 13, at 8 9.

The next sweep event will be on Saturday, Nov. 16, when CBS presents the network premiere of "Rocky III" at 9-. ABC is airing the premiere of Lady Bine in its new

9-10 p m Saturday period

Sunday, Nov. 17, may be one of the most competitive nights of the month. At 9-11, ABC will broadcast a live stage performance of the play "The Execution of Raymond Graham"—the first time in 25 years it has broadcast a live theater event. CBS will premiere the first part of its Kane & Abel mini-series at 8-11, and NBC will counter with a provocative made-for-TV movie, Hostage Ftight, about a group of American airline passengers who overpower terrorist hijackers

CBS will present the second and third parts of Kane & Abel on Tuesday, Nov. .8, and Wednesday, Nov 19, at 9 11 On Nov. 9, CBS will lead into Kane & Abel with a We Are The World A Year of Giving special

ABC will premiere Dynasty II: The Colbys on Wednesday, Nov. 20, at 10 11 as a lead out from the regular Dynasty. The following night, Nov. 21, ABC will show the second episode of Dynasty H in its permanent time period, 9-.0.

CBS will try to penetrate ABC's Wednesday 8-10 stronghold on Nov. 20 with a special made for TV movie starring Emmanuel Lewis, Lost in London CBS's Saturday, Nov 23, made-for-TV movie will be Chase

The second major competitive battle of the month will be Sunday, Nov. 24 ABC will broadcast its second George Lucas special, The Ewoks The Battle of Endor, at 8-10, which will be up against the first part of a two-part CBS min.-series, Doubletake (9-(1) and the first part of the NBC mini-series, Mussolini The Untold Story.

The second episodes of Mussolini runs on Monday, Nov 25, at 9-11 in the regular Monday night movie period CBS skips Menday for the second part of Doubletake in favor of its regular schedule and picks up on Tuesday, Nov. 26, at 9-.1 with the conclusion. NBC will broadcast the third and final

Cablecounterprograming

Cabre network executives are mindful of the intensified competition among the broadcast networks during sweeps time and have programed November with a few exclusives of their own. Among its original program offerings for November, HBO is serving up an exclusive HBO Premeier Films entree Fortiess, (Nov. 24, starring Rachel Ward it's about a school teacher and her publis indhapped by "thugs" in the Australian countryside HBO will also offer two exclusive theatheal releases, the Academy Award wonning "Places in the Heart" staming Sally Field (debuting Nov. 17), and "The Philadelphia Experimen," starting Michael Pare and Nancy Allen (No. 8, Cinemax will often exclusively the thealrical Firm, "Songwriter" with While Noticol (Now 18) HSC and Chemis will hoth carry Gupergill in November Character onginas programming for November includes. Chamber Chinedy Burgerminent, with Emo Phillips, a showcase for new comedic talent (No. 1) Aso on tap is a new Arbum Flash featuring Otivia Newton John (Nov. 8). At Showtime, most of a new min. series enibled, Tender is the Night is saled to November 5, 10, 19 and 96). A Broadway adaptation of "Grewn unsides her tilen for New 25 Picture in Linguis." include "Crimes of Passion" starring Kathlean Turrior The Movie Thannel will darry the Paramount film. "Star Trek till The Search for Spack (Nov. 6) exclusively



Speaker's lunch "You broadcasters have handled the beer and wine sale majestically, said House Speaker Thomas P (Tip Oine II Jr (D-Massi) speaking to some 20 prominent group broadcasters in New York ast week. Everywhere I Jurn, there's somebody warning against he dangers of drunk driving," O'Nei I said "You did that and you're ows deserve a help of a lot of credit Your timing was good, and whoever ran that for you guys did a hell of a good job," Said NAB radio board member William O'Shaughnessey www.xiw.iwswiriken) New Rochelle, N.Y. "O'Neill charmed the hell out of Gotham.

Pictured at left (I-r) Nicholas verbifsky, president United Stations



Pladio Neiworks O'Ne II, and National Association of Broadcasters President Eddle Frits Atright O'Neill with Herbert Siege (), chairman and president, Chris Craft Industries, and Bob Fountain, vice president, Hubbard Broadcasting

Congressman Tony Coe ho (D-Caif), chairman of the House Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, also oined Of Neil and the broadcasters for the luncheon hosted by the NAB at the 21 Club (Coelho's remarks concerned the Democratic Media Center, which he urged broadcasters to support. He told the group the center could produce spots for 50% less than anyone eight.

ep sade of Wassalim directly opposite

As a lead in to the second part of Double-take on Nov. 26, CBS will show a Charlie B own and Bugs Bunny Thanksgiving specia, at 8-9

CBS veraps up the sweeps with the theatrical "Airp and 1" on Wednesday, Nov. 27 at 9-11

NBC, Turner buy-in grows in possibility

Grossman says odds improve on his network's buying into CNN

None can doubt NBC's interest in the cable news business

While its news division is planning a 24-hour-aday cable news service in head to head competition with Ted Turner's CNN and CNN Headline News, its corporate officials are taking to Turner about buying a piece of his two services. The initiatives may be related, but they are early mutually exerus se

NBC News President Larry Grossman talked about NBC News's plans for a cable news service at a New York press conference last Monday and in a speech before the Washington Metropolitan Cable Club last Thesday. At the former, he said the chances that NBC News will actually aurich the service have gone from "long shof" to "almost 50-50 or maybe even better."

The same day Gross tran was speaking in Washington, NBC officials were reported y

meeting with Tamer officials about buying CNN/CNN Head ine or at least part of it Tamer, who is trying to raise cash to he piservice the debt on his pending \$1-billion takeover of MGM/UA Entertainment Co, has offered a minority interest in CNN/CNN Headline News to NBC and several other media concerns. Turner has valued the services at \$600 million

Robert Butier, group vice president, NBC, does not have a "great interest" in



Grassman

acquiring a minority interest in CNN/CNN Headline News But, he said, "there may be some other types of arrangement that might work and that's what we are exploring But there are no hard offers or anything like that."

In his Washington speech, Grossman said NBC is not interested in acquiring interest in any services unless it has complete editor all and operational control. Butler agreed Asked if NBC could acquire such control with a minority ownership interest. Butler said, "Well, you never know We'te talked about it."

In Washington, Grossman said he has stated before, NBC News will go forward only ficable operators "want", and need it backy enough." In more concrete terms, he said, that means operators must commit at least 13.5 million ho ness at monthly per-subscriber affiliate fees starting at 2 cents. Volume discounts, will be available for the big MSO's, he said, but there will not be any officate card deals cut.

So far, the response from the industry has been "enthus ast.c," he said. There is a all of concern in the industry about Turner's monopoly in cable news. The cable operators believe "it is a lot healthier to have competition than it is to have monopoly."

Although NBC News is planning to charge aff, rate tees for at least the first five years of the service. Grossman said he believes the service will eventually be "fully supported" by advertis-

NBC News old members of the National Cable. Television. Association bound ast month that it planned to ask for the necessary commitments by Dec. 16 so that the service could be although on June 1, 1986. But in

his Washington speech, Grossman said the schedule is not firm "Draft commitment letters designed to elicit comments from cable operators will be sent out this week, he said If there is a consensus among the operators that the timetable should be pushed back, he said NBC may put off the dead inclose the for commitments until February 1986 and the launch of the service until January 987. "I have a fee ing that it is going to slip," he said, "I trink a lot of cable operators would

like to see us start in 1987 *

The NBC-TV affinates support NBC News's move into cable, Grossman, And there are good reasons they should, he said They with be given an opportunity to insert a five-minute local newscast in the service and they will be able to excerp, news clips from it what's more he said, they would rather have NBC News offer the cable service than someone with whom they would have to compete.



Funny how things change Everything didn't work out exactly as ilplanned, "Ted Turner told members of the Ohio Association of Broadcasters ast Wednesday (Oct 23)." When I got the invitation to speak last spring. If gured this would be about the time we closed on CBS and would have a chance to our line my plans before a major broadcasting group. My larget date for Takeover was around the first of November. The only thing that really worried me about making this date is ingured the Braves might be in the World Series and here might be a conflict." Neither CBS nor the Braves performed as he expected.

Although Turner's hostile takeover bid for CBS tailed. Turner said he would do it a Lagain Fhat was an experience. It only cost \$20 million. That's a big ride for 20 million bucks. That's the cost of one movie. I mean what can you get for \$20 million today? You can't even get a leievision station in a bottom hundred market. It ill want one of the networks imean who in here doesn't want one? Why bang it our with a daytime AM when you can have CBS? That's where you meet the real stars. You meet the big cheeses up in New York and Los Angeles."

Referring to his pending triendly takeover of MGM/UA Entertainment. Turner said he always wanted to own a movie studio too. "Everybody wants one of them. Everybody wants to make movies, don't they? Raise your hand if you wouldn't like to make movies. I mean you read about the Casting couches and all that sort of thing.

RCA gets off C-bandwagon

RCA American Communications inc. has abandoned its plans to launch and operate a C-band domestic sate ite—and in the process has left at four the number of companies authorized by the FCC to provide international communications sate its service. RCA had planned to use six of 24 transponders on what would have been Satcom Villo provide trans-Atlantic service. But in a letter of the FCC relinguishing the authorizations it had been granted, RCA Americom's president and chief executive officer. Andrew Till Hospodor, said the domestic market did not warrant its proceeding with the project. He said that since RCA Americom filed its C-band application, growth in the domestic market for such services has slowed while the number of operational C band sare ites "has been greatly increased."

As for the six transponders earmarked for U.S. Europe and U.S. Africa service, Hospodor said they would account for only 25% of the spacecrafts capacity. Whats more, he said, Ku band transmission is, "for a variety of reasons becoming more attractive" than C-band "and offers significant opportunity for innovative and cost-effective service in both the domestic and international service." RCA American plans to launch two Ku band domestic sate lites.

Hospodor also said a condition the commission attached to RCA Americom's grant was a factor in the decision to relinquish the authorization. He said the requirement that RCA Americom and all of its customers provide service for terms of all least one year is funwarranted and would make it difficult to serve the important occasional television market.

For all of that, Hospodor said, RCA Americom remains bullish on the commission decision authorizing international service.

A few days after RCA Americom fitted its letter, the commission granted tile application of Cygnus Saterite Corp. Action had been deferred pending a modification of that application in accordance with a staff finding that its originally submitted, it did not meet the commissions standards. Other grants were made earlier to internation at Satellite Inc. Orion Satellite Corp. and Pan American Satellite Corp.

World Series a hit for ABC

First four games of baseball championship are ratings getters; if that continues, network may get its first win of the season

ABC's coverage of the 1985 World Series has given that network a decisive rutings boost, with the first four games (Saturday, Oct 19, Sunday, Tuesday and Wednesday) giving ABC their ght in each case. And after the first three nights of last week. ABC held a commanding six-point, ead with a 23 rating and 35 share. Privately, the competition was all but conceding that ABC would capture week five of the new season. But ABC's performance, weakened substantially last Thatday when game five went up against NBC's Cosby-led comedy block.

The first two games came duting the fourth week of the season (ending Oct. 20) which NBC won handly, giving it three of the four weeks. CBS captured week two Game one averaged a 22-1 rating and a 37 share, which was more than five points off the comparable game ast year when NBC carried the series but it enabled ABC to ake Saturday 1 gnt (Oct. 19) with an average 8-1 pm rating/share of 21/34-9. A similar secondro was played out during game two (Oct. 20), when ABC won with 22-9/39, about three points off last year's game two.

Game three on Tuesday evening (Oct. 22) averaged a 25-4/38, beating the comparable game list year by about tour poins and delivering ABC the night by more than seven rating points. Game four (Wednesday Oct. 23) also delivered a substant a hightly with, by about six rating points. Thursday's game five run into the stiffest competition of the series—Cosby and company on NBC. At deadline the national ratings for the hight were not in, but the 10-market overnight average gave NBC the hight with a 24.1/37, to lowed by ABC with a 20.7/3 and CBS with a 4.4-8/22.

On the sales side, Larre Barrett, vice president, sports sales, ABC Television, reported that the network sold out the first five games (the minimum length the series can be) with a minimal amount of discounting "We still have some units left for six and seven which we're in the process of selling now," he sale last Friday (Oct 25). He said the network had been able to sell me series "at an average price of well over \$220,000." The published rate card for the gimes was \$250,000 per 30-second spot. The network carned 26 minutes of advertising per gaile.

ABC cid not offer advertisers a guaranteed rating performance for the series, said Barrett, but the games were soid with the ne work 'anticipating that they would average about a 25 rating. Barrett said there was an understanding between the network and its clients tha ABC would somehow compensate advertisers if the games averaged "Sign I cantly" below the 25 rating mark. On a national average, the first following games have scored a 23 8 rating and a 38 share.

Grant Coast

"BEST ENTERTAINMENT MAGAZINE RADIO PROGRAM— 1985"



UEMACURA BEIMO E EZ UARITOREM TULERURINOUEM

Give your advertisers and listeners our <u>best,</u> Call Mary Dillon in New York at (212) 975-7316 or Steve Epstein in Los Angeles at (213) 460-3547.

Produced by Kris Stevens Enlargroups

CBS PADIO





"Datakode can be the missing link between film and video tape."

Edmund M. DiGinlio is lovade, and president of Ciaerra Products Confunction the largest selling wantfacture of professional motion picture admora equipment in the U.S. His firm has received several Academy Awards for rechnical achievement. Recently, be was charman of the MPAA Ad Hoc Con mittee to demonstrate the feasibility of Databate ingenetic control surface

'I would character ze myselt as an anvertor. Milony advictite Linguideve oped. products, either working for companies or on my own. They have not all parined out but I nink I've got a pretty good buting average. The GP-16 has got to be recoginzed as a major product achievemen-We have oped a in tag early 1970s, and is apidly, our nate, the television news-gilliening marker. Developing the Stead cam®. video/fdinican emistabilizing system was our niggest challetige—taking Gerren Brown's concept and turning it into a ressacle and viable piece of production

There is cell unity a difference in the way 1 m records a 1 mage and the way video cameras do. And, there is the final are ration that video has vis a visit in , that or kurtede and the lack of and ty to produce the whole graviscole range. Thirds one reason why many other is togothers prefer the film look. We have seen video move a readapicay is the postproduction area by being , ble to automate through the use of mic o

processo, echi ology With Datasoue magnetic control surface, we have the ability to put time code on film identity each frame, and uniquely accoress each flame. With acaque frame identification, we can originate on film, transfer to a pe and cor for it back to f lm. Vicco postproduction. Joes that solve? I do see good sense in efficiencies upn't have to be the sole province of video tape. Datakode can in fact, he the missing it kills tween fam and video.

The overall conclusion of the eightner iber ad bod committee was that Datakoce is technically feasible and can contribute to substantial savings of no n time and money when utilized in either film or viaco posaproduction elements. What is substance? Perhaps 25% to 30% Considering fust the interest rates on money invested in postproduction of a feature, the quicker you get through, the serter Darakode can mear a faster tumaround and a quicker return or one's front en l'investment.

Of course, hure is a new technology which needs a great deal of systems, engneering. It shot just one nece of equipment. Given the amount of work that needs to be done on standards and equipment, tils going to take some time before we're really making full use of the advantages of Detayone Kodak has taken the lend. Now equipment manufacturiers must respond with more cost el ective postproduction systems, I misc re Kodak - as in the past will continue to offer technologies lassisrance where manufacturers need help,

advice or a formation, about their products

As far as I can see in the toreseeu se future treatrical crease will be only in. We neve been enthusiastic or impressed with the notion of s. ooting with the video camera and transferring to film. What problems video postproduction. But I your release medium is him, you should originate on film.

With high cefin tion television on the nonzon, a producer would also be wellserved to shoot on 35 mm color negative. film in order to get a high-definition image. Film is the one medium that guarantees one won't have an o stolete proct of when HDIV comes in

O Emman Kodas Company 1984

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY MOTION PICTURE AND ALD OF SUAL MARKETS DIVISION

ATEAY/A 404/351651J CH CAGD 3 2/654-530f DALLAS 214 351-3221 HDLLYWOOD 213/464-6131 HDVOLULY 808/833 1661 MONTREAL 514/761 3+81 NEW YORK 212/930 75JO SAN FRANCISCO: 415 989-8434 TORONTO: 4.6/166-8233 VANCOUVER 604/926-74 I WASHINGTON DC: 703/558-9220



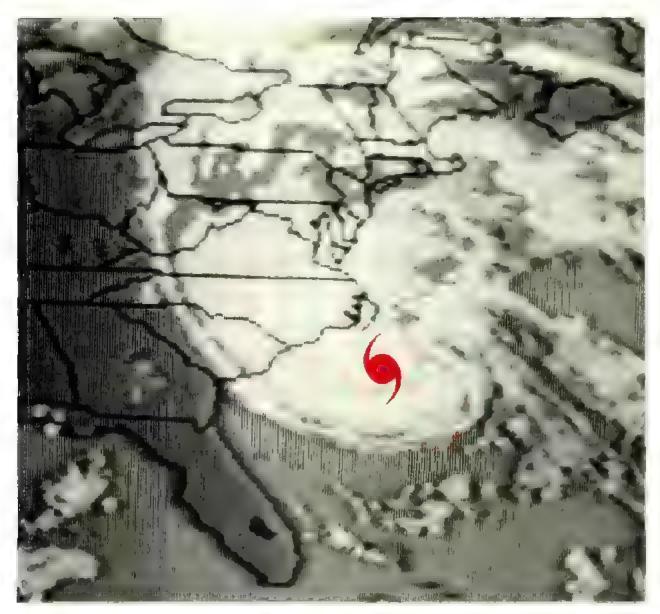
Eastman film: Images from Innovation.

Special Report



Broadcast technology won't stand still. It's continually moving, manifesting itself in new ways of bringing sights and sounds to television and radio audiences

For this special report, BROADCASTING has focused on several of the most dynamic areas involving technology, starting with the marketplace in which it is bought and sold. Also a part of the package, a mid-decade look at the technology and issues surrounding it by leading radio and TV group engineers; the shifting of gears in small-format ENG equipment; the expansion of the AM band; Boston's embracing of stereo TV sound; the checkered world of standards-setting, and an update on satellite newsgathering.



When Gloria threatened lives and property, whom did Boston look to?

When Hurricane Gloria hit New England, who did people turn to for the latest, local news?

Boston's WCVB, Channel 5, a vita, part of the Conus SNG™ System. The Nie sen figures speak for

themse.ves-

Hutricane Coverage	6 а.т 6 р.т	9, 27, 85
MC/B	MSI 20.4/42.2	WCvB Advantage
Station Y	119/254	+71.4%
Station Z	6.4*13.6	+218.8%

"New England's best news team and America's only national SNG system enabled us to reach more viewers than our two major competitors combined," said

Channel 5's S. James Coppersm th Indeed, as Gloria zig Zagged up the Atlantic seaboard, five Conus TV stations in three states provided 430 live and taped newsfeeds to other stations across the entire country in an outstanding display of cooperative newsgathering capability and SNG capacity.

Only Conus stations were able to mob lize as quickly and thoroughly



Providing on-the-spot coverage Letting Gloria tell her own story. If you'd like the full story on what the Conus SNG™ System can do for your N.elsens, g.ve us a ca.l Ask for Charles H Dutcher III at 612/642 4645. Hell be happy to show how you can blow away your competition

Conus Commun cations, 3415 University Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55414.



Comus Comunications 985



in the value of broadcast products made in the U.S. That figure, according to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Electronic Industries Association, jumped 200% between 1975 and 1984 from \$398 million to \$1,175 billion.)

"It's a maturing marketplace," said William Connolly, president, Sony Broadcast Products Group "By maturing, I mean extremely broad product lines are becoming less and less evident in this marketplace. By concentrating on a few good, reliable pro-

ducts, companies have been able to find a nuche in the marketplace?

Many of the new companies were founded to chip away at the market dominance of large companies like RCA and Harris. Others, more entrepreneurial in nature, were For the makers of many lines of what is generally considered broadcast television equipment, broadcasters may no longer be their primary customers. Production and post production houses and large corporations account for an increasing share of the dollars spent in the market. According to Michael Harwood, NAB's secretary-treasurer, the majority of the more than 11,000 people who attended the 1985 NAB convention with exhibitor guest passes were nonbroadcasters.

The fastest growing segment on the demand side of the marketplace is the production and post production houses, said Bob Paulson, a consultant to several manufacturers. New operations are regularly popping up in major markets to serve broadcasters,

Survival of the fittest among equipment makers

Broadcast technology is not the only thing that changes, so do the markets; how firms will fare, and whether they will survive at all, depends on how they adjust to foreign competition and carve out new market niches

RCA's sudden decision to withdraw from the broadcast equipment marketplace, which it dominated from the beginnings of broadcasting to well into the 1970's, has been the subject of intense speculation since its announcement earlier this month (BROADCASTING, Oct. 7).

When asked, broadcasters and other broadcast equipment manufacturers come up with all sorts of explanations for the sudden move. But what it all boils down to is that RCA didn't keep up (or couldn't cope) with the rapidly changing broadcast equipment marketplace.

Like its underlying technology, the marketplace has changed with increasing speed over the past decade. And when a marketplace (an economic environment) changes, natural selection invariably takes its toll. In this case, the toll included RCA.

The changes have been manifold. The number of broadcast equipment companies has grown exponentially. System houses and distributors are offering services and assurances once available only from companies hke RCA and the like Nonbroadcastersproduction houses and corporations-and nonengineers have become prime customers, forcing manufacturers to rethink marketing strategies. Federal deregulation has affected what is being bought and sold. Large Japanese companies have moved in, establishing a whole new order that leaves U.S. firms out of major markets. And finally, manufacturers have found themselves subject to the caprices of U.S. fiscal policy and the international money markets.

The most obvious and, perhaps important, change in the marketplace has been the proliferation of companies competing for the hardware dollars. That is reflected in the number of vendors at the annual National Association of Broadcasters convention. Exhibitors at the show have grown from some 200 in 1975 to more than 700 in 1985.

(The growth of the market is also reflected

created to exploit some new corner of the market such as digital effects, computerbased graphics and editing or aud.o processing. And still others entered merely to supply some esoteric component.

Nat Ostroff of Comark Communications, which has grown as a maker of UHF transmitters at the expense, at least to some extent, of RCA and Harris, said the market-place is no longer dominated by large corporations. It is characterized now by "small and mechum-sized entrepreneurial companies who can technically innovate and can respond quickly to changes in the mar ketplace."

Like the new breed of manufacturers, the rise of distributors and system engineering houses has also gradually weakened the marketing grip of RCA and other broad line manufacturers. At one time, broadcasters, cager to get their stations up and running, would buy all their equipment from RCA or Harris. What the broadcasters lost in terms of selection and cost-savings, they made up in time and the comfort of knowing that the equipment would work as a system.

System houses like Turner Engineering and National Teleconsultants, however, usurped the role of the broad-line manufac turers. They design and guarantee the performance of the system and, at the same time, acting as distributors, they give customers a wide choice of equipment from various manufacturers.

Because many customers are interested in buying systems rather than discrete components, some manufacturers are banding to gether. For instance, Grass Valley, a major supplier of switchers, has purchased Dubner, a specialist in computer graphics, and ISC, a maker of editing systems. Another "potential amalgamation" involves CMX Corp., a major manufacturer of editing systems, according to CMX Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Sam Goodman. Chyron Corp., another leading graphics company, has purchased 39,5% of CMX's publicly traded stock and has made an offer to increase its stake What's more, said Goodman, 10% of Chyron is owned by Field, owner of Panavision, a major supplier of equipment to the Hollywood production community.

advertisers and corporate clients, he said. And they're important not only because of the volume of equipment they buy, he said, but also because they are usually the first to buy gear on the cutting edge of technology. According to Goodman, of CMX, the editing system supplier was able to capture 65% of the production and post-production business because it was the fastest growing and least penetrated market.

Corporations use their television facilities for everything from intracorporate communications to training and public relations. And as the manufacturers well know, there is still a lot of growth potential in the corporate market. According to Paulson, the market "is a hell of a long way from saturation." He estimated that only between 20% and 25% of the market has so far been reached.

At the same time that the nonbroadcasters are spending more money, many broadcasters may be spending less. Charles Steinberg of Ampex said many broadcasters are cur rently under "severe profit and cash restraints." Indeed, CBS and ABC, normally big spenders, are carefully watching where they spend their hardware dollars. ABC's austerity stems from its pending merger with Capital Cities Communications, CBS's from its successful, but costly, defense of a takeover attempt by Ted Turner.

"Technology is no longer pacing the market," said Steinberg. When broadcasters buy a piece of equipment, they are looking for a concrete return in the form of improved ratings, better on-air look or lower operations and meintenance costs, he said

and maintenance costs, he said.

Another fundamental change in the mar ketplace seen by Steinberg is that manufacturers are no long selling strictly to engineers. The new switchers, graphics and effects generators and editors are creative tools, which "cannot be evaluated solely from a technical point of year."

from a technical point of view."

Deregulation of the broadcasting and telephone industry has contributed to the reshaping of the radio equipment marketplace, according to Jim Loupas, a designer and installer of television and radio facilities. The FCC's elimination of its requirement that every station be equipped with a modulation monitor shook up the corner of the market that supplied the monitors. Some

Research-proven ratings builder. Daily breaking Entertainment News for

News packages, video and graphics. Satellite delivered, in time for your newscasts.

888 7th Avenue New York, NY 10106 212-247-8700

Special Report



companies dropped out of it, others were forced to diversify. And as telephone line charges began increasing following deregulation, radio broadcasters started making greater and greater use of microwave for studio-to-transmitter links and remote pickup units (RPU's) in the of telephone hookups. Suppliers of microwave and RPU gear were

the prime beneficiaries

Perhaps the most significant development in the marketplace over the past decade, however, is that large Japanese electronics manufacturers have come to dominate key segments of the U S television equipment marketplace, including cameras and videotape/videocassette recorders. The passing of RCA from the scene was lamented by some not only because of the company's long tradition, but also because it marked another loss for U.S. industry in its battle with Japanese industry (On this score, U.S. broadeasters have much in common with proponents of U.S. industry who drive to work in Hondas and Toyotas. While many cheered RCA's introduction of the CCD camera as a triumph of U.S. technology, few stepped up to buy it)

RCA was the only significant U.S. maker of cameras. But if it had chosen to remain in

the market, the Japanese—Sony, Ikegami, Hitachi, Panason.c., Sharp, IVC and NEC America—would still be in firm control. According to the U.S. Department of Commerce, in 1983, the last year for which figures are available, \$51.1 million worth of professional-quality (costing more than \$2,000) color cameras were imported into the U.S., \$49.1 million from Japan alone. The only companies now challenging the Japanese in the market are European, notably Philips.

bly Ph.l.ps

The Department of Commerce doesn't keep track of any other type of broadcast equipment entering the country, but, as anyone farminar with the NAB exhibitions will testify, the Japanese are nearly as strong in VCR's and VTR's as they are in cameras, Sony has a firm grip on the high end of the three-quarter-inch ENG recorder market, and is well on its way to capturing the lion's share of the half-inch market with its Beta format, where its only competition is coming from another Japanese firm, Panasonic Panasonic and JVC have a lock on the low end of the three-quarter-inch business

Sony and Ampex, the U S firm that invented videotaping in the 1950's, are looked in a struggle for dominance of the one-inch studio videotape market. After failing to crack the one-inch market with its own machine, RCA began to market Ampex recorders under its own abe. The loss of RCA as a marketing agent will hurt Ampex, but not much Ampex has said that only about 6% of its one-inch sales were through RCA. With the proper marketing, some believe, Hitachi could grab a good piece of the one-inch business with its new machines.

The Japanese are not a force in television transmission systems, but that may soon be changing NEC, a major supplier of transmitters throughout much of the rest of the world, seems intent on capturing a share of the U.S. market. And some U.S. transmitter manufacturers fear that the withdrawal of RCA from the market will make NEC more aggressive.

One corner of the equipment market that

the Japanese companies are missing is video graphics, which is a computer based business "The general opinion is the Japanese are not good at software" said Harvey Dubner, president of Dubner Computer Systems But, he said, that opinion may be just another myth. "It was once thought that the Japanese were not good at hardware," he said

Paulson believes the Japanese firms haven't gotten into video graphics because there is no margin in it now, "You can't make money in computer graphics," he said "A I the people in the forefront of the technology are struggling to stay a tive. None of the products have more than a one-year life cycle. You've got to come to the NAB each year with brand new software."

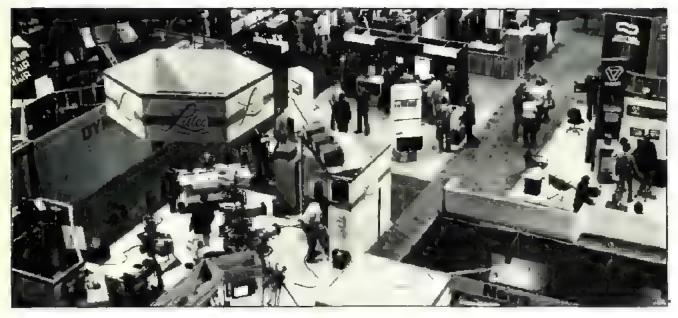
Dubner agreed that the video graphics business is tough. "You can't sit stil," he said. To stay in business, companies have to make their graphics generators more and more capable, he said, and at the same time, make them cheaper and cheaper. "You don't worry about the big guys," he said. "You worry about the little guys. They are always popping up with something new."

The Japanese general success is attributed to several factors. For one thing, the leading Japanese manufacturers have been able to draw upon the technology of their far more lucrative consumer electronics business in developing their broadcast products. Indeed, some of the Japanese products are merely sophisticated spin offs of consumer

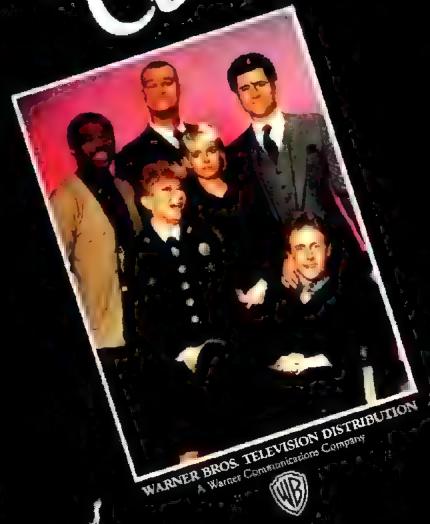
products

The half-inch, small-format videocassette recorders that have been introduced in the broadcas, market by Sony and Matsushita (Panasonic), for instance, are based on the Beta and VHS VCR's that are now ensconced in millions of living rooms. The same tapes that are used in the home to tape a favorite movie off Home Box Office can be used in the field to record a fire for the night-

According to Ampex's Steinberg, the Japanese electronics companies see a presence in both the consumer and professional mar-



Everyone's Wild About Harry!



kets as critical to having a "well-balanced" company. It is an integral part of their corporate strategies. It allows them to spread research and development costs across a much broader customer base, he said.

But Steinberg and others also fee, that the Japanese and their U.S. competitors are not playing on a "level playing field", that the field is tilted in favor of the Japanese "In Japan, there is a well orchestrated relationship between the government and industry," said Steinberg. "But in the U.S., government and industry have often been antagonists. It's getting better, but we still have a long way to go."

Comark's Ostroff does not hesitate to accuse NEC America of "predatory" practices in the UHF transmitter market. In particular, he believes, NEC has taken business away from Comark by arranging some customer financing at below-market rates. "NEC's strategy is to try and enter major markets to establish a credible image as quickly as possible."

Ostroff is irked by NEC's "trying to muscle into the market" Technically, NEC is bringing "nothing new to the table," he said. "All it is going to do is take jobs away from Americans... and dollars back to Japan," he said. "Broadcasting is a U.S. industry. I don't see why we should allow this to happen."

Jeffrey White, marketing services manager of NEC America, said that Ostroff's charges are baseless NEC America helps customers find financing, but the terms of the financing are strictly between the customer and the financing institution. "We do not subsidize any financing," he said. "As I understand it," he added, "we could make the same accusations about some of the American firms we deal with."

In general, White said, the Japanese have succeeded in the U.S. market simply by meeting needs unmet by "complacent" U.S. companies "If it wasn't the Japanese, it would have been the Europeans or, who knows, the South Americans."

Even Ostroff has to praise, albeit grudgingly, the Japanese companies, which he believes are exceptions to the rule that hig corporations can't thrive in the broadcasting marketplace. Regardless of their size, they have a "combative attitude," he said. "They still have an entrepreneurial approach to the marketplace."

Added Steve Kerman, Pektronix's director of sales, TV division: "I don't believe the Japanese are unfair competitors. They are fierce competitors. When they dedicate themselves to dominating a market, they go out and do it."

Like manufacturers in other industries, the U.S. broadcast equipment manufacturers have suffered from the strength of the dollar against other currencies, including the pound, the French franc, the West German

mark and the Japanese yen.

The strong dollar hurts two ways. First, it appears as a premium that overseas customers must pay for U.S. goods. Second, it shows up as a discount on foreign goods sold in the U.S. market.

The dollar has weakened over the past couple of months, but for many U.S. manufacturers, serious damage may already have been done. Manufacturers may not be able to recover consumers lost because of the strong-dollar "discount."

Connolly downplays any benefits that Sony has enjoyed because of the strong dollar. "It's been less of an advantage than is generally thought," he said. Sony's broadcast products group is "a U.S company that buys from the company in Japan," he said. "The yen-dollar swing has an effect on our purchase price, but inventory is bought anead and one tries to minimize the swing as much as possible.... I think these things tend to even out over a long period."

NEC's White said the strong dollar has given NEC little competitive advantage. NEC America buys equipment from the Japanese parent company using a yen-dollar exchange rate that is set by the parent and rarely changes—perhaps once every two or three years. Consequently, when the yen falls against the dollar, NEC America is affected like its U.S. competitors,

As can be said about so many industries, the only certainty about the broadcast equipment business is the uncertainty that comes with change. And, in the broadcast equipment marketplace, change is often precipitated by forces beyond the control of the manufacturers, everything from advances in electronics and computer technology to the world economic situation.

To survive, manufacturers will have to learn to change with it.

A RADIO AND TV ROUNDTABLE

Probing technology's state of the artists

A panel of some top industry engineers discuss their craft

On the front line of coping with the technologica, and regulatory changes affecting the broadcasting industry in the 1980's are the top engineers at leading radio and television groups. Together, they form a kind of technocracy that dramatically influences what American audiences see and hear. To find out what they are thinking midway through the decade, BROADCASTING interviewed nine of them for this special report.

On the television side were Robert W. Flanders, vice president of engineering, McGraw H.ll Broadcasting Co; Otis Freeman, vice president, engineering, Tribune Broadcasting; Warren Happei, vice president of engineering, Scripps Howard Broadcasting, and James E. Huriey, vice president of engineering, WTAE Division, Hearst Corp.

The radio participants were Milford

Smith, vice president, radio engineering, Greater Media; Charles Morgan, vice president engineering Susquehanna Broadcasting Co; Paul Winders, director of engineering, broadcast division, Stauffer Communications Inc., Philip Harris, director of engineering, Metromedia Radio, and Richard Schumeyer, assistant director of engineering, Capital Cities Communications.

TELEVISION

1. What was the most important development in television technology over the past five years, and what do you expect will be the most important developments for the re-

Flanders: Electronic newsgathering even though it's a little older than five years, ENG has come into its own in that time. I think it's clearly one of the more significant things that's happened to our business. The old cliche is that ENG has done away with our studio walls, and that's true

In the next five years, I don't think there will be a whole lot that's different. We'll see more emphasis in that direction, with certain people, for example, getting into satellite newsgathering. My personal feeling is that's a very expensive way to get a story. But I have to say that I think it's going to happen, especially if they just get this equipment small enough.

Another thing that is coming along is obviously stereo. I'm not a great stereo buff personally, but a lot of people like it. Stereo not as simply adding a

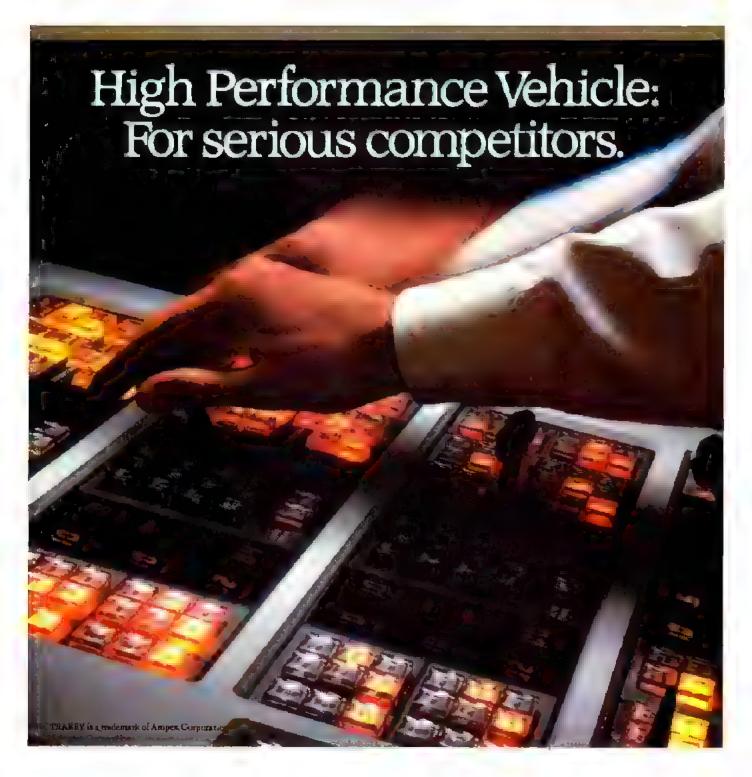
From Ampex, a switcher so fast, so powerful and yet so logical that it makes a perfect match for the most demanding video wizard. Couple it to the hands and mind of your creative expert and watch it produce client-winning video imagery with up to three M/Es [each with three full capability keyers and a full key memory], a pattern system with over 100 exceptionally clean patterns, and a superb color-cancelling RGB keyer called SPECTRAKEY**

And for on-air video magic that up to now you could only wish for, team it with an ADO-2000 and watch its unbelievable repertoire of effects become an integral part of the AVC pattern system! Or for the ultimate in post-production artistry, make an AVC switcher a part of a complete Ampex post production system.

Call your nearest Ampex sales engineer to experience the ultimate AVC Super Series, or the costeffective AVC Standard Series that can expand to "Super" as your needs grow—from Ampex, with product support and service, worldwide

Atlanta (404) 491 7112 Chicago (3-2) 593 6000 Daijas (214) 960-162 Los Angeles (818) 240-5000 New Jersey (201) 825-9600 (In New York (212) 947 8633) San Francisco (4-5) 367 1-796 Washington, D.C. (301) 530-8800 Chendul (416) 371 8840

AMPEX
Ampex Corporation - One of the Signal Companies





microphone. It's a rather complex change for the station, but it certainly is a viable product. There doesn't seem to be any great hue and cry from the public yet, but they are becoming aware of it.

Freeman: The emergence of half-inch videotape which in the past five years has allowed the marriage of cameras and recorders. Over the next five years, I think the most important development will be another marriage of technologies—computers and equipment such as routers, switchers, etc. We're already seeing that combination predominantly in automation, and we'll see it more in the future for things such as machine control and diagnostics.

Also important in the next five years will be Ku-band satellite newsgathering. SNG has long-term and dramatic implications because it can replace costly phone lines with uplinks small enough to fit in a station wagon. That makes economic sense

Happel: The most important development has been in equipment maturity. Even the CCD (charge coupled device) for cameras, for example, has only matured; it is not new. Mature equipment enables us to do our job better. For instance, the combination of cameras and recorders into single units certainly makes it easier for our camera crews. And continued microprocessor developments has notably enhanced video effects and frame store as well as most other audio and video products.

The next big change will be the use of videodisks for commercial and program distribution. The spot players of today will be replaced by videodisk systems. Cost and quality will demand it. The cost of the disks themselves can go below \$1, because they will be in competition

primarily with floppy disks for computer uses, and we'll catch the tail of that market.

Muriey: The most important technology has been the use of sate.lites, enhancing our news department [all five Hearst TV stations recently made a group buy of Ku-band satellite newsgathering trucks from Conus Communications] and providing syndicated programing.

And a lot of that will carry over into the next five years; there's no question It starts out with a few leaders, but the rest of the industry is going to have to follow in some form. It's going to make us all more competitive.

2. Which part of your group's station facilities has seen, and will see, the greatest technological change during the decade? And how, if at all, is the role of engineers and technicians changing at your stations?

Fladers: I think the role of the technician/engineer has stayed consistent with what it's been since we got into digitized circuitry at the end of the .970's. The circuity is more sophisticated, and technical people have to be more sophisticated, at least



Flanders

in the maintenance areas.

Operationally, there aren't that many changes, although the operations are much faster paced now than they used to be in the good old days.

Overall, we have fewer people now. Years ago, we had some 50-odd engineers. Then gradually the engineers went by the boards, got as low as 20. The staff gradually worked its way back up now to the middle 30's now as we do more and more live programing.

With the price of syndicated programing getting so much more expensive, I clearly believe we're going to revert back to what we did in the beginning and start doing even more live programing. I can see that happening all over And that takes more people, more operators, camera people, directors, and a few more maintenance engineers.

As for equipment purchasing, I don't think that's changed. It's almost universally the engineering department that is responsible for the final selection of equipment that is used. Of course, input comes from production people and programing and news people.

Freeman: News has seen the greatest changes. What's happening there with smaller cameras, SNG, electronic newsrooms, is most dramatic. As part of that change, there's also a tot more cooperation between news and engineering departments. News has taken on more responsibility. It used to be engineers arranged phone lines, etc. Now news is arranging its own satellite news feeds, taking a problem off the engineer's hands that he's not going to m.ss.

There are changes among management engineers, as well with more and more automatic equipment, you have better trained, more experienced operators and engineers, but smaller staffs. Stations are always going to need engineers, TV equipment is too complicated not to.

Happel All areas of our facilities have been affected and improved further by integrated circuit and microprocessor developments. Also engineers and technicians are now more interested in computers than ham radios. It used to be every engineer had an amateur radio license, today most engineers are oriented toward diagnosing circuitry problems

Harley: On the role of the engineer, first you have to define the term. A technical operations person has traditionally been the one operating the camera and using other technical tools, whereas the engineer is the person who knows how to put together a system. Both their responsibilities are becoming greater, although in a different way The engineer now has to spend a lot of his time keeping up with the technology growth of the industry, while the operators have to be more production minded, to the point where the dividing line between the technical operations person and the production person is a very fine one.

In areas like purchasing, it's still



SO FAST, THE COMPETITION WHAT HIT THEM.

From the minute we launched our NEWSPOWER 1200 service, we knew we were on to something hot.

Because it delivers news that people want to hear it delivers news you can believe. And it delivers it, without a glitch at 1,200 words per minute.

That's 18 times faster than the AP Radio Wire.

Not only that, NEWSPOWER lets you pre-program your news. So you get only the news you need—state and local reports, sports, financial, world news and weather There's something else With NewsPower 1200, you get a direct line to the most pervasive, precise news staff in the world.

And when you consider all that, you realize something

You realize that AP NEWSPOWER 1200 can be a tremendous advantage in your business, no matter what kind of competition you run up against

For details about NEWSPOWER 1200, call Jim W Iliams, at AP Broadcast Services (800) 821-4747

AP ASSOCIATED PRESS BROADCAST SERVICES
WITHOUT A DOUBT.

Specia Report



integrated into engineering. But the production department still has a great deal of say. Now we have to work as a team to get the end product we want. It's a combination of thinking. The salesman in most cases still comes to the chief engineer but for the final decision, a sharp chief engineer will readily go to other departments for input. The old divisional thinking has to be eliminate.

3. Do manufacturers of broadcast equipment meet station needs? And in what ways, if any, could they do it better?

Hanners: Clearly, we are spending a lot

more money There isn't any question about that it's unbelievable ENG is where we've spent a large percent of the capital budgets of the stations. And basically we've made studio equipment last a little longer than we might have done, just to support ENG

To contrast, when we were using film for news an edit station cost about \$1,000, a film camera, the best you could get, was \$16,000. Now, a good video camera costs about \$20,000 and an edit station costs yoù \$75,000.

Another thing that's changed, where before there were two or three vendors supplying everything, today you have so many vendors you have to dea, with. We have many small companies now that have a single 'niche' piece of equipment. There are so many that it's hard to keep track of them, and we are concerned whether the new small companies will be around long enough to support us. Today we have to live with the threat that if you buy from the small company, they might be out of business tomorrow.

Freeman: Equipment makers do meet station needs. But I deplore the lack of standards for example, in half-inch videotape systems. We need greater standardization among manufacturers so we can buy something from multiple sources which will still work together as one system.

In the early days of TV when the industry started to arrive at standards, the players would get together in a room and would choose the best parts of the various systems and would come together on standards that best served the broadcasters' needs. Now, with so many legal and financial implications, engineers are more reluctant to participate when there is bound of be little agreement.

Happel: New production development is



нарреі

Special 10% Discount Sale On All Consoles

Until January 15, 1986

Exceptional audio performance for 150, 250 and 350 series. Each mixer in every model has a preamp selectable for either microphone or high level plus a full complement of line, monitor, cue and head-phone amplifiers...a1 plug in



5S250 Stereo Now **\$3195**







10S250 Stereo Now **\$5215**

10S350 Stereo Now **\$4725**



or write for our new four color brochure

For more information, contact your local Broadcast Electronics distributor,

BE BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.

4100 N 24th ST PO BOX 3605 QUINCY H 62305 3606, (217) 224-9600, TELEX 250142

HIRSI



First. The NEWSFEED Network.

First. With over 7 hours live coverage of Hurricane Gloria's destructive rage from 32 cities.

First. Special FLASHFEEDS, breaking news, weather, sports, request coverage, Washington reports and multi-part series.

First. For news stations that want to win!

Shrundi Ameri Say Here, NY 15300 200 207-5550



America's Television News Service.

YOUR WORLD

EVERY MINUTE COUNTS. NO TIME FOR TAPE CRUNCHING, EDGE DAMAGE OR TRANSPINT DROPOUTS.

and the contraction

© 1985 3M Co. "Scotch" is a trademark of





costly, but it is good and improvements are rapid because of the large number of companies now in the industry. Our biggest need is to avoid obsolescence. We should also refrain from having multiple formats.

Hurley: One of the shortcomings with manufacturers as a general rule is that they don't get enough input from the station itself before they put it piece of hardware together. It often is poorly designed, with no human factor built into it. Beyond that, however.

manufacturers have basically done a good job

4. Has the FCC policy of deregulation made life more or less difficult for broadcast engineers? And what actions would you like to see the FCC take in the future?

Flanders: When I think of deregulation, generally it's with a positive attitude Deregulation gives you more lattitude to operate your business, and that's good I think it was overdue in many, many areas

I have a very strong feeling, however, or, the extent that that should go I'm concerned with the deregulation of technical standards. You can deregulate some of the good engineering practises, but where I really get upset is when they start deregulating things that can have a negative impact on you. Hasteally it's spectrum management, I gliess. I've spent a lifetime fighting interference, and dereg has done nothing to help that situation.

Deregulation, generally speaking, did away with a lot of unnecessary paperwork—even keeping the logs that didn't do anything for anybody That's fine. But when you let things dome on that work against the law of physics, then deregulation has got to come to a half if its the law of economics then every man for himself

How did we get into this shape? We did away with the engineer on the commission, we replaced everybody over their with attorneys, or worse yet, economists. I really think we have to get an engineer back on there, to tell them which are the laws of physics. The economists certainly don't know.

Freeman: The FCC has made it less difficult, it's brought on better

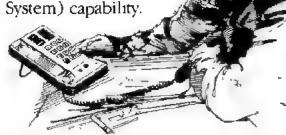


Ernoman

Transmitter Remote Control From ANYWHERE...
...for less than \$3,000

Gentner's VRC-1000 Voice Remote Control

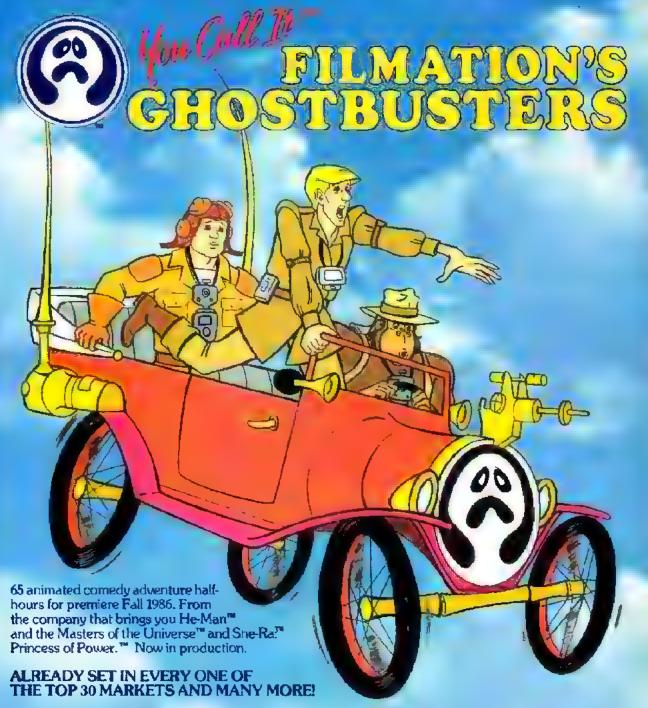
- Uses standard dial up te.ephone line.
- System responds with synthesized voice.
- Automatic alarm reporting and/or correction.
- Full ATS (Automatic Transmission System) capability.
- Video Display Terminal and printer options
- Fully secure operation (user defined access codes prevent unauthorized control).



GENTNER BE PRODUCTS DIVISION

P.O. Box 32550, San Jose, CA 95152 (408) 926-3400 TWX. 510-600-1445 (GENTNER RF PRDT)

WHAT DO YOU CALL A SERIES WITH OVER 65% COVERAGE A YEAR AHEAD OF TIME?



...And you can call (213) 850-3800 to clear your station for the next big hit — Filmation's Ghostbusters.

Produced in the U.S.A. by

GROUP W PRODUCTIONS
FILMATION

International: (818) 345-7414

in association with



Automative White Boundary Commy Journal States (212) 557 7900

Advertising Sales. (212) 557-7800 (312) 222 4412



cooperation between stations. For example, in New York City we have 10 stations that have to share seven mirrowave frequencies, so we needed our own, coordination program

But the FOC stall has to manage the radio frequency spectrum to make sure services and stations don't interfere with each other And elec it needs to keep thangs off the market that interfere with the radio spectrum, such as these new RF light builts.

Happel. Deregulation has not drastically changed the life of our engineering

department. We st.l. keep our records to keep track of what's going on. It has been difficult slaying current with all the changes, however, and our people are embarrassed if they miss a subtle change

Our bigger concerns are the internal policy changes at the FCC which often accompany a rule change. These changes are not always evident to the industry and their existince may have an effect that is not always discovered until the policy is encountered. I'd like to see FCC internal policies published. If the FCC and the industry say they work in the public interest, for example, I'd like to see a current definition of public interest.

On specifics I'd like to see the MM transmitter rules clarified so the FCC car stop accepting adjacent channel FM applications within the contour service area of exist' if FM stations. I'd also like to see the FCC on LPTV applications choose the channel that is least likely to cause interference to the viewer who lives beyond the grade B contour and relies on distant signals.

Hurley: Yes and no Some of the things the FCC has done on deregulation have helped us quite a bit other things done



Hurley

n an off handed matters have complicated matters. Frequency sharing with nonbroadcast users, for example, makes frequency coordination very difficult. This is something the commission has to do something about. We now police ourselves, and it's a good idea, but in the real world i causes some proteins.

I understand their reason for opening up frequencies to jet that commodity be used by more people. But other users are not as sensitive to interference as broadcasters and that is tough to patrol

An area where "inregulation" has





"As anyone who's been in this business a long time knows—if you don't move ahead, you're left behind

"We've just upgraded WANN to a 50,000 watt, four-tower directional array. We now reach a potential market of six million people.

"That—along with a new urban contemporary sound means that WANN is moving ahead, planning for the future... and sounding better than ever.

"And Of Course, We're In Stereo"

"AM Stereo is the most phenomenal sound I've heard in 40 years of owning this station.

"We sound absolutely great in stereo—a purer, cleaner highquelity signal. We even sound better in Mono.

"And you can be sure AM stereo receivers are coming. By next year, over 30% of all new cars will have AM Stereo And we're ready to capture those listeners right now

"Naturally, I Chose Delta Electronics"

"When I decided to upgrade to AM Stereo, I chose Delta Electronics. Why? Because Delta's been around a long time, providing precision equipment to the broadcast industry long before they came into AM Stereo They know my business and they know what they're doing. They installed my C QUAM® stereo system without a hitch

"And Delta's C-QUAM system is rugged and reliable, built to



Delta's CQUAM
Stereo System ASE-1 Exciter (top)
and ASM-1 Modulation Monitor
PCC laboratory tested and type-accepted.

work the way it should Literally trouble free Plus, it's got the numbers to back it up over 65 systems operating in the U.S. and worldw.de

"Even better, Delta stands behind it with full technical and service support. Any problems or questions—I just pick up the phone. They re always ready to help.

"Next Time You're In Annapolis . . . "

"Stop by and I'll personally give you the deluxe station tour.

"Better yet, turn your dial to 1190 and hear for yourself the new sound of AM Stereo and hear where your listeners are going to be."

Delta Electronics, Inc 5730 General Washington Drive P.O. Box 11268 Alexandria, Virgin.a 22312 (703) 354-3350 Telex 90-1963

C-QUAM is a registered trademark of Monorole Inc. Manufactured under license from Motorole Inc.







helped us is license renewa. We sometimes spent six months preparing it, and now we don't do that any more.

5. In keeping with the theme of the October 1985 Society of Motion Picture and Tolevision Engineers convention ("New Directions in Technology—Difficult Decisions"), what will be the most "difficult decisions" in technology for the rest of the 1980's? And what should SMPTE and other standards-setting organizations be doing to help make those decisions?

Flanders: If you don't have standards, you really have a tough time Compatibility is necessary Broadcasters should get involved and make their positions known. Unfortunately, smaller stations don't participate because they don't have the time or the money to put to it. If you look at the committees that do all this work, the people are generally coming from concerns that are large enough to support them

The most critical issue to me is that I don't see how the over-the-air broadcaster is going to have the bandwidth to do high-definition TV to compete with those that do have the bandwidth, like on satellites or cable systems. So I think the stress should be put on how to improve the existing television signal we have to use now Broadcasters would be we'll advised to put their efforts into improving those kinds of situations.

Freeman: One of the most important things is to improve NTSC in transmission and reception. Someday we may have to compete with high-definition TV, so we need improvements We should be improved to the point where we can approach, not equal, but approach, HDTV We'd better be ready when it comes

Happel: The challenge for organizations

establishing standards is to pull the many vested interests together. To grind out results, we need painstaking cooperation. I'm a great admirer of the engineers who continue to hang in there in standards work with so many divergent interests.

Hurley: SMFTE they're slow, and when you're dealing with people contributing their time that's to be expected. They do a good job at what they do, but sometimes they're too slow. The difficult decisions? Standards for data buses in broadcasters' computer systems, for one We need answers and we need them quick.

RADIO

1. What was the most important development in radio technology over the past five years, and what will be the most important during the remainder of the decade?

Smith: The most important development over the last five years will also be the most important one over the next five That is the ability to store and recover audio in a digita, format, I know that at Greater Media we are going on the assumption that we have likely purchased some of our last magnetic tape equipment, particularly in the cartridge format. We are ant.cipating that the next generation of machines will be digital format with a magnetic optical or some other kind of storage medium. We look to the day when this is going to be pretty much the norm for a lot of stations. Audio on a chip is a possibility. What boggles the mind today often becomes commonplace tomorrow. To store stereo audio requires somewhere in the vicinity of 10 megabytes per minute. To make this truly practical, the cost of chips would have to be very, very low or they would have to develop chips with much greater on-board capacity. What we would all like to see is a chip with sufficient capacity so we could digitize an entire musical selection [and] but it on one chip That's certainly within the realm of possiblity and maybe even probability

Morgan: Radio networks as an important part of radio station programing fell along the wayside many years ago, but today they are back as an important ingredient in the programing mix. This would not have been possible without satellite



"If our clients could see this they'd drop all that 'big spender' stuff"

Special Report



reasonable prices to allow a radio operation to begin creating the nearly audigital radio station with all the control, processing and storage of audio information up to the point of transmission handled in the digital domain. The motivating force for converting your station to all-digital will be because it is cheaper and more flexible, not because you are going to get that much better quality out of it. Quality will continue to be limited by analog microwave links and the AM and FM transmitters.

2. Which part of your group's station facilities (i.e. transmission, production, news gathering) has seen and will see the greatest technological change during the 1980's? And how, it at all, has the role of technicians and engineers changed at your stations since 1980?

Smith: Obviously, the production facilities are going to have to see some pretty significant changes to accommodate the digital format. The studio-to transmitter links may elso see some changes. We are about to experiment in a couple of markets with digital STL's, where the audio is digitized and sent over a 23 mhz microwave link like those normally used for video signals. The signal would be converted back to analog at the receive end just before it is broadcast. The performance we are able to get in the format is considerably better than any of the analog STL's that are on the market.

At our stations, I think the engineers and technicians are playing a more vital role than ever before. The company is very committed to technical excellence. We have a lot of major construction projects going on at any one time and our tendency has been rather than to cut back on

engineering people to either maintain or increase the number. The nature of the job has not changed very terribly in this company. We have never had a lot of tech-type engineers, engineers that operate audio squipment for normal programing purposes or production. Our engineers have been largely maintenance-type engineers, involved in the repair, maintenance and construction of new facilities.

Morgan: I see the greatest technological change in production and studio facilities—the computerized control of consoles cart machines and other studio and production equipment. New transmitters are now available whose main concern is not cost, but quality and the ability to stay on the air.

Although some smaller stations are getting away with less engineering due to deregulation, larger-market stations are placing more emphasis on engineering. The Susquehanna station engineers are becoming a more prominent part of the management team. In very competitive markets, quality and reliability are of prime importance today. We look for ohief engineers who have both management and people skills to go along with engineering expertise.

Windows I would say production and news gathering. The recent increases in telephone line charges, at least in some instances, have forced us this using program-quality remote pickup units (RPU). Since that unit was installed our programing people have really latched onto it and will do a remote broadlast at the drop of a hat. For instance, we had a phone line in for a Sunday church service for 20 years or so. The ocet of the line increased to the point where it was more economical to put in a permanent radio link.

The difference between what engineers are doing today and what they were doing 10 years ago comes back to the FCC and deregulation. Ten years ago, the engineers took an examand were licensed. They were the unofficial guardians of the FCC rules, not only in technical matters, but in programing matters and everything else. It was the engineer who pointed out to the program director that the spot that-was just put on the air did not contain the proper sponsor identification It was the engineer who pointed out to the manager that it was time to paint the tower. When the FCC





Custom Engineering for field modernizing and up-powering all makes of VHF and UHF transmitters. Spares for most makes of VHF and UHF transmitters.

Solid state technology works wonders. We're into it 100%. But we also believe compactness can be overdone. At Townsend, we design cabinets roomy enough to be quickly and safely serviced by human hands!

- High power UHF to 240 Kw
- High power VHF to 50 Kw
- VHF and UHF LPTV transmitters
- All solid state MDS and tTFS transmitters

TOWNSEND

The Television Transmission Specialists

Townsend Associates, Inc.
79 Mainline Drive Westfield, MA 01085 ◆ 413-568-9581



ONLY ONE CAMERA SHOOTS THIS WELL IN 2 FOOTCANDLES. IMAGINE HOW IT SHOOTS IN BROAD DAYLIGHT.



The Panasonic* N-3 NiteHawk: It's one of

a kind because it's the only camera with three Newvicon* tubes. And that means you get outstanding picture quality under a wide variety of lighting conditions.

When you're shooting at night or in dimly lit locations, as in the simulated example above, the N-3's

unique combination of three ??"
Newvicon tubes lets you make the most of available light by providing bright, natural video images.

In sunlight and in the studio the N-3 continues to shine with 600 lines horizontal resolution. An impressive S/N ratio, As well as minimal lag, burn-in, comet tailing and geometric distortion. What's

more, the N-3 has all the professional features you'd expect from the broad line of Panasonic threetube cameras.

Still, with all the N-3 has going for it, there's another bright spot. Its price.

Audition the NiteHawk and see why from sunlight to night light no other camera can hold a candle to it.

For more information, call your nearest Panasonic regional cifice: Northeast. (201) 348-7520. Southeast: (404) 925-8835. Midwest: (312) 981-4826. Southwest: (214) 257-0763. West: (714) 895-7200. Northwest: (206) 251-5209.

Panasonic Industrial Company



communications. The cost effectiveness and quality of satedite systems are simply not attainable any other way. Without satellite service, many stations would be at a loss for alternative programing.

Computer technology and digital information have seen tremendous growth over the past five years, but it should really take off in the next five Today, we have compact disks and I see a greater development along these lines. Hopefully, we will see the introduction of a pre-programed chip as an alternative to tape or disk It's the

same concept as you have in some automobiles, where you get in and it tells you to turn your key on, fasten your seatbelt and so forth

Windows: The most important development would have to be AM stereo, even though it has not been implemented as well as everybody thought it was going to be I question whether [AM stereo] will ever become pervasive and I will have to blame that on the PCC The PCC's failure [to set an AM stereo standard] is another example of its abdication of its traditional responsibility in broadcasting. Its failure to make a clear-cut decision has done more to hurt the implementation of AM stereo than anything else

In the immediate future, some application of digital audio techniques will be coming into the forefront. The [compact disk players] were not on the market very long when some of our people ran out and bought them to use on our FM stations, even though there were very few disks available. Digital techniques will make their biggest impact on production. I wouldn't want to put a timetable on it, but [equipping stations with digital recorders] will be the next significant advancement.

Marris: The one outstanding development is digital satellite transmission, which the three broadcast networks [ABC, CBS, NBC], RKO and Westwood One are now using. I feel that digital satellite [transmission] is something that we needed and that has created new opportunities for many radio stations, especially those stations in markets that are not served well by landlines. It has made small market stations sound as good as large market stations that nave good lines.

Over the next five years, digital technology will mature and will be used every day on the air Compact disks are already here digitized audio systems, like that offered by Compusonics, will take the piace of cart machines. I believe digitizing the link between studio and transmitter will eliminate that as a source of distortion. And there will be more multitrack production in radio, going from four to eight tracks, using digital audio facilities.

Schumeyer: It's very difficult to single out any one advancement or development. I find a steady evolution in the performance and flexibility of equipment that technology is giving us now Transmitter performance has steadily improved. Digital techniques and microprocessors have enabled us to do things more efficiently, to do more



things, to monitor and control the plants much better. Although AM stereo was not a startling technological development, it has drawn attention to the problems of the AM band and got people thinking about that. You've now got an industry group working on AM

improvement I would ake to see AM stereo happen, but I'm not holding my breath at the moment

In the future, I see more and more digital equipment. In a few years, there will be enough digital equipment at

Now conduct better listener surveys for just pennies per call

KSJ AM/FM of Mobile, Alabama quadrupled their listener survey response rate for just pennies per call with Microlog's Voice-Com auto dialer

Every week, the Voice-Com automatically d.als lists of phone numbers and plays hooks from songs currently being aired It asks questions, records each listener's age group, gender and numerical rating of the songs via Touch-Tone response. Then the Voice-Com prints out a.l. survey data with correlation patterns of your choice,

Available as a stand-alone unit, or personal computer model, the Voice-Com does your listener research quickly and inexpensively

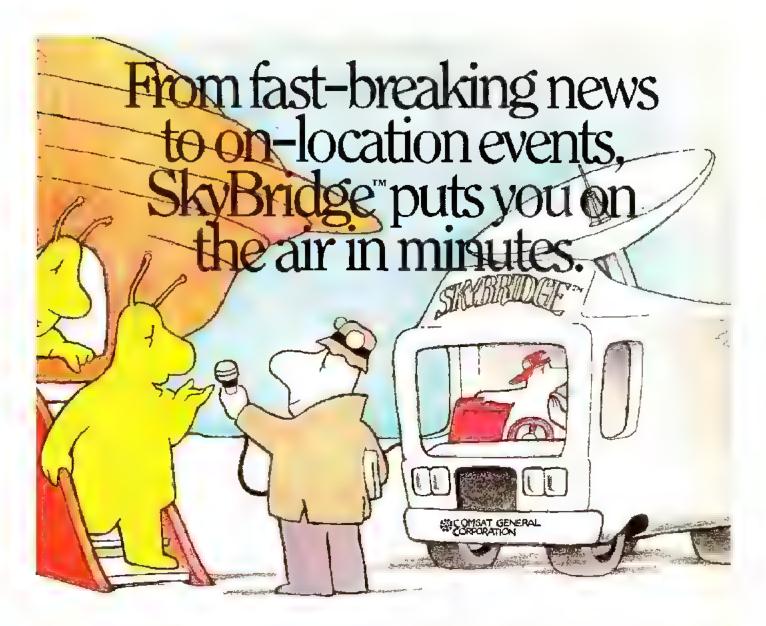
When WKSJ used part-time people to make the calls, the result was too little information for too much money. They found that the Voice-Com works when

you need it. evenings and weekends, when people are home. And during the day, it can answer the phone and play recorded information for ca.lers, saving your staff valuable time

For more information on how Voice-Com can increase your survey responses for less money, call toll-free 800 562-2822.

MICROLOG

18713 Mooney Drive Galthersburg, MD 20879 (800) 562-2822 MD (301) 948-5307 © Microlog Corporation 1985



Nothing can land your story on the air faster.

News and special events don't always pick convenient places to happen. But somehow you have to get to those places, set up, and be on the air fast.

With COMSAT General's SkyBridge you can. SkyBridge is a transportable satellite broadcast service that enables you to transmit to your studio facility from remote locations anywhere in the continental U.S.

Live material can be transmitted instantly Stories can be edited on the spot and then transmitted on the spot.

You can't do things any faster

It puts your station in the driver's seat.

The cornerstone of SkyBridge is a compact, self-contained satellite broadcast vehicle. Its 2.4 meter antenna can be operated from inside the vehicle and folds down onto the top of the van when not in use. And since SkyBridge provides you with Ku-band satellite time, you can transmit from remote locations or the middle of a city regardless of the distance back to your studio. Wherever events are happening, you'll be there with SkyBridge.

For a very reasonable monthly lease, Sky Bridge puts your station in the driver's seat.

For complete details on SkyBridge, call Judy Blake at (202) 863-7326.



950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024

COMSAT is a registered trademark and service mark of the Communications Satellite Corporation



You get a

TOWER OF STRENGTH

When you buy

Utility

EXPERIENCED ENGINEERING, STRONG CONSTRUCTION,

PROMPT INSTALLATION - YOU GET ALL

THESE WHEN YOU BUY UT LITY

LT LITY TOWERS ARE EASIER TO TUNE

EASIER TO MAINTAIN

AND THESE MONEY-SAVING EXTRAS COST

YOU NO MORE FROM UT LITY

THERE ARE JULITY TOWERS IN

NORTH AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, EUROPE

AND ASIA.

CHOOSE LTILITY - KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

AS THE 'TOPS IN TOWERS."

SERVING NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS

P. O. BOX 12369 3200 NORTHWEST 38TH STREET OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73157



Special Report



quit examining and certifying the engineer, there was a general feeing among engineers that the FCC oldrit care about engineering any more

Harris: News and production. Radio stations are making better use of microwave and remote pickup channels so that radio can do the same kinds of things television has been doing in electronic news gathering and remote broadcasting.

At our stations, engineers are becoming strictly technical people. They

are almost 100% out of the operations end of the business. The equipment has become so reliable if it inducing a person to be present during the operation of the facilities. The engineers are there to install and repair and replace defective equipment. The day of the engineer sitting there to monitor the controls is gone, except in a few unionized markets like New York and Chicago.

Schumeyer: The technological changes have not favored any one area in the past. But, perhaps, in the future, news gathering and production will benefit most because there is a limit to how great an impact the new digital technologies will have on the transmission system, which is pretty much a but RF generator. There is not much you can do there

Advancements in technology are ourstripping the ability of the technicians and engineers to keep up with it. It used to be sufficient if you were pretty good with audio and pretty good around the iransmitters. Advancements have created whole new flexis—everything from fiber optics to computer operations. It's getting

more and more complicated, Today's technician is becoming like an IBM repairman. He'll isolate problems to a particular piece of equipment or coard and simply replace it.

3. Has the FCC's policy of deregulation made life more or less difficult for broadcast engineers? And what actions would you like to see the FCC take in the future?

Smith: For us, it's probably made life a little easier Iron.cally we have installed as corporate standards many of the FCC's old measurements and logging requirements Bit it allows us to deal with them in a much more flexible manner. As a result, the engineers have more time to deal with what really counts in terms of getting a highquality and reliable signal out to the public I think the FCC is going in the nght direction. My only concern—and this does not apply to our company-is that, in many stations, the FCC regulations were the reason d'eure for maintaining the stations in some sort of good technical condition. My perception is that deregulation at many smaller stations has been used as an excuse to let the technical operation slide That's most beneficial to the bottom line, but I'm not sure it is totally in the public interest to allow a lot of these faculties to deterforate in this manner

Morgan: The original effect of deregulation is a blessing for the broadcasting industry and was long overdue Regulation simply for the sake of regulation caused engineers to perform many burdensome and unnecessary tasks. With mass, ve. deregulation, there is always a tendency to go too far I be, eve we should have rules to protect us from each other, but not necessarily from ourselves. For example, the commission did away with the modulation monitor requirement, stating that the station is only required to keep modulation within prescribed limits. Many stations have simply cranked up modulation with complete disregard for that rule. I believe the commission should change the modulation monitor requirements to do away with a... functions other than the overmodulation indicator Such a monitor could be easily built and reasonably priced. There are several similar safeguards that are needed and I believe the commission will address them. There is also a major problem with frequency coordination and planning in the auxiliary



Washington, D.C., WTTQ, M-F, 11 AM
#1 in Morning for 18-49 and 25-54 Women! Beating Price and Wheel*

#4

Dallas-Ft. Worth, KDFW, Sunday, 12 Noon * #1 In Time Period in 8-Station Market!*

#1

Denver, KDVR, M-F, 10 AM #1 For 18-49 Women in The Morning!*

#1

Corpus Christi, KIII, M-F, 11 PM #1 Across-The-Board in Late Fringe!**

#1

Ft. Myers-Naples, WINK, Saturday, 7:30 PM #1 in Saturday Access!**



Don't get left behind

CAROL BURNETT and FRIENDS

The Proven Winner

For Information: JOANNE LEIGHTON Director of Sales C.B. Distribution Company 141 El Camino Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90212

Phone (213) 275-6114

Special Report



broadcast service. The commission has put this in the hands of industry, but this is too big and widespread to handle on a voluntary basis.

Winders: The conscientious engineer has more worries than he had before Only on the surface do engineers have less responsibility. The FCC used to give the engineer technical guidelines to follow and, if he followed them, he was pretty well doing his job. Then the FCC came along and said, in effect, "We're doing away with all of the guidelines, but everything has to be right all the time. If we inspect your station and it's wrong, it's your fault." The responsibility was sull there, but they took away the formulas and guidelines that engineers could operate by and be reasonably sure of being in compliance with the rules in a very broad sense, I would like to see the FCC adopt a posture of accepting more responsibility. It seems that it is backing away from serving the broadcasting industry. But I think there is very little likelihood that it is going to take any steps backward.

Harris: Deregulation has helped most of the stations I've ned a chance to talk to It certainly has ours, Some of the drudgeries have been eliminated. I want to be sure, however, that the smallermarket stations don't deregulate themselves into causing interference with other stations by not doing the proper maintenance, checks and readings when they are necessary.

Schumeyer: Deregulation is wonderful to a point. It has given us more flexibility It has allowed us to tailor our operations more efficiently, but it also brings increased responsibility. With the .ack of guidance on exactly what those responsibilities are, it creates a

tendency to understaff, to undermaintain. It could lead to a general downgrading of the technical quality of radio systems around the country

I heard several people express a desire for at less; some kind of check list that will help them determine the kinds of things they should be watching at their stations. What does the FCC field inspector lock for when he comes into your station? At this point, there are no guideline, and fines are being issued They say, "We don't care how you do it as long as you do it right." Well, how right is right? Or, when is right wrong?

4. Do radio equipment manufacturers meet the needs of radio stations? In what ways could they do a better job?

Smith: In general, they seem to be doing better all the time. I think they are becoming more and more responsive to radio stations and their requirements And I'm finding companies offering little gadgets that make Life a lot easier for us when we are trying to put a facility together. things that we may have had to design and build before. If there is room for improvement anywhere, it's in getting the companies to realize the time pressures under which we operate When a piece of equipment or technical assistance is needed, it's usually needed very rapidly. Whenever we are doing a project, we are under time pressure. But it seems to me that deadlines are often not met by suppliers and this, obviously has the potential of throwing a monkeywrench into the entire project.

Morgan: Manufacturers are meeting the needs of industry, more so in the last five or 10 years. The main reason may be that there are many new and smaller companies specializing in specific types of equipment, and they seek out the input of broadcasters. In the future, I think placing prototype equipment out in the real world for evaluation and feedback will help get the right equipment in the marketplace. Fifteen years ago, there were only a half-dozen console manufacturers, today you might be able to find consoles from 50 different companies. In order to be competitive, they've got to talk to the broadcasters and find out what they need

Winders: I really have no complaints. I think there are enough different manufacturers of broadcast equipment



Winders

that the radio broadcast engineer can pretty much find what he wants. He might not be able always to afford it

Harris: Manufacturers, as a whole, have been pretty good, although I don t believe that radic manufacturers have stayed on the cutting edge of technology as have their television counterparts. Apparently, there are not enough dollars in radio for the expensive research and development necessary to produce cutting edge type equipment. Things that television has been able to do for five or six years we are just now beginning to be able to do. You'll find audio eart machines, audio tape machines five years behind video. Of course there has been a lot of fighting between manufacturers on standards like AM stereo That has not been particularly good for us-

Schumeyer: In general, yes. And I think the way it works now, the small, specialized companies are better able to meet our needs than the large broadline manufacturers like Harris, Continental and Broadcast Electronics. Larger manufacturers have much more overhead and lead time. The smaller guys can find a niche in the market, put a couple of specialists on it. and turn out a good quality product very rapidly And the smaller manufacturers are being supported by radidly expanding national distributors. You can do one-stop shopping through the distributors.

5. What are the most important challenges that radio engineers, as a group, will have to face during the remainder of the decade? To what extent can the National Association of Broadcasters and other trade organizations help in meeting them?

Smith: I think we have at least two things we should be looking at. The first has to do with deregulation. It is becoming increasingly difficult to find

South Florida's WSVN, Setting The Standard For News Coverage.



Station Owned Helicopser



Table I street a second to the second



Demont Vice recramnay



Consequence Live Lanc IV



Corners Statement Herman



Part row Companyment of the aprices



🔾 🕳 Ku-Band Uplink



A COURS SOLD IN THE PARTY OF TH





good, young technical people who want to get into broadcasting. When one is out there looking for good technical people, you are competing with a lot of other technologies, some of which pay quite well and offer a lot of challenges. There are still people around, thank God, who are infatuated with the romance of broadcasting and wouldn't think of doing anything else.

Another area we are going to have to deal with is nonionizing radiation the whole sudden and to a certain extent, hysterical preoccupation with the possible and yet unproved biological effects of high-power radio and TV transmitters on the health of the general public. We have already dealt with this in Massachusetts where the state has gone ahead and enacted its own standards before the FCC had a chance to The number of municipalities and states that are working in this area and that are bound and determined to institute regulations or standards is growing all

the time. We are starting to see broadcast transmitter construction projects stopped dead in their tracks by concerns in this area. If we don't have some input into what's happening, it's going to be dealt with anyway and, perhaps, in a form that we are going to find very hard to live with

Morgan: Now that an engineer is not required in a radio station. management will have to make a conscious decision about the engineering needs of that station and the type of engineer it wants. The station engineer will have to be more of a professional. He'L have to keep up with the technology Simply having the ability to replace components and of. motors may have been sufficient in the past, but those days are gone now. The NAB and the Society of Broadcast Engineers have done a great deal to raise the caliber of engineers. The NAB has a very strong science and technology department, offering a great deal of technological information. The SBE has its certification program.

Windows: I don't know now much the NAB and the others can do about the lack of technical guidelines. It might be possible that they could step in where the FCC has supped out.

Marris: The most important thing the radio engineers, as a group, have to look at is helping with the revival of AM broadcasting. Right now AM radio is suffering tremendously, even in the big markets. It suffers not only from technical problems, but also from the

public perception that AM cannot sound good. AM has a chance to sound close to FM. Unlike some of the proponents of AM stereo. I don't want anyone to think that it can sound as good as FM but it certainly doesn't have to sound like it does today. The receivers have to be better There has to be a uniform preemphasis curve applied to AM audio frequency response and, this is where the trade associations can help, there has to be improved public perception of AM Together with receiver manufacturers making better AM radios, we can get this aural service back to where it belongs.

Schumeyer: In the upcoming years we are going to change the way we operate and maintain our stations. There is going to be more of a reliance on outside help for special skills, not only for antenna designs and things like that but also for specialized testing and entire studio and radio station design. The large-market stations may have several specialists, but there is no place any more for the entry-level engineer or technician to be trained.

The industry needs something like basebal's farm system—a place to find technicians and teach and train them. Traditionally, that function has been carried out at the smaller-market stations. But as engineering functions are turned over to large contract engineering firms, I'm not sure that source is always going to be there. I'm not sure what the answer is, but perhaps the solution could start with some discussions within the trade associations.

ENG's continuing quest for compactness

Half-Inch competition has shifted with Panasonic's introduction of MII, quarter-inch seems to be on hold; many see great promise in 8 mm

The small-format electronic newsgathering marketplace has been dramatically transformed in the last half-year.

Quarter-inch videotape, after more than two years of carefully watched development, has vanished completely from the U.S., at least temporarily With it went quarter-inch ENG sales efforts of two key system proponents, Robert Bosch Inc. and Hitachi Denshi,

The half-inch videotape battleground has also shifted dramatically. Following Sony Broadcast's early wins in industry acceptance for its Betacam Ime, Panasonic has supplemented its original, and incompatible, M-format system with the introduction last spring of an entirely new MII half-inch format, hoping to broaden the half-inch market to include studio videotape recorders,

Another small format with an increasingly bright future in ENG applications is 8 mm videotape. Currently used in growing consumer lines, 8 mm has shown serious potential for development into a broadcast-quality ENG product, and Ampex, among others, is experimenting with potential recording formats, although how long development could take is difficult to predict.

In the quarter-inch field, chances of a successful U.S marketing effort began dwindling as early as last February. At the time, industry representatives, meeting within a Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers standards committee, declined to approve a modified Hitach, system as the single quarter-inch standard, arguing it did not meet the target of matching third-genera-

tion U matic quality (see standards story, page 87).

Representatives from Hitachi and Bosch, both of which had developed incompatible prototype equipment, met with other engineers for nearly two years in attempts to agree on a standard. Their mability to agree sparked frustrated responses from broadcasters such as Julius Barnathan of ABC, as well as disappointment among other expectant buyers.

Although most users indicated new, nonstandardized, small formats would not be bought, both Hitacht and Bosch began tentative exploration of the potential marketplace for their incompatible quarter-inch formats. Neither manufacturer apparently liked what it found after both showed their gear at last April's National Association of Broadcasters equipment exhibition

Hitachi, for one, is no longer putting its

The latest television news technology is worthless.

Unless it delivers memorable content like this:



It surprised Detroit viewers when President Reagan pulled out a Tiger's T-shirt during a One on One interview. Several major stories broke that night, but it's the T-shirt they remember in Detroit.



A bombshell dropped in Omaha when Control Data President Robert Price revealed during his interview with KMTV's Jon Teall that CDC's Lincoln plant would close. The wire services heralded KMTV's exclusive all right long.



A superstar gave women advice on aging and keeping fit. Now at the pinnacle of a distinguished acting career, Jane Fonda spent her One on One Exclusive interview talking tough—not about missiles, but muscles.

A growing number of local stations are proneering a whole new way of covering the news. Virtually every day. One on One Exclusive is putting anchors and reporters more in command of the hour's news and information than ever by allowing them to ask their own questions and get their own answers—all with the timeliness of the latest satellite technology.

One on One means direct access to top leaders and decision makers like Donald Regan, Jean Kirkpatrick, Robert Dole, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Jesse Lackson, and President Reagan. And One on One provides timely access to key figures in breaking news, such

as an Interview with freed Beirut hostage Jeremy Levin in the midst of the TWA hostage crisis. And finally, One on One means entertainers and trendsetters. People like Bob Hope, Gioria Steinem, Jerry Falwel, Bob Guccione, former President Jimmy Carter and dozens more.

Whatever tomorrow's news and wherever big stories are happening you can put your news team on top of the story—not just the technology—with One on One Exclusive.

For complete information about One on One Exclusive and other services of the Local Program Network, call (612) 330-2557



Put your anchor in the picture...





quarter inch products on display at major industry trade shows, such as this week's anaual SMPTE convention and exhibit in Los

 Angeles (Oct. 27 Nov. .).
 "We're not marketing in the U.S. at all, said Bernie Munzelle, vice president, sales, Hitachi. "It just seemed too difficult to penetrate the market without agreement on standards. If a de facto standard can be reached, that's OK, but it won't be Hitach, that at-tempts to set one."

Bosch, which previously said it would begin U.5 marketing of its own incompatible Quartercam system, apparently has abandoned that approach and won't be selling the equipment at all in the U.S., at least for the present. Bouch has also decided against showing the gear at SMPTE, although, according to one Bosch representative, the equipment will be back on hand in time for the next NAB show, after the U.S. arm of the West German manufacturer gets sufficient stock from a co-owned operation in Darmstadt, West Germany.

Our philosophy is to cover the European market first," said Jaya Raman. Bosch prod-uct manager. "There is a market out there, but it's a matter of having the units in stock For that, we need the commitment from the

German division "

In the interim, both companies continue to market their product overseas—the German TV network ZDF is using the Quartercam system, and Hitachi's Quarter Recorder, Munzelle said, is being sold "somewhat suc-

cessfully" in the Far East

In the half-inch ENG market, incompatibility is also the bane of competing systems marketed by Sony and Panasonic Neither can yet boast significant penetration among broadcasters. Of the two, however, Sony has most clearly continued building a customer base. The most recent figures Sony could provide, from last spring, placed Betacam gear at more than 85 broadcast stations and group/network facilities, and more than 130 production facilities. Panasonic does not provide equivalent sales information

Panasonic, in part to make up the ground it acknowledged was jost in the past year or so to Sony's successful marketing effort, has dramatically altered its pitch to the industry. Last spring, the company introduced a new half-inch format, MIL According to Panasonic, the new product, shown so far only as a prototype videotape recorder using an unfamiliar metal particle tape (current recorders use oxide tape), has capabilities that bring half-meh up to the level of one inch studio VTR's. The MII unit can interface, although it's not compatible, with M-format

At least one network, NBC, has shown considerable interest in the MII VTR, over 200 of which have already been ordered by Japan's NHK, for which it was originally developed by Panasonic's parent company, Matsushita Shortly after the NAB introduction. NBC representatives were speaking highly of the format, suggesting it might meet needs in both the field and the studio. Earlier this year NBC indicated it hoped to complete its review of small format systems and select one use before the end of 1985

This fall, NBC completed comparative tests of all three half-inch formats, and the results indicated MII showed the greatest promise. It not only outperformed the other two, NBC said, but provided comparable performance to one-inch Type C VTR's in specifications including frequency response

and multiple generation picture

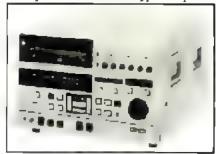
Because MII is still far from complete as a system, the network has declined to say publicly whether it will be its ultimate choice. NBC engineers expect, however, to get prototype studio gear by the end of the year for further study. Field gear is rumored to be in development, with first prototypes to be shown at next April's NAB equipment exhibition

The Panasonic development still remains something of a mixed blessing for the manufacturer. Indications of a recent full in Mformat sales, one company source acknowledged privately, could be the result of the MII introduction, which may have created confusion in the marketplace and left broadcasters unsure of the company's continued commitment to M-format products.

Panasonic will continue to support the Mformat line, according to the company. The major makers of M-format gear (RCA and Ampex no longer market the recorders) have already sold 3,000 units domestically, Panasonic claimed.

Sony's opinion of the MII format? According to Larry Thorpe, director of studio product management, Sony Broadcast, "MII has done a grave injustice to the industry. There's confusion enough in the market place, and if there was one thing that was stabilized it was Type C one-inch tape. That standard was very carefully worked out.

'Now they've changed their electrical for mat to be more like Betacam, and used metal tape to improve certain parameters, so they can say. 'We have here a Type C replace-



The state of Panasonic's Yt-Inch art-the Mil.

ment," " Thorpe continued "All the halfinch systems, including Betacam, have had to make certain compromises for portability. It's an injustice to say MII is the next generation studio format, the next generation has to be better, not just the same as Type C, espe-cially with the digital era almost upon us "

Sony itself has had to dampen industry. expectations about the studio quality of Betacam, Thorpe said, although it was designed to be capable of electronic field production and, like M and MII, uses component analog video to enhance picture quality. 'If some want to use Betacam for studio quality pictures, that's OK with us," said Thorpe, "but we didn't introduce it as

Some broadcasters seem to believe Sony's half-inch format is capable of providing studio quality good enough to be used for commercial spot playback—the evidence is in the apparent sales success of Sony's Betacart system, first introduced at the 1984 NAB exhibit. More than 80 units have been delivered, with about 100 Betacarts expected to be in the field by the end of the year. By comparison, Panasonic's \$190,000 eight deck sequencer system is expected to be online at only five installations by year's end

The major application for stations using Sony's \$200,000 four-deck, multicassette system has been for commercial playback, replacing two-inch quad tape machines, according to Ray Baldock, Betacart product

manager

Baldock believes the Betacart, which was originally positioned as part of the Betacam line for use in news playback applications, has gotten this positive response for a number of reasons. The system software flexibil. ity makes it very adaptable, it is capable of handling very short spot lengths and stations are also taking advantage of its longer tape lengths-five, 20 and the just-introduced 30 minute cassettes—compared to the three to-six minutes of quad cartridges, he said.

On the Betacart's picture quality, however, Baldock emphasized that the proper comparison should not be with one-inch tape, but with two-inch quad, since it is the quad spot players that are being replaced by Beta-cart. The smaller format is "subjectively bet-

ter" than quad, he argued.

It is not clear whether stations buying Betacart, which operates as a stand-alone system, will also buy other Beta half-inch products, Baldock said

That point arose, for instance, after CBS signed a major deal (\$11 million, according to Sony) for half-inch products from Sony. Although the purchase included four Betacart systems for the network's new News Center, network news crews continued to test the Betacam field products for several months, and still have not begun to outfit themselves. Each of the five O & O's, however, has moved appreciable numbers (78 or more) of the studio edit decks into operation, and, while not all of the stations have field gear, at least 13 Betzeam cameras, nine with recorders, are currently in use

While half inch system manufacturers continue to push for dominance in U.S. markets and quarter-inch equipment makers try to recoup their development investment in European and Asian markets, many com-

CONGRATULATIONS AND THANKS TO OUR 1985 TELETHON STATIONS. YOU HELPED RAISE \$13 MILLION FOR AMERICA'S BABIES.

WNYT-Albany

KGSW—Albuquerque

KCMT/KNMT-Alexandria

KTVA---Anchorage

WATL-Atlanta

WBFF—Baltimore

CATV—Bellingham KOUS—Billings

WMGC - Binghamton

WTTO-Birmingham

KFYR-Bismarck

KTRV-Boise

WLV1-Boston

WUTV-Buffalo

KBS1-Cape Giradeau

KCWY-Casper

WVAH—Charleston

WCCB—Charlotte

WDSI—Chattanooga

WFLD—Chicago

WCLQ-Cleveland

WLTZ—Columbus, GA

WTTE—Columbus, OH

KDF1—Dallas

WRCT—Dayton KDVR—Denver

KCBR—Des Moines

WKBD-Detroit

WDIO—Dulath

KDBC-El Paso

WENY-Elmira

KMTR-Eugene

WEVV—Evansville

KTVF-Fairbanks

KTHI-Fargo KTVP-Fayetteville, AR



Let Freedom Ring for America's Babies!

WKFT Fayetteville, NC WJRT-Flint

WBTW—Florence

KHBS-Fort Smith

KAIL—Fresno

KTHI—Grand Forks

WXMI -- Grand Rapids

WBAY—Green Bay KHAS—Hastings KTVG—Helena

KITV—Honolulu

KRIV—Houston

WKCH—Knoxville

WAFF—Huntsville WPDS—Indianapolis

WITY-lackson

WJKS—Jacksonville WDAF—Kansas City

KADN-Lafayette KLDO-Laredo

KVVU-Las Vegas WLEX-Lexington

KLRT-Little Rock

KCOP—Los Angeles

WDRB—Louisville WLUC—Marquette

WPTY—Memphis WCIX-Miami

WCGV-Milwaukee

KITN-Minneapolis

KECI Missonla WOAD -- Moline

WCOV-Montgomery

WKRN-Nashville

WNOL-New Orleans WOR-New York

WAYY—Norfolk

KOKH—Oklahoma City

WOWT—Omaha WOFL—Orlando

WMBB—Panama City

WJTC-Pensacola/Mobile

WHOI—Peoria

WPHL-Philadelphia

KTVK—Phoenix

WPGH-Pittsburgh

WMTW-Portland, ME

KOIN-Portland, OR

WGEM-Quincy

KAME—Reno

KNDU-Richland-Pasco/

Kennewick

KTTC-Rochester, MN

WOKR-Rochester NY

KTXL—Sacramento

KDNL—\$t. Louis

KSL-Salt Lake City

KENS II-San Antonio

KCST-San Diego

KBHK-San Francisco

KTZZ—Seattle

KTIV-Sioux City

KELO-Sioux Falls

KAYU—Spokane

WRSP—Springfield

WTVH-Syracuse

WFTS-Tampa/St.

Petersburg

KDTU—Tucson

KOKI—Tulsa

WDCA—Washington, DC WTXX-Waterbury

KNDO Yakima

Watch for our 1986 National Telethon Against Birth Defects. Saturday — Sunday, June 28-29, 1986.



Special Report



panies are keeping a very close eye on 8 mm tape developments. The consumer tape cassette, the size of an audio cassette and the product of a standards agreements between more than 120 companies, could provide an excellent basis for an ENG product, many agree, and a few are beginning to consider what it would take to turn 8 mm into a broadcast system.

One manufacturer that has done considerable experimental work on 8 mm is Ampex Some of its research results were reported last June at the International Television Symposium at Montreux, Switzerland, where company representatives said they believe a digital component recording method could be used to bring the system up to the resolu-

tion quality of half-inch ENG systems, a though sophisticated bit-rate reduction schemes would be required.

There is a "significant amount of continuing applied research" being done at Ampex, according to one source. The key research area will be how to find the best trade-offs between the very data-efficient recording system needed for the limited tape space and the picture quality desired. The time required for product development could be as long as four years, the source said

Raising the roof on the AM band

After years with a 1600 khz ceiling, broadcasters and FCC are trying to decide how to handle newly allocated spectrum boosting top limit to 1705

Late last year, Maine broadcaster Allan Weiner built a 100 watt AM station in his hometown of Yonkers, N Y, and, using the auxiliary broadcast channel of 1622 khz, began broadcasting a noncommencal format of music and community information. As the station demonstrated, most radios are able to tune in frequencies above the conventional AM band (535-1600 khz), at least as high as 1622 khz.

But when the FCC caught wind of Weiner's using his aux.l.ary broadcast channel for a broadcasting service, it, in the words of Weiner, "went ape wild" and knocked the station off the air

Despite the protestations of the FCC, it may have been that Weiner's only real crime was being ahead of his time

The US and the rest of the countries of the western hemisphere are moving forward with pians to expand the AM broadcasting band from 1605 to 1705 kh2, a 10% increase, by the end of the decade. The new band will make room for hundreds of new AM stations in the U.S.

But it's not yet time to flood the FCC with applications for the new channels. As a matter of fact, it's likely the commission will not accept any until after 1988. Broadcast industry and government planners are making preparations for a Regional Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva next April where the international rules for the new band in Region 2 (North and South America) will be set. Only after those rules are finalized at another RARC meeting in the third quarter of 1988 can the FCC begin parceling out the channels.

In a report adopted in July, the FCC proposed that the expanded band be technically similar to the rest of the AM band to facilitate its rapid exploitation. If the FCC has its way, the new band would have the same protection ratios and class of emission (double sideband AM with full carrier) as the old one. And it would comprise 10 channels spaced 10 khz apart, starting at 16.0 khz

The FCC rejected one proposal that the channel spacing in the expanded band be set at 9 khz instead of 10 to make room for more stations. The FCC said 9 khz spacing would retard the introduction of service in the band by making broadband AM receivers costile. At 10 khz, it said, the new stations will have the same opportunity as the old ones to broadcast high quality stereoptionic sound.

The FCC also proposed the creation of two classes of stations in the band local Class C stations and regional Class B stations. The Class C stations would broadcast with a maximum power of 1 kilowatt, day and night. The FCC has yet to set power limits on the regional stations, but it said the industry consensus is that the maximum power should be no greater than 10 km.

According to a study by the allocations policy subgroup of the Advisory Committee on Radio Broadcasting, how many stations the new band will accommodate in the U.S. depends on what class of station predominates. If the channels are used primarily for regional outlets, it said, no more than 300 stations could be squeezed into the band. But if the band is used primarily for local stations, it could find room for more than 1,800. If the band is used for a mix of local and regional, the total would presumably fall somewhere in between those two figures.

Although many AM radios tune well beyond 1600 khz, some do not and few go all the way to 1700 khz. So for the new band to succeed, receiver manufacturers will have to begin making a new type of broadband AM

In a technical sense, the channels in the new band will be inferior to those in the old



Built especially for the broadcaster, the Ampex ADO™2000 special effects system delivers viewers at a price that will amaze you

No other special effects system is so fast and easy to use for live broadcasting Instant, single-stroke access to 30 effects, plus all the standard effects that have made the ADO system famous, will give your live programming the look that glues viewers to their chairs.

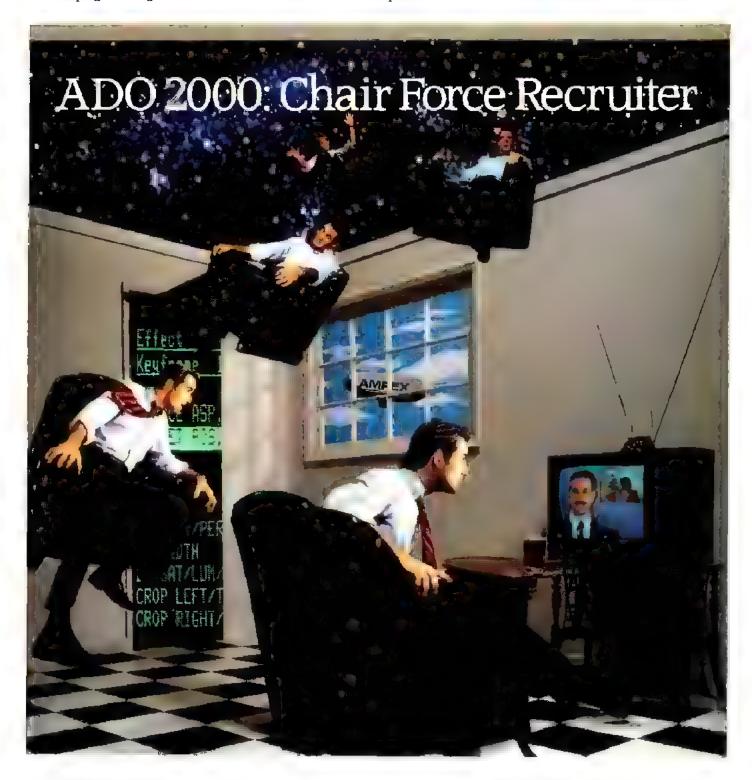
And options like rotation, three dimensional perspective and the unique Digi-matte^M key processor give you room to grow You can even add more channels when you're ready!

Call your Ampex Sales Engineer for a look at the ADO as a stand alone performer, or tearned with our new AVC switcher for the ultimate in creative power. And

remember, with each Ampex product comes Ampex support and service, worldwide

Atlanta (404) 491-7112 Chicago (312) 593-6000 Dalias (214) 960-1162 Los Angeles (818) 240-5000 New Jersey (201) 825-9600 (In New York (212) 947-8633) San Francisco (415) 367-2296 Anshington D.C. (301) 530-8800 Canada (416) 821-8840

AMPEX
Ampex Corboration One of the Stona, Companies



Special Report



That's due to physics. According to Wallace Johnson, an engineering consultant who heads the technical subgroup of the Advisory Committee on Radio Broadcasting, the higher the frequency, the poorer the daytime (groundwave) propagation. All else being equal, he said, the daytime signal of a station operating on 540 khz wil, go much farther than that of a station on 900 or 1700 khz Prequency has relatively little affect on nighttime (skywave) propagation, Johnson

Despite the less-than-desirable physical properties of the channels in the new band. there is no lack of interest in them. Various segments of the broadcasting industry are already vying for preferential treatment in the awarding of the channels.

In comments to the FCC, the National Association of Broadcasters argued that existing daytime only broadcasters should get preferential treatment because of the r years

What's more, it said, daytimers that are granted channels should also receive a waiver of the duopoly rules, allowing them to operate both the old daytime and new fultime station in the same market at the same time. After a specified number of yearsafter the new band is fully established and broadband receivers are commonplace—the daytimers would have to give up one of their stations.

The National Black Media Coalition opposes NAB's plan. It feels minorities should get first crack at new channels. To help make its point, it submitted a list to the FCC identifying 338 communities that could support

1,351 "minority" stations.

The Corporation for Public Broadcasting contends that some of the new channels should be set aside for noncommercial broadcasting. In addition, it feels that any daytimer that wants to move up to the fulltime service in the new band should give up the daytime channel which would be turned over for noncommercial broadcasting.

Also vying for channels in the new band are proponents of the Travelers Information Service. TIS stations, which now operate on 530 and 1610 khz, are used by government agencies primarily to broadcast road and weather conditions to motorists. In their comments, proponents of the service asked the FCC not only to preserve 1610 khz for the service, but also to allocate two additional channels in the new band for additional

Not everybody is excited by the prospects of hundreds of new AM stations. Some exsting AM broadcasters, who have suffered from stiff competition from better-sounding FM stations, see the expansion of the band as nothing more than an open door to new competitors

To offset any narm that existing AM broadcasters may incur as a result of expand ing the band, James McKinney, chief of the FCC's Mass Media Bureau, has indicated that the FCC may give all existing AM broadcasters first dibs at new channels in their markets so that they wil, have a chance

to improve their facilities.

In an interview with BROADCASTING last month, McKinney said: "The FCC's primary nterest, stated repeatedly over the years, is to allow present broadcasters to better serve their hatening audience" Support from broadcasters in implementing the new band is entical, he said. Without it, he said, "you

won't sell radios, you won't get it going."
With the FCC taking steps to take away Weiner's two Maine radio licenses for putting his Yonkers station on the air at 1622 khz, he is not apt to engage in any more outof-band broadcasting. But he still feels You kers deserves its own radio station and shouldn't have to wait for the FCC to make the new expanded AM band channels available.

The way the commission operates, he said, "It could be we., into the next decade before sees the first new station on the air "

A MAJOR-MARKET CASE STUDY

Boston broadcasters embracing TV stereo

With three on the air now and two more planning to switch by year's end, there are uncertaintles over how best to use it and what the audience looks like

Boston, like nearly six dozen other markets around the country, is going TV stereo. Three of the market's 10 television stations are already airing multichannel sound NBC affiliate WBZ-TV, noncommercial WGBH-TV and independent wvjv-rv. The two targest remaining commercial stations, ABC affiliate WCVB-TV and CBS affiliate WNEV-TV, are set to follow in December,

While each of the five facilities has its Own justifications for taking up a new service none offered just nane months ago, all Share Simular concerns about technical implementation, audience reach and cable carriage.

Stereo seemed a natural for Boston's first multichannel sound station, WVJV-TV, which went on the air in stereo ast February and was also the first in the nation with a virtual-

ly full-time stereo schedule, as well as one of dewer than 20 stations then offering any stereo service.

The suburban Mar.borough, Mass, UHF

independent is the brainchild of 90% owner and chief executive officer, John Garabedian, former owner of wGTF(FM) Nantucket. Mass., and of 10% owner and general manager, Amo.d Ginsburg, former radio disk jockey and one-time station manager of WXKS(AM) Medford, Mass

Building on that radio experience, the station fills its program day with a round-theclock music video format using one-inch stereo videos supplied free by record companies The music is interspersed with commentary and news from WYJV-TV's own live VJ's (video jockeys), using an FM-style mono announce microphone setup. Occasionally a remote music broadcast is aired, although until now only in synthesized ste-

From the first announcements of industry consensus on multichannel sound," recalled Charles (Buc) Fitch, chief engineer, "the managing partners knew the station should be in stereo." Commented Ginsburg "Although we compete with video more than radio, we have a lot of elements of FM pop music formats, and there's no question that with FM, part of the reason for its success was the stereo and its high-quality sound

On the whole, however, Ginsburg plays down the importance of stereo to the format "If the source is siereo, then our broadcast is stereo." He added: "There's no question peopre are aware that most of the station's matena. is in stereo and are giving that serious thought when buying new TV sets. But the awareness is just beginning. This is only the first year of stereo leven for the networks."

There is also little or no advertiser interest in producing stereo commercials for the station, Ginsburg said, adding: "Stereo spots are not going to be critically important for the foreseeable future."

But with the extra cost for adding stereo capability "at the very worst" an additional 10% to the station's total construction bil., said Fitch, there was little reason not to go for it. Fitch, who shortly before joining the station this year had helped complete the stereo conversion of WTIC-TV Hartford, Conn., expected, however, that maintaining quality stereo would present his staff with a very severe challenge "

"We have to maintain elements such as channel balance, phasing and fidelity, or overall quality," he said, "although some staff background in audio recording will help



Special Report



cut down on the learning curve."

For public station wGBH-Ty, technical difficulties did not present much concern when it made its switch to stereo on May 7, in large part because the station has already had nearly two decades of experience with stereo production, providing stereo programs to the Public Broadcasting Service.

According to David MacCarn, director of engineering, the studio conversion costs were minimal, with signal distribution channels already capable of carrying a second channel of audio, and only the VTR's requiring modifications for playback of PBS programs Upgrading the station's transmitter cost more than \$60,000

Although wGBH-IV is not one of the major suppliers of stereo music programs to PBS, its own musical show, the hour-long Evening at the Paps (stereo since 1975), provided a major impetus for its conversion.

major impetus for its conversion.

"Stereo TV appears to be driven by two forces that are music-based," commented David Liroff. wGBH-TV station manager "One is the MTV audience, with its older members listening more to TV audio and having already spent a couple of years watching music videos. The other is the smaller, but significant, audience that does critical listening of classical and other music on public television stations

"Also this station has always tried to be up front of technological developments," he added, "It's a matter of institutional pride for us to be there in the marketplace with stereo."

The station's stereo program week, totalling five to eight hours, also includes its own locally produced Hispanic series, La Plaza, while PBS stereo programing includes music shows Live from the Mst, Sound Stags and other material including Sneak Previews, while the remainder of the program day is broadcast in synthesized stereo

In addition, the station is the only one in Boston that has any use planned for the second audio program (SAP) channel available with the conversion to multichannel sound, preparing it for a descriptive service for the blind.

Although few homes are equipped to receive the new stereo service, the conversion has had one unexpected effect: The TV stereo broadcasts have supplanted entirely the stereo s.mulcasts previously in tandem with noncommercial FM stations. As a result, according to Liroff, FM's no longer are bur dened with the interruption of their own programing, and although fewer viewers have access to stereo TV's than to radio simulcasts, the station has no evidence the change has affected audience size or caused any complaints

At WBZ TV, the Westinghouse Broadcasting-owned NBC affiliate and the second commercial facility to switch to stereo audio, the value of the new service remains in question, according to Tom Goodgame, w82 TV vice president and general manager. The station was one of 10 to convert the day NBC began its regular network feed with the July 16 All Star Game, and, Goodgame said, providing the service was mainly to follow the NBC network lead (see story, page 87).

page 87)
"It is the coming thing—theoretically,"
Goodgame said. "But the NBC push was
100% behind our reason for going. We certainly want to be a leader, but we didn't feel
any burning need to go without the network
emphasis."

While the station's investment so far for the conversion has been minimal—\$15,000-\$25,000 for VHF transmitter conversion and studio costs kept to the minimum required to pass stereo network material and synthesize the rest -local production in stereo won't be tried at least until 1987, Goodgame said. Part of the reason may be the cost of studio upgrades, which the station estimates may run from \$250,000 to \$500,000 for new consoles, a routing switcher conversion, and changes to the station's two-inch videotape spot player

But cost is not the only factor. Commented Goodgame. 'I see the value of stereo on certain programing, but this station produces newscasts, a one-hour talk show and an evening magazine from Monday to Friday, and in truth I don't know what it will add to those and similar formats."

On the positive side, however, George St. Andre, WBZ TV director of engineering, ar gued that the justification for the conversion has come in the general improvement in the station's audio quality. Also, Goodgame reported there has been "a lot of interest" from FM stations which have taken stereo advertising time around some of the stereo programs, and there have also been inquines about stereo spots, although no buys yet, from other advertisers

Overall, however, Goodgame considers stereo still an "almost nonfactor" for the station. "We haven't been putting any local promotional dollars into it," he said. "There's only about a two week promotional advantage, and nobody in this market is truly promoting it."

Competitive reasons were enough, however, for ABC affil, ate WCVB-TV to begin planning its own stereo conversion. The changeover has been moved up to December, after being scheduled in August for the first haif of next year. According to Ross Kauffman, vice president of engineering, the station will begin its stereo programing with syndicated material such as the weekly, one-hour series, Fame.

Kauffman did not expect network stereo

WBZ-TV 4 WWW SEZEN
WCVB 5 TV

programs to be available soon, and other programing sources are far from solid for the station, according to Paul LaCamera, vice president of programing and public affairs.

"It's very early still," LaCamera said, "although I imagine the network will lead the way. We do some of our own drama production which may provide the opportunity for stereo sound, although I doubt the programing will be driven by the technology."

But local production is definitely on the WCVB-TV agenda, Kauffman added, with the first local origination in stereo likely to be a Boston Symphony fundraiser aired annually by the station in April.

Switching the studio operation over to stereo as part of local production plans is believed to have cost less than \$50,000, he said, since the station's control rooms have been rebuilt in the past several years and are equipped to do some stereo mixing. The remaining expense will be mostly in distributing the stereo signal throughout the plant, Kauffman explained. Modifying the station's transmitter cost less than \$25,000, all though the price tag for converting the station's backup unit may be \$70,000.

Another station also pushing up its schedule for stereo conversion is the remaining network station, CBS affiliate WNEV-TV Originally planning to convert in the first half of 1986, it now has it scheduled for December. The reason more and more demand for stereo product by viewers, according to Karl Renwanz, vice president of engineering and operations.

"We've been tracking it for a long time,"

Renwanz said. "We didn't feel it made sense to go stereo until there was the demand and the product. The trend has been climbing in the past few months and over the summer we decided it was time. With the networks and syndicators doing more siereo programing, it's simply that the more product here is, the more demand there is

Cost for the switch should be very minima, he said, since the stat on has been using "reasonable foresight" to prepare the plant for stereo. Conversion of a Larcan transmitter w. total \$15,000, while the station's router and master control switchers are stereo-ready. A new, high ticket stereo audio console was also purchased ast spring, and will complete the station's stereo capability, Renwanz said

Although the station's mul ichannel program list is still unformed, initial stereocasts will include Entertainment Tonight, aired by WNEY-TV TWice daily. Meanwhile, what local programing will be done in stereo hasn't been determined, synthes.zed stereo remains "uncharred territory" and the station will hope for CBS to begin stereo service as early as possible, Renwanz said

Also an uncertainty, not only for WNEV TV, but for each of the five stations, is the difficult to measure factor of stereo TV audience size. Al. five acknowledge having little or no information on that audience and can only provide estimates that start at "infinitesand build to brighter perspectives based on conversations with local receiver retailers, which have indicated a marked sales increase of stereo TV's and VCR's

Another factor for the stations is cable carriage of their stereo signals. Although at least one of the largest area operators, Continental Cablevision, is now upgrading its eight Boston area systems to bring the sta tions stereo s gnal to its over 100,000 subscribers by early 1986, whether any of hundreds of other systems in the region are or will carry stereo signals is unknown

Regardless of the unresolved elements, Renwanz stressed, "We have to be part of the push to get stereo to happen. We want to be ready, and not caught in a reactionary position. But whether stereo in the 1980's is, as some say, I ke color in the 1960 s, remains to he seen

Network update. One year ago, less than 1% of a LTV stations were airing stereo sound broadcasts. Today, nearly 10%, or more than 111 stations are known to be in stereo in the next severamonths, stereo sound is also expected at most of the add lichal 100 stations.

NBC currently offers over 10 stereo hours a week

ABC to stall has sent to selected aff. ates an hour-long police drama Insid ers, while about 20 affiliates carried stereo broadcasts of the Aprild Series

CBS spokesmen say not to expect regu ar stereo from that network all least unti-

PBS continues to provide stereo music programs which in the past would be simulcast by public radio stations. Now at least 20 TV stations will be able to stereducast the at least 25 hours of program ng expected in December

Mixed year for standard setters

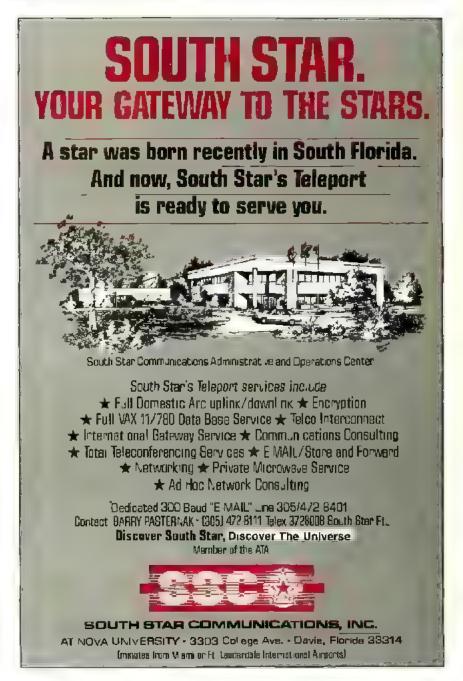
Major success, standardization of digital videotape recorder. seems to have been outweighed buy standards problems elsewhere

For one senior overseer of broadcast techno. ogy standards setting the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers-this year has been one of both great successes and abysmal failures. And, unfortunately for the society, industry disagreements over quarter-inch video standards seemed to largely outshadow standards advances in digita videotape recording, component ana

log video and other areas.

For the time being however, SMPTE appears to have overcome the negatives marks for standards with an extensive effort to take its case o broadcast engineers, as well as the assembly of an SMPTE advisory council comprising top broadcast engineers and manufacturers to provide communications between the society and the industry.

For the far newer standards body, the Advanced Television Systems Committee, its dramatic effort to develop a U.S. position on high definition television studio standards has been the focus of much of its energy. But





after two-and-a-half years of concentrating on HDTV production and improved TV transmission systems, the Washington-based group may now be on the verge of a major reevaluation of its direction.

For SMPTE, one major success emerging this year from the standards setting forum it provides was the development a standard ized digital videotape recorder. The effort began in 1983 and was largely completed earlier this fall with the documentation of draft standards on the system's signal format, transport characteristics and 19 millimeter videotape cassette.

Other technologies continuing to move forward this year with standards agreement under each of the SMPTE's three parent television technology committees and some of two dozen TV standards working groups (the society is also involved in film technology standards) include component analog video, digital video standards, digital control of television equipment and high-defination electronic production

One area, however, in which standardization has for a second time proved itself ineffectual is in small format video recording. With the industry's failure on half-inch video earlier in the decade well-documented, participants in the quarter-inch format standards effort that followed hoped to avoid the complexities presented in the earlier work which saw two consumer grants—Sony and Matsushita—debating the merits of their incompatible formats

But a final attempt to achieve a quarter inch standard last February failed (see also story on small format marketplace, page 78)

Many observers agreed the standards effort had failed for a variety of complex reasons. But the primary one was that the manufacturers that had developed quarter-inch systems, Hitachi and Bosch, had already made commercial commitments to each incompatible format.

Bernie Dickens of CBS, who chairs the parent Committee on Video Recording and Reproduction Technology to which the quarter-inch group reported, commented "With the quarter-inch ENG formats, we were trying to get manufacturers to agree on a common approach, to change a path they'd already started on."

Bringing even more industry attention to the quarter-inch debate was a firestorm of rebuke on the lack of standards from Julius Barnathan, president of ABC's broadcast operations and engineering. Although he later backed off initial comments.

Following the quarter-inch debacle and the widespread concern about the overall standards process, SMPTE was determined to set before the industry what it believed was the proper role for the society in resolv-

ing industry disagreement.

"We can't dictate what is or isn't a standard,' SMPTE President Harold Eady of Novo Communications to BROADCASTING, reinforcing what the society had been saying in a variety of public forums for months. "We can only provide the platform for discussions and reaching of a consensus."

Another issue emerging out of the debate was whether it was the responsibility of SMPTE to attempt standardization even in areas, such as quarter-inch, where there is a high probability of encountering difficulties. For Eady, there is little question the choices have to be "selective," based on input from the industry on what standards it needs. But he also argued last summer that "failure to attempt negotiation because of possible public censure, if unsuccessful, would be unthinkable."

Dickens agreed: "The society has the objective of setting markeplace standards and even when the odds are against it, the SMPTE should give it the 'all-American try.'" Standards selection process could probably use some honing, however, according to Ken Dav.es, assistant director of engineering for Canadian Broadcasting Corp., and chairman of SMPTE's parent Committee on Television Video Technology. "The standards process is complex and costily" he said 'We need a more careful review of proposals Choosing of projects should be done with a sharper pencil."

According to standards veteran Ioseph Flaherty, vice president, CBS engineering and development, as important as streamlining standards efforts is the timing involved. The question of timing is far more important than people think it is. The standards challenge is to spot the need far enough in advance for the work to begin before there are massive commercial interests."

ABC's Max Berry, who co-chairs SMFTE's Standards Committee, the administrative body with final review of all standards documents, contrasted the quarter-inch lack of standards with the DTTR success. "We have to standardize far in advance so there is no commercial interest, but not too soon for a lack of interest. The digital videotape recorder was a happy medium," Berry said.

Berry added: "The quarter-inch result is not going to weaken the organization. If you don't try something, you will never have a setback."

SMPTE's most recent effort to maintain industry participation in the standards process was the Oct 17 meeting in New York of its newly dubbed Presidential Advisory Council. According to Eady, the discussion of standards and other society issues brought together key members of the broadcast engineering community. Included were Flaherty

and George Shannon of CBS. Barnathan and Berry of ABC. Michael Sherlock and Steve Bonica of NBC, Guy Gougeon and Stanley Quinn of CBC, and John Swanson of Cox Communications, as well as representatives of equipment manufacturers Sony, Tektronix and Ampex, along with Eady and other SMPTE representatives.

Although participants deferred comments on the meeting to Eady, several indicated it was a positive and constructive gathering Have some difficult issues be smoothed over by SMPTE? Yes, according to Eady. "I wanted to develop relationships," he commented on the nature of the meeting. "Now I've met personally with most of these key people. We can begin exploring ways to improve the role of SMPTE and also what we can do to improve user and manufacturer input in helping us fulfill that role."

Contrasting with SMPTE's moment out of the spotlight of controversy, the ATSC may be just about to step into it as it enters meetings of each of its three technology groups and its executive committee in November. At that time, the organization will for the first time have to reexamine the program it set for itself at its inception in the spring of 1983, when work was divided into three specific areas: high-definition television systems, enhanced 525-line systems and improved-NTSC systems.

When the group first came together, it was in large part to organize various sectors of the television industry in developing a U.S. national position on HDTV Negotiations on the topic will continue till next May before the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) completes the 1982-1986 cycle which will decide a world HDTV studio standard. While the group's major focus has been on the HDTV studio format (and parameters such as colorimetry and gamma remain to be defined), the ATSC effort will soon have to shift to HDTV transmission and reception considerations which must proceed regardless of standards, or lack of them, on studio systems

Expected changes in the focus of the technology group on enhanced 525-line systems will be less drastic, but no less significant. Originally outlining areas of study including both satellite and terrestrial transmission (as well as production and reception), the group focused most distinctly on the satellite end. But after settling on a preliminary multiplexed component analog (MAC) format for a possible standard, the group began to grapple with setbacks in the satellite industry.

Business withdrawals from the field of direct-broadcast-to-home satellites, European adoption of two separate MAC formats as a family of standards, and the ATSC group's interests being over-apped by the Direct Broadcast Satellite Association's signal format standardization efforts were a few of the complexities the group has had to work around

According to Chairman Dan Wells, of Comsat, the group will attempt to get to the terrestrial transmission considerations it had originally set out as part of its task "A test plan is now being formulated by one of our specialist subgroups," Wells explained "We have no date for the tests set yet, but for the



TELEVISION FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

innovative concepts, attention to detail and competitive pricing has identified Centro as an attractive alternative for facilities planning, architectural delineation, systems integration and project implementation.

With a decade of nationwide service and dedication to quality. Centro is a design and engineering firm employing the disciplines necessary to implement successful television facilities and mobile systems.

Call us today and compare our services and prices.



CENTRO CORPORATION 9516 CHESAPEAKE DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92123

(619) 560-1578

Special Report



health of the committee it is important to get it going soon."

Perhaps the most disappointing results have been evident in the improved-NTSC technology group, which had been examining evolutionary improvements in NTSC possible in signal distribution and processing and home reception, and was concentrating its efforts mainly on organizing a hardware demonstration.

The demonstration plan has never taken off, according to Chairman Kerns Powers, of RCA Laboratories, mostly because of lack of adequate support from the companies that could support the enterprise. "We had been depending on some companies that backed down, partly because it was time-consuming and required manpower, and also because they were afraid of upping their hand on

proprietary research, although we were ready to protect against that," Powers explanned.

Although the group is concentrating on a number of areas, including examination of proposals for signal preprocessing, Powers was not optimistic about the group's future direction. "The need for standards in this area is not really as great as the need to set the calibration on how good NTSC could be so the industry would have a target to shoot against," he said.

"Naturally I would like to see the group accomplish its original objectives, but if it looks completely bogged down, I'm not anxious to continue wasting the time of the people assembled. This will be a disappointment to the organization unless we can find adequate direction."

The seduction of satellite news gathering

If news directors had their way, satellite newsgathering equipment would be portable enough to fit inside a reporter's briefcase and reliable in any set of climatic and geographic circumstances. And, of course, it would be compatible with any communications system imaginable. News directors are also intelligent enough to realize they will have long-since retired, if not faded away, before that becomes reality. SNG technology is still so new that many broadcasters remain in awe of it. But even with the lack of experience, limitations have been recognized, as have concerns about potential SNG glitches in the not-so-distant future.

One limitation on the minds of some in the SNG business is the lack of standardization. among competing transportable SNG units such as those marketed by Conus (St. Paul), Dalsat (Plano, Tex.), Comsat (Washington) and BAF (Salem, Mass.) Each has custom designed communications systems that are incompatible, although it's acknowledged that on a case by case basis different units can be hooked up with a costly and cumbersome patchwork connection. Some competitors see that as a benefit, such as Conus which has 25 Ku band transportable uplink trucks in the field, by far the most to date. Conus vice president and genera, manager, Charles Dutcher, sees Conus solving that problem by becoming the de facto standard for the industry.

Others don't see it happening that way. BAF claims to have sold one SNG truck, to KTSP-Tv Phoenix, with another four on lease in Phoenix, Atlanta and Denver, BAF President Dudley Freeman says the solution is found in the digital communications system developed by Melbourne, Fla. based Ad vanced Communications for BAF's SNG units. The system contains a package of two duplex telephone lines, an interrupted feedback channel (IFB) and a 2,400 baud data channel for sending text between field and studio. The package is transmitted via a single-channel-per-carrier (SCPC) subcarrier channel on a separate transponder from the one delivering the main video signal, which Dudley claims gives trucks the capacity they need to communicate seven days a week, 24 hours a day. The communications system, he said, is also "frequency synthesized," so that it can talk to any satellite it's aimed at. The catch is stations have to pay extra for it, and must commit to purchasing at least 135 hours of SCPC time over the course of a year. In effect, acknowledged BAF vice president and general manager Jim Vautrot, the company is betting that stations will pay extra for the added flexibility and compatibility of the BAF system. "What we've tried to do is come up with a system that will meet all the subtleties and be compatible," he said.

GTE News Express, a service of Washington-based GTE Spacenet which offers Ku band space time and communications services for SNG users, has taken a slightly different approach. Its communications system, with phone and IFB circuits, like Conus's is analog, but is split off to a separate transponder on an SCPC subcarrier so that capacity can be expanded, depending on a particular user's needs or the needs of a number of simultaneous users. The Conus communications system is contained within a subcarrier of the video signal, limiting simultaneous voice channel capacity. The GTE system can be expanded to up to 64 voice cureuits, said Susan Kalla, account manager, GTE Spacenet Kalla said GTE was prepared to provide digital communications services to stations with SNG trucks if enough express the need. "For the most part trucks only need two or three voice circuits," she said.

Currently, said Kalla, GTE News Express services 11 SNG users including the four Florida News Network television stations and seven other stations which recently signed, but which Kalla declined to name. She said that eight of the 11 are using Dalsat trucks, which Kalla described as GTE's "preferred vendor" for transportable uplinks II was Dalsat that designed the News Express communications system.

Dutcher admits that in some cases the Conus communications system has lacked the capacity to enable users to do a live spot exactly when they wanted to. "There are some imperfections in everything you do," he said. But he contends that stations won't be willing to pay the extra cash for BAF's

digital communication system. "Two years from now you can have two trucks for that cost," he said, adding that the extra flexibility isn't worth it

Conus announced last week an offer to broadcast stations which it hopes will further strengthen its hold on the SNG business. Conus is offering to install fixed uplink and downlink facilities at stations "virtually at cost," according to Dutcher, which amounts to an average of about \$82,000. The move will enable Conus to build its membership while requiring a smaller upfront cost. Stations with fixed uplink/downlink facilities will be allowed to participate in the news exchange. Truck-owning participants can add the fixed station-based facilities, said Dutcher, which would then give them 24-hour Ku-band studio transmission capability.

There are other concerns among users of SNG technology. Paramount among them is a possible lack of transponder capacity, particularly during the early- and late-evening news periods as more and more stations become SNG-equipped. The solution, observers note, is not just to add more transponders, because those transponders, it's suggested, would lie idle during nonnews hours and remain unprofitable. Some suggest that the solution lies in developing signal compression techniques that do not diminish broadcast picture quality. By compressing signals, multiple feeds could go out over one transponder. Among the SNG equipment vendors exploring video compression techniques are Comsat and GEC McMichael, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Another concern, as more and more stations become involved in SNG use, is the potential of satellite signals interfering with one another. Some worry that compressing two or more signals into a single transponder will compound the problem. And if satellite interference becomes a big problem in the SNG bands, noted Dutcher, "the FCC will come down with a hammer" of re-regulation on users. He said that the problem can probably be avoided if SNG operations engineers at stations and in the field are trained properly so that they send and receive material in a competent manner.

CONGRATULATIONS, RALPH E. BECKER

on being honored by your Alma Mater,
Southern Illinois University,
as the recipient of its Alumni
Achievement Award for professional
accomplishment

October 19, 1985

We also are pleased that the University has established the

> Ralph E. Becker Scholarship Fund

Your friends and colleagues at Television Station Partners and at Northeastern Television Investors

Law & Regulation

Networks blast FCC's present procedures on tender offers, proxy fights

They lead list of commenters who criticize use of special temporary authorizations and interim trustes concept when broadcast licenses are targets of takeover attempts

Judging from the comments on the FCC's inquiry into what it should be doing about tender offers and proxy contests for licensees, the commission may well want to consider an overnaul. Not one commenter of fered support for the scheme the FCC has been following thus far, And the consensus among the commenters appeared to be that the FCC's takeover policy is in violation of the law.

In its notice of inquiry, the FCC had made clear that it already had a procedure it "views favorably" for handling tender offers (BROADCASTING, July 15) It also implied that, with appropriate encouragement from commenters, it might not require parties to get prior approval to launch proxy contests for licensee corporations

The FCC's favorably viewed approach for handling tender offera—it came up with the framework when it gave interim approval to lack Kent Cooke's aborted effort to take over Multimedia. Inc. (BROADCASTING, Italy 22)—calls for the use of an independent rustee. The FCC is obligated under the Communications Act to give prior approval to transfers of broadcast licenses. When a transfer reflects a "substantial change in ownership or control," the law requires long-form review—that is, the public is supposed to be permitted to petition to deley. The FCC's idea: permit the trustee to collect teadered shares and take control of the licensee while considering the ultimate buyer's qualifications in a long form review.

Also in its notice, the FCC noted it had addressed proxy contests in effectively stepping out of the way of an attempt to take over Storer Communications (BROADCASTING, April 15). In clearing the way for a group of stockholders to attempt to get its own slate of directors elected to the Storer board, a majority of the commissioners ruled that ap-

proval of a short form transfer application (which isn't subject to petitions to deny)—modified to require some rudimentary additional information on the citizenship, other media interests and legal record of the proposed new board members—was sufficient for that proxy contest to go forward.

In joint comments, however, RCA and NBC said a transfer of a controlling portion of shares of a corporation that holds broadcast heenses from the existing shareholders to any other entity, whether an interim trustee or the party making a tender offer, constitutes a substantial change of ownership and control. As such, RCA and NBC said the Communications Act required prior FCC approval of a long form transfer application.

According to RCA and NBC, proxy con-tests that result in significant changes in composition of the board of directors and substantial change in the direction of the corporate licensee also constitute substantial transfers of control that require prior FCC approval. "It is particularly important that the commission insure that the public interest will be served in the case of proposed transfers of network companies, because the ability of networks to provide diverse, quality programing to their numerous affiliated stations depends upon the network's continued financial stability," RCA and NBC added. "In a hostile takeover of a network, the commission should not dispense with the prior review and approval contemplated by the Communications Act. Should the commission's fulfillment of its statutory obligation be in conflict with other public policy goals, that issue is one for the Congress, not this commission, to decide. Until and unless this occurs, the commission must treat takeover attempts as substantial transfers of ownership or control, in accordance with sections 309 and 310 of the Communications

CBS said a desire to promote private shareholder interests or a concern that delay might impede hostile tender offers doesn't justify the commission's abrogation of its statutory obligations. "Congress has deter

rained that the power of shareholders to sell control of a company holding broadcast licenses at their convenience must be subordinated to and even delayed by prior FCC consideration of whether the transaction is consistent with the public interest," it said

consistent with the public interest," it said.
"The narrow exceptions enacted by Congress to the general requirement of full prior review of proposed transfers cannot properly be read to embrace the kind of sweeping procedural changes suggested in the notice of inquiry. First, the language and history of the provision for immediate grants of special temporary authority indicate that its applicability is limited to situations where the failare to grant temporary authority would adversely affect the initiation, continuation or enhancement of broadcast service to the public. This provision cannot be stretched to circumvent full prior commission review in hostile tender offer situations in which the actual broadcast operations of the target company would not be threatened. Second, the provision permitting short-form applications for transfer of broadcast licenses applies only to insubstantial and pro forma transfers. The transfer of a controlling block of stock to an interim trustee representing a hostile tender offeror's interests would prima facie appear to constitute a substantial transfer of control. Even under the restrictions which the commission proposes to impose on the trustee, corporate reality strongly suggests that a trustee obligated to preserve corporate assets would, as a practical matter, be likely to exercise substantial control over the company. Accordingly, the transfer of a controlling block of the target company's stock to an interim voting trustee cannot be justified as an 'insubstantial' transfer of control.

"With regard to proxy contests, CBS similarly urges the commission to adhere to longform application requirements when a dissident group seeks to replace all or a majority of a board of directors and the incumbent board in fact exercises de facto control over the management, finances and operations of the corporation

"As the commission has recognized, the structure of today's widely held public corporations, and the nature of their body of shareholders, means that the board of directors frequently is the locus of actual working control—if e., defacto control—of corporate affairs. The commission's statutory responsibility to apply long-form review to substantia, transfers encompasses changes in defacto as well as de jure control. When defacto control, of a particular corporate licensee is found, as a factual matter, to lie in its board of directors, a hostile proxy contest to

Legislation on the horizon. The House Health Subcommittee last week approved legislation (H.R. 3510) that would bar radio and TVads for smokeless tobacco. The bill, sponsored by Subcommittee Chairman Henry Waxman (D-Caiif.) and Mike Synar (D-Okla.) passed 16-2, and was referred to the parent. Energy and Commerce Committee. Objections to the bill were raised by Representative Tom Tauke (R-lowa), who felt a ban was not the best approach. Tauke thought including warning language in the ads would accomp is hit esame goal as a ban. The subcommittee also adopted a measure (H.R. 1381) that originally proposed the inclusion of warning language in aspirin advertising on the dangers of Reye's syndrome. That provision, however, was deletted in other advertising-related activity on the Hill, Senator Howard Metzenbaum (D-Ohio) offered legislation calling for warning language in advertisements for products using the sugar substitute aspartsime.

replace all or a majority of those directors seeks to effect a substantial transfer of de facto control, and prior commission review under expeditious long-form procedures should be required."

Group W said it was concerned that the commission was confusing neutrality with an "armed interventionist approach" against licensees "The proposed interim trustee procedure 'viewed favorably' by the commission would permanently dispossess an existing icensee before the commission exercises its statutory review and approval responsibilities," Group W said. "The trustee procedure, which is not required and is indeed unlawful under the Communications Act, represents a definite tilt in favor of the would-be (but as yet unapproved) heensee.

"Nor, more importantly, is the public benefitted. To the contrary, with the transaction receiving only a cursory review, licensce responsibility is placed in the hands of a temporary steward who may be in charge for an extended period of time. In view of the substantial change in ownership and control involved, the Communications Act leaves the commission with no discretion but to continue to apply its normal, full Form 315

[long form] review procedures.

In joint comments, Lee Enterprises Inc. Gaylord Broadcasting Co., McGraw-Hill Inc. and Taft Broadcasting Co. said the cumulative effect of recent FCC actions had resulted in an "absurd" construction of the Communications Act "In order to consummate the transfer of a broadcast station owned by a nonpublicly traded entity, full long-form procedures and statutory waiting periods are routinely observed," the broadeasters noted. The same is true with respect to voluntary mergers of publicly traded companies, such as the now pending application for approval of the merger between ABC and Capital Cities Communications, even though such transactions are as subject to frustration from offers by others as are tender offers. Thus, only where there is a hostile takeover where there is the greatest need for commission review and public comment before the existing licensee's structure is irretnevably shattered-would the commission disregard the need to follow the dictates of the [Communications] Act. This irrational patchwork of communications and purported securities policies should not be continued."

The broadcasters also said that actions that had the effect, by whatever means, of displacing the existing "control group" of a corporation and replacing that with another committed to different goals must be regarded as substantial transfers. "The commission may not c reumient the clearly expressed intent of Congress that the public be permitted to participate before any decision is made that the public interest supports a transfer request," the broadcasters said. "It should not employ special temporary authorizations, which are intended only to preserve operations, as a tool to avoid long form procedures. Further, the commission should not regard federal policies in other areas as justifying deviation from the procedures Congress specified for this agency."

Viacom International Inc. put it succinct ly, "Sections 309 and 310 of the Commun. Poli closing. Leg station setting a uniform poil closing time for presidential elections (Broad CASTING, Oct. 14) moved one step closer to reality last week as the House Administration. Committee approved a bill that would do just that. The House is expected to vote on the measure in November. The bill calls for all polls in the continental U.S. to close at 9 p.m. EST To permit voting in the Pacific Lime zone after 6 p.m., local time, the legislation would extend dayiight saving time there for two weeks longer than in the rest of the country, a lowing the polis to close at 7 p.m. Sponsored by Representative Al Swift (D-Wash) and Bill Thomas (R-Calify, the egislation applies only to presidential elections and gloss not establish pollopening hours. Representative Bit Frenze (R-Minn.), who voted against the polliclosing measure because he feels it encroaches upon states rights, is expected to oppose it on the floor. Despite Frenzels objections. Swift is confident the bill will pass, and said response has been favorable. The bill is viewed as being a "reasonable and sensible solution."

cations Act require a full 30-day waiting period and the opportunity for the filing of petitions to deny in all cases of transfer of ownership or control of a heense resulting from a tender offer or proxy contest, and . . the use of a two-step process utilizing the mechanism of a trustee to assume temporary ownership or exercise a form of insulated control of the licensee is unauthorized by the [Communications] Act

The National Association of Broadcasters urged the FCC to establish "rules of the road" that would restore certainty to an industry that the association said had become marked by an uncertainty that affected the workings of the marketplace, "The commission, the marketplace, broadcast companies, shareholders and, most importantly, the publie interest will be best served by the delineation of clear FCC procedures for reviewing and processing chainliges in control or own

ership of license[e] companies, 'NAB said In a joint filing, the Office of Communi cation of the United Church of Christ, Ac tion for Children's Television, the National Organization for Women Legal Defense and Education Fund, and Henry Geller, former head of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, said they believed that whenever there is a substantial de facto or de jure transfer of control, the pre grant process set forth in the [Communications] Act" must be followed "Moreover, because the act requires a finding that a transfer would affirmatively be in the public interest, there should be a specific and clear showing of significant advantage to the pubhe sufficient to outweigh any detriments because of instability or huge debt overhang," they said

Renewal in EEO case overturned

Appeals court remands WYEN(FM) decision, saying FCC had no authority to grant renewal based on station's performance after periods in question

A three-judge pane, of the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, in a case that resonates more of the 1970's than the 1980's, reversed an FCC decision granting a full, seven-year license renewal to Walt-West Enterprises for its WYEN(FM) Des Plaines, III., a Chicago suburb. The panel, in a unanimous decision, held that the commission had erred in basing its renewal on the post-, icenseterm improvements the station had made in its equal employment opportunity program It said the commission had departed from established policy without providing any basis for convincing the court its action was not arburary.

EEO-which was a frequent issue in li conse renewal proceedings in the 1970'shas been less of a problem for broadcasters. since the emergence of the Mark Fow.er commission in 1981. And the court's order last week-remanding the case to the commission-was considered a significant victory by the National Black Media Coalition, which had challenged the FCC's action in renewing WYEN's license without a hearing

"This sends Mark Fowler a clear signal as to how often he can show his red neck and v.olate the law," said NBMC Chairman Pluma Marshall "Very rarely is he caught." As for the message sent to NBMC, Marsha.l said, "This lifts our spirits and makes us more determined to continue." NBMC had emerged in the early .970's along with a number of other catizen groups determined to challenge broadcasters they felt ignored the interests of minority groups in their programing and d scriminated against them in emp dyment. It sees the Fowler commission as "chipping away," as one NBMC official put it, at the policies adopted by the commission since the late 1960's to aid minorities in the communications industries, in terms both of employment and ownership.

Marshall, in testimony before the commission sitting en band in March 1984, cited agency statistics in support of his charge that the number of blacks in broadcasting, in absolute terms and percentages, had declined since 1982. He attributed that decline to a drop in the number of stations suffering commission imposed sanctions for failing to meet EEO standards—from more than 200 in 1979 to tewer than 50 in 1983. And this week the commission will consider a proposal to eliminate the advantage now given minorities and noncommercial applicants seeking to provide nighttime AM service They do not now face some of the restrictions applicable to others

NBMC had been active in advance of the WYEN decision. It has pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit an appeal of the commission's decision permitting full-time operations on what had heen Canadian, Mexican and Bahamian clear channels NBMC's concern is that the commission order, in what NBMC says is an members in granting licenses on those facilities. Also pending, before the appeals court in Washington, are two appeals of the license renewals of WELR-AM-FM Roanoke, Va., and KDEN(AM) Denver, stations NBMC says discriminate against blacks in employ-

ment and programing

WYEN had been in difficulty with the commission since 1976 because of what the court, in its opinion, said was the station's "envalier failure to recruit aggressively from minority sources," During its first eight years of operation by Walt-West, beginning in 1971, WYEN employed only one minority group member of a staff that ranged between 19 and 22, and that staffer was employed for less than a year. In 1979, another minority group member was employed. The number rose to two (out of 24) in 1981, dropped back to one (out of 24) in 1982, climbed to three (out of 21) in 1983, and dropped back to two (out of 21) in 1984. Thus, it was not until 1983, when the percentage of minority members reached 14.3%, that the station met the commission's guidelines as to what constituted a court-mandated "zone of reasonableness"-10%, in the case of WYEN. The commission takes as its standard, 50% of the percentage of minority employes in the local labor force, and the state of Illinois said there was a 20 3% minority labor force in the Chicago metropolitan area, which includes Des Plaines.

The court case arose from the commisulon's June 1984 decision to reject NBMC's petition and to grant the renewal application Walt West had filed two years earlier. That renewal came after the commission had granted the Loensee only a short term (oneyear) renewal in 1976 and, in April 1982, had issued an order holding "in abeyance" the renewal application that had been filed in 1979 "as well as the supplemental renewal" that was to be filled in August of that year. The commission said it would defer action on those applications for about one year to give it "a further opportunity to monitor more closely the station's implementation of its EEO program." The commission based its decision to grant Walt-West a full sevenyear renewal on the improvements in the station's EEO record in 1983 and 1984

But the panel, in an opinion written by Judge Patricia Wald, noted that the improvements occurred after both of the relevant h cense periods-1976-79 and 1979-82-expired (when broadcast licenses were three years) Wald said the more recent EEO fig-ures "were dramatically different" from those the commission would have received if it had looked at the station's EEO performance of 1979 or 1982, "or any period in between." And, Wald said, the commission had established as policy, in a case involving Rust Communications Group in 1979, that it would not "permit post-term upgrading to mitigate an inadquate EEO record during the license term under review." In EEO as m other matters, the commission had added, "a license renewal applicant will be required to 'run on his record.' "

"Absent some special justification," Wald said, no improvements occurring after the end of the 1982 term...should have been considered." The commission, in its decision, its briefs and its oral presentation, offered various rationales as to why its decision was not in conflict with the policy it enunciated in Rust. But the panel rejected all of them.

The commission said that holding the license in abeyance "was intended as a final opportunity" to allow the station to develop "a more effective affirmative action program..." But Wald said that implies an intention to allow consideration of post term evidence. And, Wald said, "the fact that the commission issued the abeyance with such intentions does not mean that it had the authority to do so."

The commission later argued that the abeyance itself was a sunction. But Wald said that is not consistent with the facts in the case. She noted that the abeyance applied to an application that had not yet been filed one due on Aug., 1, 1982—and added it is unreasonable to suggest that the commission would impose a sanction on the basis of an application not yet submitted. Furthermore, Wald said, the justification fails for a more fundamental reason. "If the dictates of Rust could be avoided simply by labeling a delay as an 'abeyance,' then Rust would set no predictable limits on review of post term evidence."

Finally, the commission counsel, in oral argument, contended that Rust allows consideration of post-term improvements if the commission finds a connection between the post-term results and midterm efforts. The panel found ment in the argument. But, Wald said, the commission did not make such an argument. "Instead, it sought to justify its consideration of the post-term data by virtue of the abeyance theory, a theory which

we have rejected '

In concluding that the commission had departed from the policy laid down in Rust, the panel held that the agency is not barred from developing new policies. And, Wald said, an agency that wishes to depart from precedent "must provide a principled explanation for its change of direction." But the commission, she said, had failed in that regard. Accordingly, the panel remanded the case to the commission "for further explanation of its reasoning." It did not order the commission to hold a hearing, but "in light of the lengthy delay already encountered" in the case, directed the commission to inform the court within 60 days of its proposed schedule for reviewing the WYEN applications.

Nor was the panel concerned only with the commission's "failure to comply with the technical dictates of Rust." Wald said that although the commission "obviously attributed substantial weight to the station's post-term improvement," it did not explain "how this was consistent with its long-standing policy that a station's behavior when under strict commission scrutiny is not very probative of the station's actual policies. Nor did the commission address the common sense questions that arise in this context,"

Judge Harry T Edwards joined Wald in the opinion. Judge Kenneth A. Starr filed a concurring statement to stress that the case does not involve a challenge to the commisaion's EEO policies and regulations. Rather, he said, it involves only the question of whether the commission followed precedent "in relying on WYEN's 11th-hour turnar ound." And for the reasons stated in Wild's opinion, he said, "the answer to that question in this case must be an emphatic no."

Fairness doctrine Issue of ALF case

Group asks appeals court to overturn FCC decision rejecting its complaint against ASC News allegations of CIA murder ties

The FCC's fairness doctrine will figure in a second case filed with the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington. The American Lega. Foundation, a conservatively oriented public interest group, last week petitioned the court to review the commission's decision rejecting the complaint ALF filed against ABC in connection with its news broadcasts alleging that the Centra. Intelligence Agency had sought the murder of a Hawaii investment banker alleged to have had ties to the agency.

The ALF, in its printion for review, contends that the commission, 'by failing even to investigate, let alone act, on a legations of misconduct," had departed from its statutory obligation "to insure that broadcasters do not falsify the news or otherwise skew the debute over controversial issues of public importance." ALF contends that the commission abused its discretion in failing to find that ABC had distorted and suppressed news and had violated the fairness doctrine.

The commission's rejection of ALF's petition was its second decision on a complaint growing out of the ABC broadcast concerning the CIA's alleged contract on the life of Ronald Rewald an investment counselor who list Monday (Oct. 21) was found guilty in federal district court in Honolulu on 94 felony counts of fraud, perjury and embezzlement. In the same order, it affirmed the Mass Media Bureau's rejection of a fairness complaint the CIA had filed against ABC. In that section of the order, the commission generated a controversy of its own by upholding the right of federal agencies to file fairness complaints against broadcasters.

The CIA, which did not pursue its case once the commission denied its fairness complaint, was reported to be in the midst of an internal debate as to whether it should join ALF in its petition. A decision to participate could place the Justice Department in an awkward position. Normally, it is a co-defendant with the commission in such actions.

The ALF petition was filed three days after counsel for the Radio-Television News Directors Association and a number of media groups, including CBS, petitioned the court to review the commission's decision not to repeal the fairness doctrine (BROAD-CASTING, Oct. 21). The group will argue that the doctrine violates the First Amendment, and it will rely in large part on the findings of

the FCC in the report on the farmess doctrine it issued in August. In that report, the commission said the doctrine chilled controversial speech, but referred the matter of whether it should be retained to Congress.

Michael McDonald, general course of ALF, said its petition might serve broadcasters who chose not to participate in the RTNDA case as a vehicle for challenging the fairness doctrine. He noted that NBC officials had been quoted as saying they would prefer a test case to the RTNDA petition. Howard Monderer, NBC's vice president for law in Washington, said. "We think there will be better cases to test the constitutionality of the fairness doctrine" than RTNDA's. But he indicated he did not think ALF's was such a case. He said it does not appear to raise the constitutional question.

ABC, like NBC, has also chosen not to participate in the RTNDA case. But James McKenna, of McKenna & Wilkinson, ABC's Washington counsel, said the reason is that "we've always taken the position the fairness doctrine is something we can live with" As for the ALF petition, McKenna said, "We'll have to think about it." He noted that ABC had not participated in the matter before the commission "We took the position that if the FCC has anything to ask, we'll respond. It never asked."

Senate committee to move on TV in Senate

Since a majority of the committee favors principle of televising Senate proceedings, committee is likely to debate whether coverage should be limited or gavel-to-gavel

Opening the Senate to television coverage will be debated this week by members of the Senate Rules Committee. The committee, chaired by Senator Charles McC Mathias (R-Md.), will consider two measures that would authorize broadcast coverage of the chamber, one by Senator Robert Byrd (D-W Va.) and the other by William Armstrong (R-Colo.)

Permitting television coverage is not likely to be the chief issue of debate. Indeed, a majority of the committee favors the idea. The discussion is expected to focus on which approach to take—either gavel-to gavel or limited use of the cameras, "It's impossible to predict what the bill will look like when it emerges from the committee," said one Senate source. "The first step is to get a bill out," the source said.

Byrd's proposa (S. Res. 2 and S. Res. 29) calls for a test period (Byrd advocates starting with radio-only coverage and eventually moving to gavel-to-gavel TV) before I ve coverage would become available to the public. Under the bill, both majority and minority leaders would decide jointly what matters would be covered, and rules changes would be designed to insure equality of coverage for both parties. The cameras would focus only on the presiding officer and speakers. The measure also calls for stream-

Washington: Watch

Break proposed. FCC has proposed to permit FM tipensees to upgrade facilities on their existing or adjacent channels—without have to face competing applicants—as long as new channel is mutually exclusive with old one.

.

CPB appropriations. Senate approved H.R. 3424 last week that would appropriate \$214 million for Corporation for Public Broadcasting for fiscal 1988. House version of bill, however, does not include appropriations for CPB. None heless, funding is expected to be accepted by House during conference with Senate.

Daylight-saving extended. House ast week passed measure that would extend daylight-saving time by about a month Bill approved, 240-157, would lengthen daylight-saving time from first Sunday in April to first Sunday in November. Under current law, time runs from last Sunday in April to last Sunday in October Senate Commerce subcommittee is holding hearing next week on bill if Senate approves bill this year, change would occur next spring if passage is delayed until next year, bill would take effect in 1987.

Honolulu FM. In Initial decision, FCC Administrative Law Judge John Conk in has granted application of Agnew-Sachs Broadcasting for new FM in Honolulu identity competing application of Moana Kai Broadcasting Associates. Agnew-Sachs was preferred on integration and diversification grounds and for proposing auxiliary power Agnew-Sachs is equally owned by Roger Agnew and Jacque ine Sachs. According to initial decision. Agnew is radio consultant. Sachs is office manager for medical office.

Campaign warchest, Campaign committee for Tim Wirth (D-Coio.). chairman of House Telecommunications Subcommittee, is holding political fund-raising dinner in Washington for Wirth on Tuesday (Oct. 29). House Energy and Commerce Committee Chairman John Dingell (D-Mich.) and Senator Al Gore (D-Tenn.) will serve as masters of ceremonies at event, at Capito Hilton Dinner (\$300 per plate or \$3.000 per table) will honor Wirth and "other communications policy leaders" including former FCC Commissioners Tyrone Brown of Steptoe & Johnson, Kenneth Cox, MCI, Joseph Fogarty, Weil Gotsha. & Manges; Benjamin Hooks, NAACP and Henry Riveral Dow, Johnes & Albertson Also included are former FCC Chairmen Newton Minow of Sidley & Austin: El William Henry, Ginsburg Feldman & Bress and Charles Ferris of Mintz Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky & Popeo; Gene Kimmelman, Consumer Federation of Americal Wilhelmina Cooke Citizens Communications Center, Maunice Mitchell, former head of Annenberg School of Communications Washington, Everett Parker, formerly with United Church of Christ, Andy Schwartzman, Media Access Project Henry Gelier, Washington Center for Public Policy Research, and Sam Simon, Telecommunications Research and Action Center.

Peace shield. Advocates of President Reagan's so-called "Star Wars" miss e-defense program have aunched television-advertising offensive against critics of program and for public support. In press release, Coalition for Strategic Defense Initiative, group headed by retired Lieutenant General Daniel O. Graham, said it hoped to buy time for its 30-second message in at least 20 major markets before Reagans summit meeting with Sowiet leader Mikhail Gorbachev in Geneva Nov. 19-20. Coalition said it has already bought time for ad on wown-ty-and wulk-ty, both Washington. Coalition's ad which refers to strategic defense initiative program as "Peace Shield," opens with drawing of house and





stick figures over which dome is drawn. Incoming missiles are destroyed when they strike dome, which furns into rainbow as frowns on faces of stick figures turn into smiles. Child's voice says. It asked my daddy what this 'Star Wars' stuff is all about. He said that right now we can't protect ourselves from nuclear weapons, and that's why President wants to build 'Peace Shield.' It, would stop missiles in outer space so they couldn't hit our house. Then nobody could win war. And if nobody could win war, there's no reason, o start one. My daddy's smart." Coalitions ad is intended to counter one sponsored by Jinion of Concerned Scientists, which suggests that strategic defense initiative program would increase chances of nuclear war.

lining some Senate procedures
Armstrong's bill (S. Res. 81) would authorize gave, to gavel coverage, with cameras operated by Senate employes, as in the House It is dentical to a measure offered in the last Congress by former Senate Majority Leader Howard Baker (R-Tenn), who was unable to presuade his colleagues to support the idea.

A committee aide said the senators may be reluctant to approve any rules changes and that the Armstrong measure might, for that reason, be more attractive. Nonetheless, Byrd's proposal enjoys considerable support from key committee members including Senators Wendell Ford (D-Ky), James Mc-Clure (R-Idaho), Dennis DeConcina (D Ariz) and Albert Gore (D-Ienn.).

There is, however, some opposition to the idea Senate Majority Leader Robert Dole (R Kan.), who also sits on the Rules Committee, feels the matter should not be a high priority, because, an aide said, he believes there are other more pressing matters. Even though he may not block passage of the mea sure from the committee, Doie may not place it on the Senate calendar. The aide said Dole is not 'adamantly opposed" to TV cov erage. He said that Dole feels that in time, "It w...l happen

And, even if the measure moves to the floor, Senator Russel. Long (D.A) is poised to fight it. Long has continually stated strong objections to TV cameras in the Senate But, said one observer, Byrd may be able to convince Long to come around on the ssue 'The two key figures are Dole and Long," he said



Women who pressed the edge of the envelope. About 400 attended the National Press. Club's salute to the "News Women of Washington," held last Tuesday (Oct. 22) to honor some 60 women who broke sexist barriers in print and broadcast journalism. The event was organized by Sarah McC endon, a syndicated columnist and veteran journalist who is now a correspondent with Washington based McClendon News Service, and was co-hosted by masters of peremonies Diane Sawyer (CBS's 60 Minutes correspondent at left) and Sam-Donaldson (ABC News correspondent, at right) It featured a keynote address by Katharine Graham (c), chairman of the board of The Washington Post Co remarks from President Reagan read by National Press Club President David Hess and 120 sides depicting etchings and photographs of women in the media from the 1880s to the present.

Graham out ned what she saw as the "five ages in the life of women journalists." The first was "the era when men thought they were better than women," she said. The second was "an age when we became fully aware that we could indeed perform as well as men." The third was "the era of more milliant pressure for equal rights." And the fourth age, in which we now live said Graham, is the age of general acceptance . But I'm looking forward to the fifth age, when women will hold real power at the top "

Reagan wished the women of the Washington press corps "further success and accomplishment as they continue to inform, instruct inspire, entertain and, occasionally like the r brothers exasperate us."

Coverage of the event was aired last Friday (Oct. 25) by C-SPAN, and aiv dectape featuring the salute and interviews with selected honorees will be produced for the National Press Club archives by Washington-based Rowe Media Productions

SMPTE set for takeoff

Four-day Los Angeles show brings together industry's top engineers

The annual receting of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers gets under way today (Oct 78) at the Los Angeles Convention Center, and the live Jay conference promises over 50 hours of technical presentations covering digital effects, multichannel TV sounc, television recording and a halfdozen other topics of interest to TV eng. neers. Demonstrations of high definition TV and component analog video are also scheduled during the conference, which concludes Nov. I

The largest equipment exhibit on in the society's history has also been organized, with nearly 250 exh b tors brought together for three and a half days. Oct 28 31

A number of new products and software enhancements for the digital effects arena are expected. Grass Valley Group will introduce is Kale doscope DPM 1 digital effects system, the company's first digital video effects system using all of GVG's own DVE components (previous units used a NEC DVÉ)

Also on the floor at I be a new Ampex video processing/time base correction system, the \$30,000 Zeus unit, introduced in September TBC products are also expected from Lenco, Inc. and the Aita Group

Among other digital effects developments the Proteus DVE systems is being introduced to the U.S. market from the Britsh firm, GML, on display at the Mer.in Engineering booth, Robert Bosch is introducing a series of new software packages for its FGS-4000.

Textron.x will have its new production versions of the component analog video waveform monitor and its TV stereo modulation monitor and decoder shown in prototype last spring, as well as a new NTSC syncgenerator. Sony will display its new Betacam BCT series half inch videocassettes, plus an updated software package for the Betacart, while Ikegam will show its new Beta recorder adapter for use with its HL-79E ENG EFP camera

The following is a partial list of some of the 345 scheduled to exhibit, concen rating on those showing products for the te evision industry

A F Associates 1146 100 Staneharst Ct. Northvate, N.J. 07647 Abekas Video Systems 353A Vintage Park, Foster Cirv. Catif 94404 Adams-Smith 1338-40, 1438 34 Tower St , Halson Mass 01749 ADC Telecommunications 1042-43 4900 W 78th St., Minneapotis 55435 AEG-Telegunken 1302 R. 22 Ort Dr Somerville, N.J. 08876 Agfa-Gevaert 1125 275 North St. Teterbaro, N.J. 07608 Alamar Electronics 1003 36 Ruil Way Ave. Campbell, Calif 95008 Alexander Manufacturing 505 1511 S. Garfield, Mason Cay, Jana 50401 Alpha Aud o 1203-04 2049 W Broad St. Richmond, Vit. 23220 Alpha Video & Electronics 1915-16 28 E Mali Pt , Carnegie, Pa 15106 Amherst Electronic Instruments 1103 Box 201, Hayaenville Mass 01039 Apmex Corp.

401 Broadway, Redwood Cir., Calif 94063

Amtel Systems 400 W Cummings Park, Sune 4750, Wobirn, Marcs 01801 Angenieux Corp. 1516, 1616 770t N Kendall Dr. Miami 33156 1509-10 One Controls Dr., Shelton, Conn. 06484 4178 Temple City Blvd , Rosemead Calif 61770 601, 700 Aphex Systems 13340 Satteoy St. N. Hollywood, Calif. Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 124 12509 Beatrice St., Los Angeles 90066 Aston Electronics 531 N. Murlen Rd. Otathe, Kan. 66062. Aud o Engineering Associates 1838 1029 N. Ailen Ave., Pasadena. Caif. 91104 Box 2209, Beavenion, Ore 97075 1538 Aurora Systems 185 Berry St., Satte 444, Sun Francisco AVS Inc. & Video Components 752, 852 7 Talman St., Spring Vailey, N.Y. 10977 B&B Systems 2811t N. Ave Stanford Vitencia Catif 91355 Barco Industries 1643-44 2211 B Execusive St. Charlotte, N.C. 28208 Belden Communications 534 W 25n. St. New York 10001 546-49, 648-49 Robert Bosch Box 31816, Saa Lake Cay 84131 Broadcast Electronics 4100 N 24th St Box 3606, Quires, Ill. 62307 Canon USA One Canon Pl. Lake Success N Y 11042 Ceco International 440 W. Isih St., New York, N.Y. 10011 Central Dynamics 147 Hymus Blvd., Painte-Claire, Que HSR Century Precision Optics 10713 Burbank Blvd , N. Hollywood, Calif. 916(1 Cetec Vega 1546 990 Baldwin Pt El Monte, Colif 91731 Christie Electric Corp. 849 20065 Manhattan Pr Torrance Catif 90501 746-48, 846-48 Chyron Corp. 265 Spagnoli Rd Metvilie NY 11747 Cine 60 Inc. 906-07 630 North Ave. New York, NY 10036. Cinema Products 2037 Granville Ave Los Angeles, Catif C pher Digital 1317, 1417

215 First St., Cambridge, Mass 02:42



CMX Corp. 435-36 2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Catif. 95050	lif 91341	Karl Heitz 749
ColorGraphics Systems 603-04	Evertz Microsystems 806 2515 Mainway, Burlington, Ont. LTM 1A9	34-11 62d St., Bax 427, Woodside, N.Y. 11377 Kintex 1923
5725 Tokay Blvd , Madison, Wis 53719 Coloriran 342	Faroujda Laboratories 1648 946 Benicia Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086	224 Calvary St., Walmam Mass. 02145 Kobold Co. 406
1015 Chestilut St., Burbank, Calif. 91506 Comprehensive Video Supply 145	FOR.A Corp. 742	1318 22d St., NW, Sunte 105 Washington 20037
148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, N J 07647	49 Lexington St., West Newton, Mass 02165 Fortel 106	L-W International 1044
Compu-Prompt 1738 940 N Orange Dr. Suite 209 Los Angeles,	2985 Gateway Dr., Norcross, Ga 30071	50 W. Easy St., Stati Valley, Calif 93065 Laird Telemedia 1252
Calif 90038 Compusonics 1201-1300	Frezzolini Electronics 434 7 Valley St., Hawthorne, N.J. 07506	2424 S 2570 West, Salt Lake City 84119 Lake Systems 1140, 1240
7315 Peakview, Englewood, Colo 80111	Fuji Photo Film 312-14,412-14 350 Fifih Ave , New York 10118	55 Chapel St., Newton Mass. 02160
Computer Prompting Corp. 904 15 Il K St., NW, Washington, D. C. 20005	Fujinon 142	L.E. Nelson Sales/Thorn-EMI 1812 5451 Ukian Cr., Las Vegas 89:18
Convergence Corp. 934, 1034 1641 McGaw, traine, Cauf 92714	672 White Plans Rd , Scarsdale N.Y 10583 General Electric 1109	Leitch Video of America 1742 825 K Greenbrier Cr., Chesapeake, Va
Cool Light 1305-06 5723 Auckland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.	Neta Pk., Cievetand 44112 Gotham Audio 1808	23320 Lenco Inc. 1517-18
91601 Corporate Communication Consul-	741 Washington St., New York 10014	300 N. Muryland St., Jackson, Mo 63755
tants 1449 4250 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holorook,	Graham-Patten Systems 1709 Box 1900, 13451 Colfax Ave. Grass Valley, Caif. 95945	Lexicon 212-14 60 Turner St., Waltham, Moss. 02154
N Y 11741 Crosspoint Latch 1920-21	Grass Valley Group 512	Lipsner-Smith Co. 316 4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood Ill. 60646
95 Progress St., Union, N.J. 07083	Box 1114, Grass Valley. Calif 95945 Gray Engineering 652-53	Listec Corp. 642 1619 Cosmic Way, Glendale Calif. 91201
Cubicomp Corp. 1407-08 3165 Adeline St., Berkeley. Calif. 94703	504 W. Chapman Ave , Suite P. Orange Ca lif 92668	Lowel-Light Mfg. 913-14 475 Tenth Ave New York 10018
Datum 1814 1363 S. State College Bled., Anahem. Calif	GTE Sylvania Lighting 1020 100 Endicott St. Danvers Mass. 01923	LTM Corp. of America 1312
92806 DeSisti Lighting/Desmar 946-49	Harris Corp. 938 Box 4290. Quincy, Ill. 62305	1160 N Las Palmas Ave . Hollywood, Calif. 90038
328 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J. 07030 Di-Tech 744	Harrison Systems 1134	3M Co. 120 3M Center, Bldg 225 3s-05, St. Paul 55144
48 Jefryn Blvd., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729 Digital Services 509	Box 22964 Nashville 37202 HEDCO 707,807	M.A. COM 1349 63 Third Ave., Burlington, Mass 01803
3622 NE 4th St., Gainesville, Fla. 32609	Box 1985 Grass Valley, Caltj 95945 Hitachi Denshi 816	Magna-Tech Electronic 234
Digital Video Systems 1004-05 120 Middlefield Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1S 4M6	175 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY, 11756	630 Ninih Ave , New York 10036 Matthews Studio Equipment
Dolby Laboratories 1335 731 Sansome St., San Francisco 94(1)	HM Electronics 1934 9675 Business Park Ave . San Diego 92131	935-36, 1035-36 2405 Empire Ave., Burbanic Calif. 91504
Droid Works 1342	Hotronic 417 1210 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 128 San Jose,	Maxell Corp. of America 705-06 60 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074
Bax CS8180, San Rafael, Calif 94912 Dubner Computer Systems 516	Calif. 95128	Merlin Engineering 1116 2440 Embercadero Way, Palo Alio, Calif
158 Lumand Pt. Fort Lee, NJ 07024	ICM Video 1649-50 10 N Lee St., Box 26330, Oktahoma City	94303
Dynair Electronics 116 5275 Market St., San Diego, Calif. 92114	73126 Kegami Electronics 1412	Micron Audio Products 902 210 Wesilake Dr. Yathalia, N.Y. 10595
Eastman Kodak 525 343 State St., Rochester, N. J. 14650	37 Brook Ave., Maywood, N J 07607 Image Video 502-03	Microtime 535 1280 Blue Hills Ave Bloomfield Conn
Echolab 1416 175 Bedford Rd., Burungton Mass 01803	705 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont. MIH 2X1	06002 Midwest Communications 552
EECO Inc. 952, 1052 1601 E. Chestrait Ave. Santa Ana, Calif	Interactive Motion Control 1609-10 8671 Hayden PL, Culver City Calif. 90232	One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, Ky. 41017
92702 EEV 1309	InterGroup Video Systems 1906-08	Mole-Richardson 1525 937 N Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90038
7 Westchester PI , Elmsford, NY 10523	Box 1495, Gamesville, Fla 32602 Innovative TV Equipment 1542, 1642	Montage Computer 1248-50, 1148-50
ESE 1000 142 Szerra St. Il Segundo, Calif 90245	6445 De Soto Ave , Woodland Hills, Calif 91367	870 N. Vinz St., Hallywood, Calif. 90038 Multi-Track Magnetics 438-40
Eventide 900 One Assan Way, Little Ferry, N.J. 07643	JVC Co. of America 930 41 Stater Dr., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407	3 Industrial Ave Upper Saddle River, N J 07458
Excalibur Industries 217 12427 Toothist Blvd., Lake View Terrace, Ca-	K&H Products 1502 Bax 246. N Bennington, Vi 05257	Nagra Magnetic Recorders 1207 1/47 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90038

NEC America 1120-23 130 Mantin Ln., Elk Grove Village, III 60007
North American Philips 1816-17 One Westinghouse Pl., Bloomfield, N J 07003
Nova Systems 1062 20 Tower Ln , Avon, Conn. 06001
Nurad 1008-07 2165 Druid Park Dr., Baltemore 21211
O'Connor Engineering 1635 100 Kalmus Dr. Costa Mesa, Catif 92626
Osram Corp. 1316 Jeanne Dr. Newburgh, N.Y. 12550
Otari Corp. 309 2 Davis Dr., Belmont, Calif 94002
Oxtoerry 1022 (80 Broad St. Carlstadt, N.J. 07072
Pacific Radio 905 1351 Cahuenga Bivd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028
PAG America 1824 Box 15194, 1270 Hendersonville Rd , Asheville, N C. 28813
Paltex 538-40, 638-40, 738-40, 838-40 2752 Walnut Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92682
Panasonic 909 One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094
Panavision 550, 650 18618 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356
Perrott Engineering 1736, 1836 7201 Lee Hwx., Falis Church, Ve. 22046
Philips TV Systems 138 900 Corporate Dr., Mahwan, N.J. 07430
Q-TV 844 104 E 25th St., New York 10010
Quad Eignt/Westrex 1320 225 Parkside Dr., San Fernando Calif.
Cuanta Corp. 542 2440 S. Progress Dr., Sali Lake City. Utah 84119
Quantel 1220-23 3290 W Bayshore Rd . Palo Also, Calif 94303
Rank Cintel 924 13340 Saucoy, Unit F, N Hollywood, Calif 91605
Rank Precision 922 260 N. Route 303, W. Nyack, N.Y. 10994
RCA Broadcast Systems 112-14 Box 900, United States Are Gibbsboro, N J 08026

Real World Technologies

Research Technology Intl.

92626

06854

Recorted

RF Technology

Rosco Laboratories

130 McCormick Ave., Costa Mesa Calif.

275 Santa Ana Ct., Sunnyvale Calif 94086

4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646

145 Woodward Ave., S. Norwalk, Conn.

36 Bush Ave., Port Chester, NY. 10573

1303

1936

415

602

950, 1049-50

Ross Video 1931 500 John St. Box 20, troquis. Ont. K0E 1K0 Rupert Neve Berkshue Industrial Pk. Bethel, Conn. 06801 Sachtler Corp. 1138-39, 1238-39 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge N.Y. 11788 Schneider Corp. of America 418 400 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY U797 Schwem Technology 1942 3305 Vincent Rd., Pseasant Hill, Calif 94523 Sennheiser 1924 48 W. 38th St. New York 10018 1607 Sescom IIII Las Vegas Blvd , North Las Vegas 89101 Shintron Co. 1405-06 144 Rogers St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142 1046-48 Shure Brothers 222 Harrey Ave., Evanstan, Ill. 60202 Sigma Electronics 1504 Box 448 1184 Enterprise Rd., East Petersburg, Pa 17520 Skotel Corp. 1930 1445 Provencher Brossard, Que J4W 1Z3 Solid State Logic 1520-23, 1620-23 228 E. Main St., Milan, Mich. 48160 Sony Broadcast Products 530 1600 Queen Anne Rd , Teaneck, N.J. 07666 Sound Ideas Sound Effects Library 1401 86 McGill St., Toronto MSB 1H2 Sound Technology 1706 1400 Dell Ave , Campbeli Calif 95008 Soundcraft Electronics 1938-39 1517 20th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404 1718-1B18 Stantron 6900-6918 Beck Ave., Box 9158, N. Hollywood, Calif 91605 1130-32, 1230-31 Steenbeck 9554 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311 Strand Lighting Box 9004, Rancho Dominguez, Calif. 90224 Studer Revox America 1740, 1840 1425 Elm Hill Pike Nashville 37210

Swintek 1807 587 Division St. Campbell Calif. 95008 TASCAM 709 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, Calif. 90640 Telctronix 1330 Box 500 Beaverton, Ore 97077 Telemetrics 1946 300 Rt. 17, North, Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458 Telepak San Diego 1739 8360 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Suite 101, San Diego 92111 TV Equipment Assoc. 1012-14 Bax 193 South Salem, NY 10590 1618 1506 Dell Ave., Campbell. Calif. 95008 1500, 1600 3090 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, Cabf 95051 Thomson-CSF Broadcast 1112 37 Brownhouse Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06902 Total Spectrum Manufacturing 1745 20 Virginia Ave. W. Nyack. N.Y. 10994 Ultimatte Corp. 1307-08 18607 Tophum St., Reseda, Calif. 91335 **Union Connector** 149 Babylon Take . Roosevelt NY. 11575 Utah Scientific 1602-03 1685 W. 2200 South, Salt Lake City 84119 Yid-Video 3919-A W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91505 Video International 1280 Surrise Hwy, Copiague, NY 11726 2 World's Fair Dr., Somerset, N.J. 08873 Vldeotek 243 Showmaker Rd., Pottstown, Pa. 91464 **VideoTeleCom** 12229 Montague St., Arleta, Calif. 91331 Vital Industries 3700 NE 53d Ave , Gainesville, Fla 32609 Winsted Corp 1209 9801 James Cr., Minneapolis 55431



- **OLDEST PROMOTION IN THE INDUSTRY** Over 26 years ... 1,000 plus stations.
- GETS DOUBLE RATE CARD RATE ... A complete promotional package providing sponsors the "extras" that command extra dollars
- TRAFFIC ... Proves the effectiveness of your station with targible results.
- CONTINUOUS RENEWALS... Sponsors and listeners demand it.
- INCREASE RATINGS ...
 - A proven leader in all markets. © Copyright (#62, J.R. Hamoton



WORLD WIDE BINGO, INC.

P.O. BOX 2311 - Littleton, CO 99781 Telephone (303) 795-3288 "Our Business is Improving Yours"



RNA makes ready

Radio Network Association President Bob Lobdell is putting the finishing touches on a new marketing plan for 1986 that, he says, will feature more presentations in cities outside New York. Although he declined to give any specifics until the RNA board reviews the plan at a Nov-7 meeting Lobdell sald it features several new presentations on various product categories. The theme of network radio's 60th anniversary will also be featured prominently in presentations next year, he said

He also reported that network radio expenditures in September were up 18% over September 1984 to \$30 723,921 For January through September, network radio business was up 14%, to \$239.252,349, over the same period a year earlier (RNA relies on financial data collected confidentially each month from nine network companies by the Emst & Whitney accounting firm) He projected network radio would be a \$320-million business by year's end

One reason for September's activity, Lob-

dell said, is the automotive industry. Network radio played an important role in auto makers' special financing promotions and the introduction of 1986 models he said "The combined effect of these expenditures resulted in a 96% increase last month over September 1984" he said, adding that for the first three quarters of the year automotive advertising is up 59%

Looking for help

The National Association of Broadcasters Radio Audience Measurement Task Force said it is seeking assistance from the research community to develop studies in two areas new radio audience measurement research systems-hoth qualitative and quantitative-and the listening habits of nonrespondents" in audience surveys. The task force will ask for proposals for these studies from both consultants and academic cians as part of its goal of exploring radio ratings needs. The studies were proposed by the task force's technical subcommittee and authorized at an October meeting at

NAB headquarters in Washington The task force is chaired by Kenneth MacDonald Sr , chairman and chief executive officer of the MacDonald Broadcasting Co., Saginaw,

Link found

ABC Racho Networks said it has reached an agreement with newly formed Screen Link Inc for talent acquisition and program development. Screen Link has been organized by Chip Rachlin, former director of acquisitions for MTV, and Gale Sparrow, who most recently was director of talent and artist relations at MTV According to ABC, Screen Link will initially acquire artists for the networks concert series, Supergroupe

Hispanic seminar

Caballero Spanish Radio, New York will hold an agency-advertiser workshop Oct 31-Nov 1 at Chicago's Drake hotel with the aim of "creating a greater awareness of the U.S. Hispanic market among Midwest agencies and advertisers." The seminar will feature speakers including Peter Spengler vice president/corporate advertising director, Bristo, Myers, Karen-Dixon Ware, media manager McDonald's and Pat Kane, corporate advertising director. Beatrice Foods.

Real sports

Mutual Radio talk show host Larry King will expand his duties this December when he launches a new two-and-a-half-minute sports commentary series for the network titled Larry King Sports In Focus The show will be offered to stations for weekday air-

Mutual's short-form sports programing doesn't end there. The network's Lasorda at Large, a three-minute baseball commentary featuring Los Angeles Dodgers manager Tommy Lasorda, is being extended beyond the 1985 baseball season. According to Luke Griffin, Mutual's director of sports the Dodger manager will go "behind the scenes for an inside look at NFL and college football. ice hockey, golf and the NCAA and NBA basketball seasons

Birthday bash

To honor Italian composer Domenico Scarlatt, on the 300th anniversary of his birth, American Public Radio broadcast eight hours of his most famous works performed by leading keyboard artists last Saturday (Oct. 26).

The marathon program Scariatti Saturday, produced by wnyc-am-FM New York, was fed live by satellite from Symphony Space in New York for its first four hours, beginning at 2 p.m. NYT, and on a two-hour delayed basis for the second four, beginning at 8

Continental's top performing 25 kW FM Transmitter speaks for a station you know*



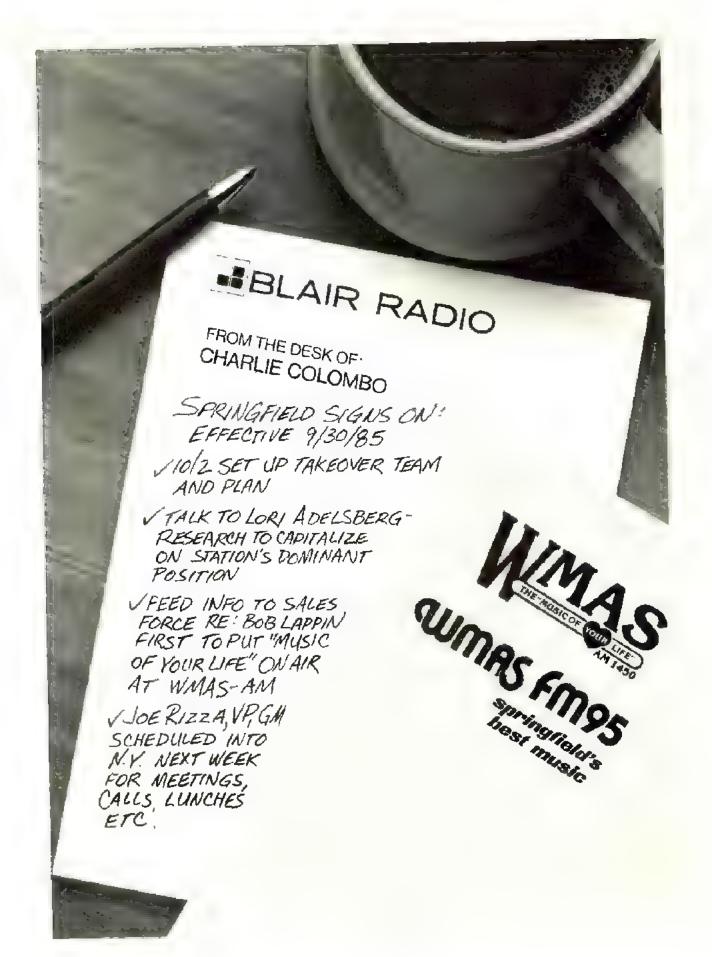
Reliability and proven performance make Continental's 816R-3 compact FM transmitter a winner Crisp clear signal, high fidelity, good stereo separation, very low noise and distortion, excellent frequency stability, simple installation. low power consumption make it a great

KINE KOUL KUER KNIN CITE KRMD KMPS WXLK KKMY **WYCO** WEZI WTMI KCIX WBHM KWFM KTXB **KERG** KESI KVKI KTUX Partial list

investment Combine with duplicate 816R-3 to get 50 kW output. For brochure, call (214) 381-7161 Continental Electronics Division, Varian Associates, Inc. PO Box 270879 Dailas. Texas 75227 © 1985 Continental Electronics/6007







p m In addition to the music, the program included commentary by host Sara Fishko and short features dealing with Scariatu's life and times. Among the featured harpsichordists and planists were Fernando $V_{\rm d}$ lenti, Edward Brewer, Ivan Davis, Charles Sherman. Charlotte Mattax, Robert Taub, Gilbert Kalish. Arthur Haas, Kenneth Cooper Anthony Di Bonaventura and John Baylese.

Scarlatti Saturday was APR's third 300th anniversary musical celebration this year

George Frederick Handel was honored in February and Johann Sebastian Bach in March Programs distributed by APR are available to more than 300 stations across the country

D-C debuts

Drake Chenault Enterprises, a Canoga Park, Calificiatio program supplier said it will begin to distribute *The Sounds of Swiatra*, a two hour weekly series hosted by Philadel

phia radio personality Sid Mark and produced by Orange Productions, Narbeth, Pa. The five-year-old syndicated show, which is currently heard on more than 30 stations nationwide, will continue to be produced by Orange Productions, whose principals are Lita Cohen and Mark It is sold to stations on a cash basis.

Separately, Drake Chemoult has produced two, six hour Christmas specials. Holiday Hits and Christmas in the Country—the first designed for contemporary stations and the other for country outlets. These specials in clude more than music. They include real life stones that range from the sentimental to the humorous said Drake Chemault President Denny Admins. Holiday Hits will be hosted by KMGG FM Los Angeles personality Laurie Allen with country radio personality Bob Kingsley hosting Christmas in the Country.

Playback

A package of "low-cost sales and audience-building features that can be used as station promotions is being offered radio broad casters by Gary Whiteaker Associates, Belleville, IL. According to Whiteaker, the package includes Home Sweet Home, a senes designed for real estate agencies and home improvement contractors. Hometown Heroes, a "local radio version of People magazine" and Professional Profiles geared for the health care and legal advertising markets.

П

Real Estate Action Line, a live, two hour weekly call in show hosted by real estate developer H I [Sonny] Bloch, has been launched by the AP Radio Network. The show, which focuses on practical, how-to information for home and property buyers and seliers joins AP's weekend line up of American Know-How and The Computer Connection, al. of which are marketed under AP's "Wide World Network. Real Estate Action Line originates in Washington and is ted over AP Radio each Sunday at 11.06 a.m. 1.06 p.m. via Westar III. The show is also distributed separately via Satcom I.R.

Westwood One Radio Networks will air two Kenny Rogers music/interview specials during the week of Nov 4. The programs, Kenny Rogers Today and The Kenny Rogers Story will each be two hours long

...5

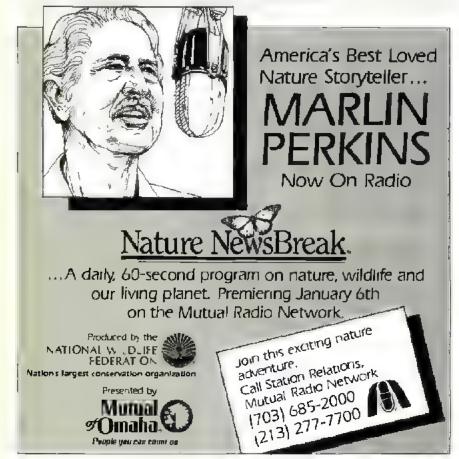
NBC Radio Entertainment, the programing arm for NBC Radio has set Jan 5 as the premiere date for *The Jazz Skow With David Sanborn*, its new two-hour weekly entry hosted by Jazz saxophomst David Sanborn Additionally NBC Radio Entertainment plans to air a one hour five music/interview show featuring former Who gultarist Pete Townshend on Nov 12 as part of its *Alburn Party* senes

Open line

As part of KDKA(AM) Pittsburgh's celebration of its 65th anniversary on the air, the station is offering to furnish stations with audio of kDKA's first proadcast—the Nov. 2, 1920, returns from the Harding-Cox presidential election KDKA will also air recordings of past broadcasts and interviews as part of the celebration.



Live from Johannesburg. ABCs KGO(AM) San Francisco a red The Roma (heens Shok) verified Johannesburg. South Africa, earlier this month ("Riding Gain" Sept. 16.) The program was transmitted from Johannesburg for three consecutive days and heard in San Francisco from 9 aim to noon. Pictured along with Owens (nght) during one of the broadcasts are ABC. News correspondent Ilm Hickey (left) and Trine magazines Ilm bannesburg bureau chief Bruce Neian, both of whom fielded telephone questions directly from listeners in the Bay Area.



Programino 4:

Disney set to make splash in TV

Studio will release two syndication offerings, one next year and a first-run production for fall '87

Walt Disney Domestic Television, the television syndication arm of Wait Disney Studios formed earlier this year as part of Disney's new push into television programing, is now an up-and-running operation that will begin releasing programs from the Disney library next month for fall 1986 availability.

According to Robert Jacquernin, sentor vice president of the syndication division, Disney Domestic Television will make its premiere with a 25-title cash-plus-barter Disney movie package and a 178-episode straight cash authology package made up of former Wonderful World of Disney programs.

The releasing of the product for syndication marks the first time Disney has sold its programs directly to television stations. Except for occasiona, specials and *The Mickey Mouse Club* (distributed by SFM Media), Disney programing has been limited to network exposure.

"We've taken the analytical approach on how to best utilize the Disney library," Jac quemin said. "We've attracted really good people and we're blessed with the finest product in syndication." Jacquemin said he and his staff have spent the past six months analyzing how to market the Disney Itbrary—some of which has not been seen on television in about 30 years—in syndication. The result, said Jacquemin, is two packages formatted to appeal to broadcasters because of their broad, family oriented content.

Jacquemin said that releasing the product in syndication also renews a relationship with the more than 100 companies that make up the "Disney family of advertisers." Those are companies that advertised in *The Wonderful World of Disney* but have been lacking that vehicle since CBS canceled it in 1983. He said Disney estimates those advertisers include Procter & Gamble, Kraft, General Foods and Coca-Cola.

The first Disney movie package, Disney Magic I, contains 25 classe titles as well as newer titles released by Disney under its Touchstone Films banner. The titles range from animated features like "Dumbo" to films including "Babes in Toyland," "Mary Poppins," "The Absent Minded Professor," "Tron" and "Splash" Disney has more than 300 theatrical titles in its library to pick from for the first package, he said. The movie package will also include some episodes of The Wonderful World of Disney, which had a 29-year run on, at different times, each of the networks. All of the movie titles will be edited to two hours for syndication.

Terms of Disney Magic I will be set at 10 minutes of national barter time and 12 min-

utes for local availability per two-hour title. But Jacquemin said Disney will only take barter during a three-week window in each of the movies' first two runs. In subsequent runs all commercial time reverts to the station. Disney is offering a total of six runs over four-and-a-half years

The 178-episode anthology package will



From the Disney library, "Splash"

bear the same title as the original network series, The Wonderful World of Disney. Stations will be offered five runs over six years for each one-hour episode. It is made up of network show episodes and is divided into four categories live action, true life/nature, animation and frontier/adventure. Jacquemin said Disney executives are now preparing the order in which the episodes will be released. The stations, he said, will have a different episode to strip each day.

Jacquernin acknowledged that one stereotype Disney will have to overcome is the impression that a Disney show is a children's show. He said that research Disney conducted indicates that adults actually constituted a larger portion of the Disney audience than children when the *The Wonderful World of Disney* ran on the networks. According to Jay Finkelman, vice president of marketing for Disney, 16% of *The Wonderful World of Disney* viewers were adults under 50 years old

Finkelman said that The Wonderful World of Disney averaged a 22 5 rating and 36 share while it was on the networks—an average that includes many years on the CBS Saturday night schedule

In addition, Finkelman said, Disney Domestic Television will have a greater selection of newer product to distribute once the Disney studio begins to make available to television a new slate of theatricals. He said that until the new senior management team of former Paramount executives Michael Eisner, Jeffrey Katzenberg and Rich Frank arrived last year, the studio had been turning out only a handful of theatricals annually. Now the production schedule has been boosted to between three and six titles per

year under the family-oriented Disney banner, while the Touchstone Films division, which includes theatricals of more mature nature, will produce between eight and 10 films a year. And since Disney is planning to get back into the made-for-TV movie business with a Sunday Disney movie night on ABC this winter, additional product will be coming from there as well

Jacquemin said that Disney is planning to launch some first run syndicated shows for the fall of 1987. He said that The Disney Channel can act as a "test laboratory" on cable to gauge the reaction to first-run productions so that broadcasters will have an idea of how the show might perform in syndication, thereby reducing some of the risk.

In addition, Jacquemin said that broad-casters should not expect all the future product from Disney to be Dumbos and Goofys "We will not limit ourselves to traditional Disney product" in first run, he said, adding it's conceivable Disney could develop a game show or a program specifically designed for late night—not a peak viewing time for children. For the present, he said, "there are more economic restrictions than philosophical" about bringing out nontraditional Disney programing. "Quality is the heritage we want to protect," he stressed.

LBS to offer 'Darkside' as late-fringe strip

Weekly series will also be available on daily basis next fall

LBS Communications has begun distribution of additional episodes of its syndicated, first run, weekly, "gothic mystery," Tales From the Darkside, to make it available as a strip beginning in the fall of 1987. According to LBS chairman and president, Henry Siegel, the half-hout, late-fringe anthology series will continue to be available as a weekly LBS is renewing its one-year contracts for the barter show, now in its second year, with new multiyear deals.

With the new multimillion dollar production, 90-100 episodes will be available Tales from the Darkside originally went on the air in 1984-85 with 24 episodes and 24 more were ordered for this season. The joint venture with Tribune Broadcasting is produced by Laurel Entertainment and is seen on 127 stations covering 86% of the country

Siegel said impetus for the new episodes came from "the relative success of Amazing Stories (NBC) and Twilight Zone (CBS) on the networks." Since LBS offered an anthology series before the networks, Siegel said.

LBS should also be the first syndicator to offer one as a sinp. *Amosting Stories* will be offered by MCA.

But Darkside is not the first anthology stripped for syndication Orbis Communications is offering 100 episodes of the half-hour strip, Tales of the Unexpected, a British suspense anthology, for 1986. It is produced by Anglia TV. Tales of the Unexpected ran on Britain's ITV through last season in prime time.

Siegel said he expanded vers on of Dark side is LBS's only offering for late fringe (1.30 p.m. -1.30 a.m. on network affiliates, after ... on independents). Late fringe is an area distributors and reps have pointed to as needing new programing, both for independents and affiliates, and one for which more syndicated offerings will be designed (BROADCASTING, May 6). And some sources speculate that the late-night "evergreen," M*A S*H, may begin to show some ratings suppage.

Stars appearing on Darkside this season include Physiis Diller, Ane Vigoda, Adolph Caesar and Darrin McGavin. Among the show's writers in the first two seasons was



best-selling author Stephen King. Writers for the new episodes have not been chosen. Richard Rubenstien, George A. Romero and Jerry Golod will continue as executive producers. Half the show's episodes are produced in New York and half in Los Angeles.

This year saw the offering of two late fringe syndicated strips—Conedy Tonight (Orbis) and Comedy Break (Viacom). Additionally, a number of other weekly late-night offerings, including Dick Clark's Nitetime (King Word), Mad Mones with the LA Connection (Four Star) and FTI (MCA), were introduced in syndication.

Telepictures to offer million-dollar game show

Scheduled for launch early next year, show is being targeted for stations without "Wheel of Fortune"

Telepictures has developed a new game show that its says contains the largest cash prize ever awarded, and is making the show available for a January 1986 launch

Called The Million Doltor Chance of a Lifetime, the game show has already been cleared for access time periods on RKO owned WOR-TV New York and KHL-TV Los Angeles, in addition to Post Newsweek Stations' WPLG-TV M am According to Telepictures executives, another 13 deals are periong and should be concluded this week

Telepictures executives are positioning Mulion Dollar Chance as the game show to

NBC makes it three out of four

NBC took the fourth week of the prime time ratings by the widest victory margin this season, with a 19.4 rating and a 30 share CBS had a 16.6/28 and ABC a 16.7/25 based on Nielsen's National Television ndex for the week of Oct. 14-20

Compared to last week, when baseball ratings were not particularly positive the two final playoff games and the first two World Series games performed strongly. Two weeks ago, six prime time playoff games delivered a 15.8/27 ave.age and only one nightly victory. Last week, four games delivered a 22.3/35 winning each night of programing in which they appeared.

Combined ratings, shares and HLT's were a up last week, compared to the same week a year ago. HUT levels were up 3%, from 62.1 to 63.9, for the same week last year. (That week last year was the first week after the 1984 World Series had ended.) Combined ratings were up 10%, from last year's 47.4 to 52.3, and combined shares were up 6%, from last year's 77.3 to 81.8.

NBC had five of the week's top 10 shows, and nine of the top 20; CBS had two of the top 10 and six of the top 20, and ABC had three of the top 10 and I ve of the top 20. In rightly wins, NBC took Monday through Thursday, CBS won Friday and ABC took Saturday, and Sunday.

 NBC won Monday on the strength of "Silent Witness." an NBC Monday Night Movie (22 5/33) which swept its 9 to 11 p.m. time period and ranked seventh for the week. From 8 to 9, Scarcerow & Mrs. King on CBS beat NBC's TV Bloopers & Practical lokes by more than two ratioss points

- ABC's strength so far this season on Tuesday right, made evident in the fourth week by the eighth ranked Who's the Boss and the 13 hanked Growing Pains, could not prevail against the sixth game of the American League Championship (20.3/31)
- NBC took every half hour of Wednesday, with the fifth-ranked show, the seventh and deciding game of the American League Champion-shop which ran for the entire night to rate at a 23 1/36
- * The Cosby Show led off the highest-rated night of programing for the week on Thursday (22.8/36). From 8 to 9.30, NBC had the first , second- and fourth-rated shows.
- CBS look Enday by winning the first two hours of the night with Trunkght Zone (14 7/26) and Dallas (22 3/36). From 10 to 11, NBCs. Viama Vice won both half hours with a 19 9/34.
- ABC took Saturday with the first game of the World Sense (22 1/37) NBC's Saiurday schedule, strong since the beginning of the season, ranked second with a combined average of 16 2/27
- On Sunday, baseball again carried the night, with the second game of the World Series de vening a 22 9/34 NBC and CBS tied for second for the right with 18 8 each

Rar	nk D Show D Network	□ Rat	ng Share	Han	k - Show - Network -	Flator	ig/Share
	The Cosby Show	NBC	5 149	24	Rootball, Miam. NV Jets	ABC	15.8/39
3	Pantly Pies	NBC	28.1743	25	Golden Giris	MEC	18.870
3.	Murder, She Wrote	CBS	23.8/35	26.	Scarcorow & Mrs King	CBS	16.4/27
4	Cheërs	NBC	23 5/36	27	Protection 7748 per (Sun.)	NBC	18,2/3
Đ.	Beseball, AL Cham; #7	NBC	23 1/36	28.	Falcon Crest	CBS	17,8/30
в	Basabali, Warld Series #2	ABC	22 9/34	S\$.	Crazy Like A Fox	OBS	178/25
7	Shent Witness	NEC	22,5/53	30	Hotel	ABC.	17.5/28
8	Whore the Boss?	ABC	22.4/35	3.	227	NBC	16923
Ð.	Dai'as	0,35	22,5/56	38.	Al Champ Pregame #7	NBC	16.7/2
ů.	Hasebail, World Series #1	ABC	82.1/57	33.	Pacta of Life	NBC	18.5/28
	January 15 Years Laver	1BC	81 1/32	34.	I'M Direct Flues	NBC	6, 1127
6	Night Court	NBC	K. 3/38	35	TV Bloopers & Practical Joke		16.3/24
3.	Growing Falis	ABC	2. W.	36	20:20	ABC	15,5/25
4	Lesebal, Al Champ. #6	NBC	20.9/32	37	Humat	NEC	15.2/25
5	Dyna ty	ABG	30 5051	38.	Amszir & Stories	NBC.	15 352
0	Kale "Aute	CES	20.500	30	Al Chem, Presame #t,	NBC	1+3/25
7	Knows Landing	J.Ko	ZD 203.	40	Forld Series Preguna #2	ABC	1 0/24
â,	Miami Vica	NBC	19 9/34	41	Magnum, Pl	CES	14.0/23
.0.	Simon & Simon	CES	19.8/30	48.	Cimme a Break	NEC	19 8/38
JL]	60 Minutes	GBS	19.6/51	43.	Twught Zone	CBS	14 7/25
2.	Country Music Avards	CBS	19 5/30	44.	Alfred Highwook Presents	NBC	14 7/81
12	Meon ghung	ABC	194/28	45	Equalizer	CPS	14 4/03
-3	Promises to Keep	JBS	19 7/29	46	World Series Pregame #1	AH	14 1/25

47	The Ir.siders	ABC	14 3/22
48	Trapper John, M.D.	CBS	13.8/22
48.	Football, Postgame (Sun.)	NBC	13.8/83
БĢ	Webster	ABC	13,2/23
51	Kragh, Rider	VBC	131 1
53.	Trirteen at Dimner	CBS	.8.8/21
5 3.	A.rwolf	CBS	12.7/31
54	Hardcastle & McCormick	ABC	12.3/18
55.	Mitfilts of Science	NBC	12.2/20
B8.	Charlie & Company	CBS	122/18
50	George Burna, Jomedy Neek	BS	.21/18
58.	Mr Bewedere	ABC	12,0/20
79	Stin 1829	CAS	1 2/18
EQ.	Dairent Strokes	ABC	11.0/18
61	Benson	ABC	10 1.1 *
-52	Ripley's Be well in No	1 4	0,27
36.	Cur Family Hour	ALK	10 1/1
84	Ledy Blue	ABG	100/15
66.	Spenser For Hire	ABC	8.7/19
86	Homatewn	CBS	7943
677	Fall Buy	ABC	8.9/1

Benk El Show El Network El Ration/Shoto

have if a station does not own King World's Wheel of Fortune franchise in its market Contestants compete by playing word puzzles and, if they make it all the way through the week without being stumped, are eligible to win \$1 million in cash on the Friday broadcast. It is the first show that has been entirely developed and produced in house at Telepictures.

"Wheel of Fortune set a new definition of success in syndication," said Telepictures vice president of programing, Jay Feldman. "We took the best elements of [game] shows that were working and targeted Wheel. We

know why Wheel works."

According to Feldman, one of the reasons for Wheel's overwhelming success is that it allows the audience to play along with the contestants on the show, "which is crucial" Another important factor, he said, is that the audience at home arrives at the answer at the same time as the contestant or right before.

Jim McGillen, senior vice president and

general manager at Telepictures, said that Million Dollar Chance is being offered as a midseason replacement on a straight cash basis. If the stations pick up the show for the following September, the heense terms will include two 30-second spots. He said he expected clearances to pick up once stations begin receiving the October ratings book.

The cash heense fee for the September 1986 run will be negotiated when the station picks up the preceding 36 week run. For the 1986-87 season, Telepictures will offer 39 weeks of original episodes, 13 of repeats.

The reason Telepictures is not including any barter spots in the initial January-September run is that stations, already loaded with spots for shows that they have either canceled or moved into a low HUT-level time period, must continue to run the spots in time periods that will achieve the ratings promised to advertisers. Those spots could run in Mittion Dollar Chance. Any additional barter spots would be too much, reasoned

Telepictures.

Telepictures executives said they are insisting that Million Douar Chance be cleared in access time periods. "We're not taking a back seat," said McGi.len.

Scott Stone, vice president of production, said that Telepictures first evaluated what new programing if wanted to bring out in the coming year during a retreat following last January's NATPE convention. The show was developed at a makeshift studio at Telepictures headquarters in Sherman Oaks, Calif, and later given a full-blown test and runthrough at a soundstage on the KTLA-TV lot in Hollywood.

Te epictures is claiming that not only does Million Dollar Chance include the largest cash award ever given-winners will be paid at the rate of \$40,000 a year for 25 yearsbut that it is also, at \$200,000 per week. going to be the most expensive game show ever produced Jam Lange is the host and Bob Synes is the producer

Syndication Marketplace

■ Tribune Entertainment reports it has cleared Rocker '85, a two-hour music video interview special, in 30 markets, and is again considering. launching it as a series for prime access. The series would be an Entertainment Tonight-styled weekly half-hour on the contemporary music business. The special will be broadcast in stereo and will count down the year's 20 best videos, along with Bruce Springsteen and Tina Turner concert footage, interviews and updates on Live Aid and USA for Africa. The inside story on Michael Jackson's \$47 million purchase of a music publishing catalogue which includes the entire Beaties library is also promised. The special will be hosted by Paula Yates and Jonathan Branmeyer disk jockey with wlurkFM) Chicago Last December Tribune introduced the first one-hour Rocker special that spawned a short I ved series idea. Plans for the series were canceled because it "didn't realize the potential" Tribune was expecting for the project, according to Bill Kunkel, vice president of sales and marketing. Add ing to the decision was the burden of other projects, such as Dempsey and Makepeace. Kunkel said Tribune will not make a decision on a series until February, when the special's ratings are in The special is being sold on a barter basis, with 14 minutes going to stations and 10 being held by Tribune. It will air in stereo, from Jan. 6-25, with one run. being in prime access, and another in late hight. Among clearances are WPIX(TV) New York, KTLA(TV) Los Angeles, won tv Chicago and wPLG(TV) Miami. ■ Republic Pictures has cleared an untitled package of Christmas films in approximately 20 markets, including webs(TV) New York, kTTV(TV) Los Angeles, wgw-tv Chicago, kTvurtv) San Francisco. and Kueptry Salt Lake City. The films—"The Beils of St. Mary's ""It's a Wonderful Life." "The Miracre of the Bells," "Good Sam" and "Christ mas Eve" -were previously licensed in other packages by Republic Dick colliffe vice president, national sales manager explained that since the package was announced three months ago, Republic has assembled the lims as a package for sales in markets where one of the films is not fled up in an existing multiyear deal.

Group W Productions says I has cleared the 65 haif-hours of the animated Ghostbusters on 47 stations covering 62% of the country for its September 1986 debut. Group Wisidistributing the show domestically, and Filmation, the show's producer, is selling it internationally. Tribune Media Sales is selling two minutes. Stationa get four minutes. Clearances. of the series began Sept. 1, according to a Group W spokesman. Along with Tribune stations in New York, Los Angeles and Chicago, Ghostbusters has been cleared on well to Philadelphia, ktyl.(10) San. Francisco wsek-tv Boston wkep-tv Defroit woca-tv Washington and KTXA(TV) Dallas - ABR Entertainment says that it has cleared a half hour Christmas special, Yes Vironnia, There is a Santa Claus, an animated special in approximately 60 markets covering roughly 50% of the country. Narrated by Jim Backus, the program tells the story of an eight-year-old girl in 1897 who wrote a letter to the editor of the New York Sun to find out it Santa Claus really exists. Sales are on a barter basis, with stations and ABR each getting three minutes. The show has

a Thanksgiving-Christmas window, with one run in prime time and another in early fringe. Among clearances are kNBC-TV Los Angeres, wove-ty Boston, wxyz-ty Detroit, wttg(ty) Washington, kpka-ty Pitsburgh and kopogryj Seattle - Con Hartsock & Co. says that it has cleared the "Elvira Group Two," a group of 13 horror films with wraparounds, in 63 markets for four to five cash runs over four years, with deals varying from market to market. The Los Angeles-based company began offering the package last March as a followup to the first Elvira package, offered in 1983, which consisted of 23 ht es. Elvira is a "mistress of the dark" who serves as host for the series of films. Among the titles in the package are " nn of the Frightened People," starring Joan Coilins, and "Torture Chamber of Mr. Sadism." Among clearances are kitu tv Los Angeles webnitv) Chicago, ktxx(tv) Dallas, ktxi(tv) Houston and wozi (TV) Miam Blair Entertainment says that it has cleared 156 half hours of SCTV in 46 markets, and that the show has become a hit on PBS stations. Sales are on a cash basis. The show began production in Toronto in 1976, and ran in syndication before



SCTV

being picked up by NBC for a 1981-83 run. Among the veterans of the show are John Candy, Rick Moranis, Dave Thomas, Calherine O'Hara. upe Flaherty, Martin Short and Eugene Levy, PBS clearances number 18 and include with the Schenectady, N.Y. where to Wilmington, De and wres-ty New Orleans Commercia stations include kitu-ty Los Angeles, wan ty Chicago and wc_o-ty C eveland ■ MCA is offering 29 ep sodes of Harper Valley, starring Barbara Eden, and 32 episodes of Operation Petricoat for cash or barter Stations can have either of the shows for three runs over three years (beginning January 1936) for cash or 52 week barter runs starting in September 1986. The barter split is two-and-a-half minutes of national and three-and a half of local time # TEN says it has cleared the 1986 International British Record Industry Awards on 12 stations, covering 31% of the country Clearances for the special include all of the Metromedia stations, except wove tv Boston. Other clearances include kaut(tv) Oklahoma City write-ty Hartford, Conn., woult-ty Scranton, Pa., and wtyx;ty, Fort Pierce Fla. The two-hour awards show will be taped on Feb. 10 at the Groves. nor House in London and will have a window of Feb. 14 March 10.

The Media

Arbitron survey expansion causes some grumbles

Although agency executives applaud move, broadcasters express concerns over increased costs and criticize way announcement was made

The decision by Arbitron Ratings to expand its continuous survey measurements for radio to cover 75 top markets four times a year ("Riching Gain," Oct 21) has caused mixed reaction with a number of broadcasters, especially Arbitron advisory council members, outraged over the way it was suddenly unveiled. Many advertising agency execu-

tives, however, we comed the news

The surprise move by Arbitron affects the summer and winter quarterly market reports. The expansion will begin next summer (traditionally the period of the year with fewest markets surveyed), when 61 markets will be added, and will end with the winter 1987 survey, which will have 47 markets more than winter 1986. The additions will give both survey periods 75 markets, which will primarily be the top 75 ranked markets. The spring sweeps remain the largest, with about 260 markets, followed by the fall, which

tracks .30 markets

Larry Wexler, vice president and general manager of wPEN(AM)-WMOK(FM) Philadelphia, who also serves as chairman of Arbitron's radio advisory council, said council members were not happy with the way Arbitron announced its decision "We [the council would like to have been aware of the move sooner," he said (Arbitron began advising subscribers as well as council members of its action during the week of Oct 14)

"It's a calculated risk on the part of Arbi-



With friends like these.. Former FCC Commissioner and Chairman Robert E. Lee was wined dined and then roasted at an American Women in Radio and Television dinner Saturday, Oct. 19. following AWRT's Washington area convention, Lee, the FCC's longest serving member (1953-1981) suffered remarks on subjects ranging from his rumpred drinking abilities to his tenure in office. The evenings roasters were Jane Cohen lass stant to the president of will be AWRT hashington, and former AWRT national president Margilla White consultant and coordinator, Television Operators Caucus, and former FCC commissioner (1976-79); Richard Wiley, partner Wiley & Rein, Washington law firm and former FCC commissioner and chairman (1973-77), Norman Biumenthal, current FCC Review Board member, and master of ceremonies Frank Harden air personality on www.

Shown above are (I to r). Cohen, Lee, Pathola Mahoney, AWRT area vice president and a partner in Fletcher Heald, Hildreth, Washington and Harden

Harden began the roast with a story "One time years and years ago," he said he was jost in southeast Washington at 1 a.m. when he decided to look up Lee, whom he'd never met. Finding but from a phone book hat he was already on the commissioners street, he knocked on the door and said to the woman who answered. "Does Commissioner Robert Lee live here please? "Yes, she said, 'just bring him in and put him on the couch."

White left Lee with a final bit of advice. "Now that you rela Washington monument, watch out for the pigeons."

Lee had his own contribution regaing with a poem that included this not to the ladies

"Yet when broadcasts started it was generally men, save dear Pauline Frederick up at the UIN

Then everything aftered these last 20 years, and woman are gaining on prior arrears

On Speaker! On Picture! Bright women abound, giving listeners and viewers a much rounder sound.

Here's Scher and there's Pauley, here's Compton, there's Chase, slugging it but in the crue iratings race

There's Gregory King, Woodruff and Chung, Daniels and London -- I've hardly begun

On national broadcasts, Hunter Gault and then Sawyer; whoops, watch out for Schriver, I'm sure you I enjoy her

Fottenberg, Trotta Mackin, Vieira from Capitol Hill to the French Fliviera. My head waxes dizzy, fear in ght fall. This great deathless poeminght stutter and . STAHL!

At government's end, we haven't been empty of women who sit—and regulate plenty

First Frieda, then Charlotte Margita and Anne, taking their Jimps, just Tike alman

Now we've got Mimi, whiz of a whiz Some say she'll be chairman (some think that she is!)

So raise all your glasses in joyous libation. To the freedom we've found—vive la liberation."

Stock 4 Index

N ABC N Capital Cities	Closing Closing Wed Wed Net Oct 23 Oct 16 Change BROADCASTING 117 116 3/8 5/ 191 1/2 184 3/4 6 3/ 114 3/4 117 1/2 2 3/ 15 3/4 74 3/4 74 3/4 11/16 0 1/16 - 3 3/4 3/ 5/8 3/ 11/16 3/ 5/8 3/ 1/8 35 7/8 37 1/8 1 1/4 11 11 1/32 0 1/32 10 1/8 10 3/8 - 1/4 44 45 1/2 1 1/8 89 1/4 88 3/4 1/3 3 3 78 80 - 2 24 3/4 2/4 1/2	8 0.54 17 3.352 4 3.65 330 2.487 4 - 234 19 2.686 0.00 22 46 0.00 23 2108 - 0.07 30 8 1.44 21 4 - 3.37 24 946 4 6.67 14 100 0.00 13 46 0.81 2 4 - 2.41 59 2 3.30 26 464 2 0.55 1,691 0.00 4 - 2.50 15 703	O BBDO Inc	SERVICE 45 3/4 49 5 1/8 6 1/8 31 3/8 33 7/6 19 1/4 20 54 3/4 54 1/8 85 185 144 40 40 1/4 29 28 7 1/4 7 3/8	Market Capitali — Net Percent P.E zation Change change Ratio (000.000) - 3 1/4 - 6.63 13 293 - 0.00 26 - 2 1/2 - 7.36 9 567 3/4 3.76 13 101 - 5/8 1 15 11 206 - 1/4 0.13 29 111 - 1/4 0.62 13 435 1 3.57 16 262 1 1/8 1 69 11 - 1 - 2.45 19 361 - 1/2 8.69 13 35 - 0.00 5 4 - 1/4 66.66 4 - 20 14 - 3/4 6.66 256
N A.H. Belo A Adams Russell A Affiliated Pubs N American Family O Assoc. Commun. N Chris-Craft N Gannett Co. N GenCorp O Gray Commun. Jeffarson-Plot N John Blair D Jesephson Intl. Kinight-Hidder N Lee Enterprises N Liberty N McGraw-Hill A Media General N Morediin Corp. O Mustimedia	48 46 2 25 7/8 24 1/2 7 3 28 1/4 28 1/4 55 3/4 53 7/8 7 1 7 56 3/4 56 7/8 - 1 55 1/4 49 7/8 5 3 103 102 1 45 3/8 46 5/8 - 0 1 27 1/2 24 1/2 3 8 7 7/8 1 35 1/2 36 - 1 41 41 1/4 - 1 30 29 3/4 1 45 3/8 42 3/4 2 5 77 1/8 77 1/2 - 3	74	N Anoster Brothers O Burnup & Sims O Cardiff Commun. O Comcast N Gen. Instrument N Heritage Commun. O Jones Interceble T Maclean Hunter X A Pico Prodects O Rogers Cable O TCA Cable TV O Tele-Commun, N Time Inc.	1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/4 2 44 1/2 42 1/4 15 3.4 16 7/8 7 1/2 7 1/8 1 015/16 19 1/2 7 1/8 1 015/16 19 1/2 17 14 6/8 15 1/4 18 5/8 19 3/8 6 3/4 5 1/2 17 13 3/8 8 5/16 8 3/8 25 26 1/4 2 1/8 2 3/8 8 5/16 8 3/8 25 3/4 57 3/8 30 5/1 31 1/2 55 3/4 57 3/8 30 5/1 30 1/2 56 1/2 56 1/2	- 1/4 18.8 6 - 1/4 -12.50 6 2 1/4 -12.50 6 2 1/3 -0.74 17 304 3/8 5.26 4 1/16 6.88 100 4 1/16 2.80 28 367 - 5/8 - 1.09 471 3/4 3.87 36 27 1/4 4.54 27 5/ 3/4 3.87 36 17 1/4 10.52 7 1/16 - 0.74 188 1/4 0.99 31 167 1/4 0.99 31 167 1/4 0.99 31 167 1/4 0.99 31 167 1/50 - 2.83 16 3.491 1/8 0.40 50 482 25 832
A New York Times O Park Commun, N Hollins T Selkirk O Stauffer Commun A Tech Operations N Times Mirror N Times Mirror A Turner Bookg A Weathington Post	26 1/8 26 3/4 6 21 1/2 21 3/4 - 1 95 95 59 1/4 57 2 1 48 48 3/6 2 3 47 1/8 45 2 1 18 1/2 1/2 1/2 1	/4 1 11 21 313 /8 2.33 31 381 /4 - 1 14 46 174 /4 000 15 95 /4 3 94 8 46 /8 4 90 13 2,970	N JM N AHed-Signal N Aryin industries O C-Cor Electronics O Gable TV ndus A Cetec D Chyron A GMX Corp.	TRONICS/MANUFAC 77 1/2 78 1/2 43 1/4 44 3/4 26 3/4 7 3 2 7/8 7 1/8 7 1/8 8 7 5/8 1 3/8 1 3/8 8 3/4 9 1/2 4 3/4 14 3/8	TURING - 1
O American National Ent. O Barris Indus N Coca-Cota N Distrey N Dow Jones & Co. O Four Star A Fries Entertain. N Guil + Western O King World A Lorimer N MCA N MGM/UA N Orion O Reeves Commun O Robert Instrui	15 1/4 13 7/8 1 1 3 7/8 1 2 3 7/8 1 3 4 7/8 1 3 7/8 1	/8 0.17 14 9,335 /4 - 0.27 49 2,925 /8 - 5.93 18 2,425 0.00 5 3 /8 - 4.28 15 29 /8 - 0.83 13 3,123 4.39 27 22 0.00 9 283 /8 12.79 46 4,012	N Eastman Kodali O Elec Mis & Comm. O Elec Mis & Comm. O George-Telemet N Harris Corp. N M/A Com. Inc. O Microdyne N Motorols N N.A. Philips N Oak Industries N RCA N Rockwell nti. N Sci-Atlants N Sony Corp. N Varian Assoc. N Varian Assoc. N Westinghouse	42 7/8 43 7/8 11 14 1/4 59 1/2 61 3/8 1 1 1/2 26 21 7/8 17 17 1/4 6 1/8 6 1/8 6 1/8 6 1/8 1 32 32 7/8 33 3/4 32 2 1 5/8 35 35 1/4 10 1/2 11 5/8 17 1/4 17 1/2 1 1 25 3/8 23 3/4 41 1/9 39 3/4 11 7/8 13 3/4 210,69	- 1

T-Toronto, Al-American, N-N, Y, O-OTC, Bid prices and common A stock used unless otherwise noted. "O" in P/E ratio is deficit. P/E ratios are based on earnings per share

for the previous 12 months as published by Standard & Poor's or as obtained by BaoAccastings own research

tron," said Wexler "They are making a bold commitment and whether or not radio broadcasters will subscribe to enough reports in order for Arbitron to make a profit is questionable," he said But, he added, "if continuous measurement helps Arbitron have a good product it won't be bad for business."

Expressing strong opposition to the continuous measurement expansion plan was John Lauer, vice president and general man ager, wGST(AM) Atlanta, who is also vice chairman of the advisory counc l "I don't think radio changes that much in three months," he said "I've been fighting having four books in the Atlanta market for some time," (Atlanta is currently measured twice a year-spring and fall.) Lauer said wost won't buy the additional survey books.

"I also don't think we need competition in the audience measurement field," said Lauer, "It just gives us [broadcasters] an opportanity to spend more money on re-

Stations subscribing to Arbitron in Austin, Tex., which is ranked 59th in market size, generally feel "negative" toward the move, said Ron Rogers, vice president and general manager of KVET(AM)-KASE(FM) there. Rogers, an advisory council member representing country music stations, said he received at least a dozen calls last week from his country constituents who were "overwhelmingly opposed" to Arbitron's decision to expand continuous measurement. Stations that don't buy the extra books will be at a disadvantage if agencies have them, said Rogers. (Austin is currently measured in the

spring and fall with only five out of 13 stations in the market subscribing to Arbitron.)

'The battle lines have been drawn between agencies, which want the additional data, and many stations, which don't see the need for it," said Rogers "Agencies pay very little for the Arbitron service." (Ac. agencies traditionally have paid about 10% of the total cost for research data in all me-

Besides Wexler, both Lauer and Rogers were angry that Arbitron did not inform the advisory council first about the move. And advisory council members noted that a move to expand continuous measurement to 75 top markets could have been discussed at the upcoming Arbitron council meeting Dec. 3-5 in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Rhody Bosley, vice president/sales and marketing for Arbitron Radio, said that the advisory council was not consulted because this was a "straight business decision" by

Arbitron

Bosley added the expansion move has several advantages including protecting broadcasters from the so called "bad book." Business for many stations w.l. no longer be dependent on a ratings book every six months, he said.

Will Arbitron's market expansion for continuous measurement cause stations in those markets to increase their promotion budgets because of the additional rating periods? Bosley said the move is going to change the way stations spend promotion money 'but it won't necessarily increase. That's a business decision stations have to make

Bosley refuted reports from industry sources that Arbitron's new game plan was hurnedly put together over a three-week period, saying that he has been working on it

since last spring

The Arbitron move is seen, in part, as a compennye reaction to Birch Radio, which has year-round continuous measurement in 86 markets. Birch, which has about a 15% share of the radio ratings business on a national basis, also has been gaining accept ability in ad agency circles at a steady pace.
"We are aware of the interest in Birch," said Bos.ey. Arbitron's decision to expand its continuous measurement to more markets also came at the request of ad agencies, especially many of the major shops, said a company spokesman.

The Arbitron announcement provides no added pressure to Birch Radio, said Bill Livek, senior vice president of that company. "The battle is not the frequency of measurement. It's the telephone recall methodology [Burch] vs. the diary methodology [Arbitron]," said Livek, who claims a better response rate for the Birch system.

According to Arbitron, pricing for its additional reports breaks down as follows stations in three-report markets that sign for four reports by Dec 31, 1986, will have their rate increased by 13%, stations in tworeport markets that elect four reports will see an increase of 25%, and stations in tworeport markets that sign for three reports will see a 15% jump. Rates for stations that sign after the cut-off date jump 20%, 50% and 30%, respectively, over the present rates. However, an Arbitron spokesman said stations are not "compelled" to pick up the extra reports. The increase will be an addendum to the existing contract.

Doubleday Broadcasting President Gary Stevens said he regrets the unilateral way in which Arbitron revealed its plan to the industry "because it will overshadow any of its

useful contributions.

T'm not an advocate of this move, but on a practical basis, and because of the volatile nature of the radio business, it should be

helpful," he said.

Echoing the sentiments of Stevens was Steve Downes, a former CBS Radio executive who is currently vice president and general manager of wisn(AM)-wittQ(FM) Milwalkee, who also said he was not pleased with the way Arbitron "pushed" the announcement of its intent to broaden continuous measurement to 75 top markets "without giving broadcasters the opportunity to provide input." Downes, however, said he doesn't have a problem with the concept of continuous measurement. "The thing that concerns me is that this new move could be a major expense for a lot of broadcasters who have marginally profitable operations," he

Vince Gardino, executive vice president and chief operating officer of Selcom Rad.o, said Arbitron's decision to expand was "more than a step in the right direction," The advertiser will get a realistic picture of who's listening to the radio station, he said, adding that radio is just as competitive in markets ranked 50 through 75 as in the top 10. Gar dino said the move should also cut down on station "hyping."

ROCKY MOUNTAIN

Undeveloped Class C Powerful Full-time AM

\$1,250,000

A real 100,000 watt opportunity' Currently, this undeveloped Class C FM is being outbilled 3 to 1 by its established powerful full-time AM partner, so there exists tremendous immediate potential. The combo is very profitable now and is priced to sell. Pay only 8x the cash flow on the AM and you get this 100,000 watt opportunity free!

BLACKBURN & COMPANY, INC.

RADIO - TV - CATV - NEWSPAPER BROKERS/NEGOTIATIONS - FINANCING - APPRAISALS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

1100 Connecticut Ave. NW (202) 331-9270

CHICAGO, IL 60601 333 N. Michigan Ave.

(312) 346-6460

ATLANTA, GA 30351 400 Colony Square 1404 892-4655

BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 9465 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 274-8151 10/28/85 As for the advertising community, Sharon Lalik, director of spot broadcast for television and radio, D'Arcy Masius Benton & Bowles (DMB&B), called Arbitron's plan to expand the markets for continuous measurement "an excellent dea." It will be especially helpful in tracking teen age demographics during the summer, she said, noting that her agency handles a lot of chents that target young demographies. D'Arcy, said Laik, uses Birch Radio as a secondary rating source, but has been using it in tandem with Arbitron during the summer.

"Overall, longer measurements could be

more productive for the industry," added Lenny Stein, vice president/associate director local broadcast and network radio, Young & Rubicam, whose agency uses only Arbitron Karen McKenzie, associate director, media information and systems, McCann Erickson, said the ratings expansion to 75 top markets year round "will be a welcome addition." It will keep agencies more on top of format changes leading to changes in audiences and 1 stening patterns, McKenzie said. The agency uses Arbitron as its primary buying source and is reviewing a proposal to subscribe to Birch.

gage banker. KTYE is on 99 3 mhz with 708 w and antenna 625 feet above average ter rain. Broker Jamar-Rice Co.

WADK(AM) Nowport, R.I.□ Sold by Spectrum Communications Corp. to Newport Broadcasting Inc. for \$475,000 cash including \$75,000 noncompete agreement Seller is principally owned by Phillip B and Robert B Hiff, brothers It has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is principally owned by Bernard L Perry and his wife, Jane Perry has interest in cable system serving Martha's Vineyard, Mass WADK is daytimer on 1540 kbz with 1 kw day.

WFWY(TV) Syracuse, N.Y. □ So.d by Orion TV Broadcasting of Syracuse to Richard F. Shive, y and John B. Tupper for \$436,500. Station is unbuilt CP. Seller is publicly traded New York-based motion picture producer headed by Arthur B. Krim, chairman. It has no other broadcast interests. Buyers have interest in WEVY(TV) Evansville, Ind., KNOP TV North Platte, Neb., and WXMI-TV Grand Rapids, Mich. WFWY is independent on channel 43 with 228 kw visual, 45.6 kw aural and antenna 870 feet above average terrain. Broker: R. C. Crister & Co.

KNIF(FM) Gilmer, Tex.
Sold by Daniels Broadcasting Inc to Reynord-Palmer Med.a Inc for \$400,000, comprising \$100,000 cash and remainder note at 10% Seller is owned by Jack Daniels. It has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Dayle D Palmer, who also owns KMHT-AM-FM Marshall and KBIL-AM-FM San Angelo both Texas KNIF is on 95.3 mbz with 3 kw

Changing Hands

1 PRODOCED

K. Ol(FM) Los Angeles □ Sold by Noble Communications to Regency Broadcast Co. for \$44 million, record price for stand-alone FM station. Seller is owned by estate of Edward Noble, who also owns XETRA AM-FM Tijuana, Mexico, and San Diego based radio consultancy and programing firm. It purchased station last year ("Changing Hands," March 26, 1984) for \$18.5 million. Buyer is newly formed corporation headed by Car. Hirsch, who resigned as president of Malrite Communications Corp last Friday (see "Top of the Week"). Kjot son 98 7 mlz with 75 kw and antenna 1,180 feet above average terrain. Broker HB. Lakue Media Broker

WGY(AM)-WGFM(FM) Schenectady, N.Y. Dold by Sky Communications Inc. to Hurst Hill Holdings Ltd., for \$11 million Setter is New York-based station group of five AM's and three FM's, owned by Dennis Israel (20%) and Business Development Capital (80%), New York based investment firm Buyer is newly formed corporation owned by Israel It has no other broadcast interests Israel will retain presidency of Sky Communications. WGY is on 810 khz full time with 50 kw. WGFM is on 99.5 mhz with 10 kw and antenna 930 feet above average terrain

KBVL(FM) Boulder, Colo. D Sold by Boulder Valley Broadcasters Inc. to Sterling Recreation Organization Co. for \$4 million cash, including \$500,000 noncompete agreement Seller is owned by Russel W. Shaffer, his wife, Ann, and their son, Russel D Shaffer It also owns KBO_(AM) Boulder. Buyer is owned by Frederic A. Danz and family. It is Bellevue, Wash -based station group of six AM's and four FM's. KBVL is on 94.7 mhz with 30 kw and antenna. 80 feet below average terrain. Broker. Blackburn & Co.

KSLM(AM)-KSKD(FM) Salem, Ore. Doid by Holiday Radio Inc. to Ronette Communications Corp. for \$1.2 million cash. Seller is owned by William A. and George Franklin, brothers. It has no other broadcast interests Buyer is equally owned by Carl Como Tutera and Ronald Samuels. They also own WNFI(FM) Daytona Beach, Fla. KSLM is on 1390 kbz with 5 kw day and 1 kw night KSKD is on 105 t mhz with 100 kw and antenna 1,047 feet above average terrain.

KCMA(FM) Owarso, Okla.

Sold by KCMA Inc., to Pathfinder Communications Corp

Seller is owned by Dr. John K. Major, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is subsidiary of Federated Media, Elkhart, Ind. based station group of four AM's and four FM's principally owned by John F. Dille. It also publishes daily newspaper in Dilhart, Ind. KCMA is on 106.1 mhz with 100 kw and antenna 440 feet above average terrain. Broker Cecil L. Richards Inc.

KTYE(FM) Tye, Tex. □ Sold by Griffis Broadcasting Co. to Tye Broadcasting Inc for \$485,000 cash. Seller is owned by Robert L. Griffis, who has no other broadcast interests Buyer is owned by Glen Hine and his wife, Virginia (25% each), and James L. Patterson and his wife, Kaye (25% each). Hine owns chain of women's apparel stores based in Tyler. Tex. Patterson is Houston-based mort.



Radio's blue-chip broker for Major and Medium Markets <u>only</u>. Mahlman professional experience, integrity and confidentiality best serve radio's buyers and sellers.

THE MAHLMAN COMPANY ONE STONE PLACE BRONXVILLE, NY 10708 (914) 779-7003

and antenna 610 feet above average terrain. KJOP(AM) Lemogre, Calif. D Sold by Good. will Broadcasting to Radio Rey Inc. for \$375,000 Seller is owned by John Pembroke and his wife, Ophelia, who also own wOAD(AM) Jackson, Miss. Buyer is owned by Paul Santiago, KJOP general manager, and Richard R. Dixon, sales manager. Ktop is on 1240 khz full time with 250 w

KSTA-AM-FM Coleman, Tex. □ Sold by Coleman County Broadcasters Inc to Long Broadcasters Inc. for \$360,000, comprising \$40,000 cash and remainder note. Setter is owned by Ben A. Flynn, Don Johnson, Ross L. Jones, Rodney O. McCarty and Ray Park er. It has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Richard A. Long, his son, Joseph, and Joseph's wife, Kathryn Richard and Joseph Long are Odessa, Tex., ministers. KSTA(AM) is daytimer on 1000 khz with 250 w. KSTA-FM is on 107 I mhz with 3 kw and antenna 180 feet above average ter-

WJDR(FM) Prentise, Miss. D Sold by Polk Thomas E McDaniel \$289,568.50, comprising \$80,000 cash and remainder note. Solver is owned by John A. Polk, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer has interest in WCJU(AM) Columbia, Miss WJDR is on 98.3 mhz with 1 kw and antenna 94 feet above average terram

For other proposed and approved sales see "For the Record," page 115.

NAB continues debate on joint radio convention

Association contemplates withdrawal from its partnership with NRBA on RMPC; decision was expected this week, but now appears delayed

The fate of the Radio Management and Programing Conference, conducted jointly by the National Association of Broadcasters and the National Radio Broadcasters Association for the past two years, remains up in the air. It appears unlikely that NAB will make a decision this week, as expected, on whether to continue its participation (BROADCASTING, Oct 7). NAB President Eddie Fritts indicated last week it is doubtful the association's executive committee will have all the data it needs to make a decision, and will probably delay action on the matter until "we get more information."

NAB assigned its research department to survey industry reaction to last September's conference. Even though the department was planning to work steadily on the project over the weekend, Fritts was uncertain it would be firmshed in time for this week's

executive committee meeting

NAB's decision to re-examine its role in the radio convention stems in part from several incidents. NRBA's push to form a "super" radio association angered many NAB radio board members. And NAB officials have expressed concern about their partnership with NRBA after NRBA President Bernie Mann gave an annadvertising agency speech at the conference. NAB felt his remarks reflected poorly on NAB. (Mann characterized agencies as "snake-oil salesmen.")

Indeed, NAB is still disturbed by the mei dent. A memo to NAB radio directors from Fritts contained copies of letters he received from an agency in response to Mann's speech. Fritts wrote: "We are perceived by some as having responsibility for NRBA actions because of the joint nature of the con-

vention."

Robert W. Foster, president of Arnold Harwell McClain & Associates, Dallas, sent Fritts a letter on the incident as well as a letter his agency mailed to local radio sta-tions criticizing Mann's remarks "Our agency believes in the value and effectiveness of radio," Foster wrote Fritts. "We recommend it to many of our clients and have been recognized for creativity in its use. Too bad radio has to rely on such inappropriate lead ership," Foster said.

In the letter to radio stations, the agency is particularly harsh on Mann "Mr. Mann's obvious contempt for agencies is even more amazing because it demonstrates two glaring perception flaws by a spokesman for the ra dio industry: a general ignorance of the nature of the client/agency relationships and b.indness to some of radio's weakness." The industry, the letter continued, "might do itself a further service by selecting leadership that demonstrates a better grasp of advertis ing, marketing, salesmanship and public relations, since Mr. Mann seems bent on 'badmouthing' his customers

Fritts, in his reply to Foster, noted that "the joint nature of the NAB/NRBA convennon is one which involves planning and executing the logistics of a major meeting, but clearly does not consist of joining in presenting one voice or commentary "Fritts said. "I do not, nor do the members of the board of NAB, associate ourselves with the opinions expressed by the president of NRBA.

NRBA, meanwhile, is walting to hear from NAB, attnough it plans to hold a convention next year in New Orleans, regardless of what NAB decides. "We hope they [NAB] wil. want to do it again," said Peter Ferram, NRBA executive vice president. But, he noted, "we can't say: 'Either do it or don't do it ' "

CBS puts KMOX-TV on the block

Sale of St. Louis VHF, to reduce company's debt, is expected to bring upward of \$200 million

CBS announced last week it will sell one of its five TV stations KMOX-TV St. Louis Last Tuesday's (Oct. 22) announcement said CBS expects to complete the sale "expeditiously," and for that purpose had hired Morgan Stanley, which will, it is expected, conduct a sealed-bid "auction" of the property, which one station broker said should bring \$150 million to \$200 million. Two co-locat ed CBS radio stations, KMOX(AM) and KHTR(FM), wil, not be sold

The sale of the 18th-ranked market station will leave CBS with coverage of 19 44% of the nation's television house holds-ranked third behind ABC and NBC Because the KMOX-TV sale voluntarily ends a grandfathered crossownership situation, CBS would be eligible for a tax certificate. allowing it to avoid capital gains tax on the sale if the profits were invested soon in an other media property. The company has shopped for television stations in the past and could conceivably use the KMOX-TV sale as an opportunity to pick up a station in another market.

The sale fits in with a previously an nounced decision by CBS to accomplish divestitures by next summer that would give the company \$300 million, after taxes. That decision was made as a result of the large debt CBS recently undertook in its \$1-billion share repurchase Other divestitures undertaken as a result of that plan are that of a Texas cable system and several small pub-

lishing operations.

The sales announced so far do not bring CBS to the \$300-million level, it is believed. and review of additional candidates for sale is currently under way by top management. Last year, the company issued its financial results for the third quarter on Oct. 9, and the failure to have done so up to this point this year is because the divestiture decisions, which will affect the accounting treatment of last quarter's numbers, are still incom-

The Price You Want for Your Station is Your Business...Our Business is to Get It. Call Us Today.



ATLANTA, GA 30355 P.O. Box 11898 (404) 261-3000/1-800-531-1500 ORLANDÓ, FL 32802 P.O. Box 2991 (805) 423-9426/1-800-328-3500

Advertising & Marketing 5

Red Oak: advertisers form company to air prime time programs

Consortium of five companies hopes to air five shows during 1986-87 season; venture faces some problems including difficulty of clearing client-supported programs on networks

Five of the country's largest advertisers have formed a television programing consortium that expects to air at least five shows during the 1986-87 season, and 10 shows, with addit onal sponsors, in seasons thereafter Al of the programs—drama sports, comedy, music, news and documentaries—will air in prime time. Total cost of the 10 shows of the consortium's first season is placed at \$40 million.

The new venture, Red Oak Production Co, is designed to give the five advertisers a high-quality "identification vehicle," according to Tom Ryan, retired vice president of Gillette advertising services and president of Red Oak Ryan said he has met with the three networks and they were receptive to the icea.

Red Oak comprises American Telephone & Telephone & Telephone Telephone & Telep

Hyan

ject is not designed as a hedge against inflation in network advertising rates, but rather is intended to counteract the erosion in network ratings and shares. Red Oak will, "look for as arge an audience as possible" consisting of upscale, young families, said Ryan. It may cost a little bit more," he said, but sance "quality will come tirst and CPM's second," that won't matter Ryan said he will screen the project's scripts and present them to advertisers.

The Red Oak project faces difficulties, some associated with clearing client sup-

Against barter, Petry Inc. has prepared a puot study of the impact of barter and cash barter programs on the local marketplace and concludes that TV stations should start to "resist those marginal or mediocre programs that attempt to incorporate barter into heir fee arrangements."

Petry blames stations for he ping to create the barter problem, but says "the good news" is that stations have the solution to the problem. The representative firm says that once there is wide understanding of barter's "corrosive impact" on the sale of advertising at its real value, broadcasters will "begin to take appropriate action."

The study and ted stations schedules in 10 Petry markets during May 1985. The schedules of 46 TV stations (30 network affil ates and 16 independents) were examined.

The magnitude of the parter and barter/cash arrangements is suggested in a Petry statistic showing that in each of the 10 markets studied an average of almost 79 hours of barter cash/barter programing is carned weekly. Petry says that overall, total hours of straight barter programing are only slightly greater than the lotal of cash plus barter hours.

Petry provides an array of information on the usage of barter programing by independents and affiliates. The study points out that 501 syndicator-sold commercials are carried in each of the TV markets each week.

ported specials on the networks, and others through its own structure. In the first place, according to an agency executive who asked not to be identified, the networks are known to be rejuctant to sel, programing time to advertisers for such specials, even at competitive rates, because of a potentially negative impact on ratings. Augmenting the network disincentive is a lack of control over

future airing if the show is a success. Additionally, the new enterprise is composed of five different advertisers who may have different target audiences "it's difficult to do anything in television [advertising, by committee," said Bil Croasdale sen or vice president of network programing, BBDO, alluding to the companies different targets BBDO handles Armstrong and Gillette.

SURREY BROADCASTING CO.

has acquired

KDZA-AM/KZLO-FM

Pueblo, Colorado from UNITED COMMUNICATIONS, INC. For \$2,000,000.00

The undersigned acted as broker in this transaction and assisted in the negotiations



Kalil & Co., Inc.

3438 North Country Ciub Tucson, Arizona 85716 (602) 795-1050



On tap in Dallas

The Television Bureau of Advertising has arranged 10 workshops for its 31st annual meeting to be held in Dallas Nov 20-22

The workshops have been designed to advance this year's theme—"Winning Marketing in the New Environment." They will focus on tools and tactics for station management including the use of computers to control inventory, vendor programs for additional revenue and pay scales/timetables to motivate sales personnel. Other workshops will explore such topics as successful interviewing, trends in general managership, negotiating sales leverage and the drug and alcohol problem at stations. Registration continues for the meeting. More than 1,000 persons are expected to attend this year.

'Live' lives

Rock star Madonna will host the season premiere of NBC s Saturday Night Live on Nov 9 (11 30 p m -1 a m. NYT). The all-new cast is made up of actors who have appeared in theatrical movies, including "Sixteen Can cles," "The Last Picture Show" and "My Bodyguard," as well as a variety of television productions. Lorne Michaels, the show's original executive producer from 1975 to 1980, will serve in the same capacity, with original writers A. Franken and Tom Davis serving as producers. Cast members include Anthony Michael, Hall Randy Quaid Robert Downey and Joan Cusack Twenty episodes of SNL will be produced, extending its run through May

'Twilight' for sale

Viacom Enterprises has acquired the exclusive hoensing and merchandising rights for CBS's The Twilight Zone (Friday, 8.9 p.m.) Viacom pians to market a variety of products, including board games, puzzles novelties, apparel and 3.D and other toys. Via-

com also ho.ds the licensing and merchandising rights to the original Twilight Zone with Rod Serling

Big bang theory

The Nucleur Age, a 13 part senes of one-hour programs slated for 1987 on the Public Broadcasting Service will look at the 40year history of nuclear arms development and control. The series recently received \$750,000 in underwriting from the Chubb Group of maurance companies. The Nuclear Age is a collaboration of noncommercia. WGBH-TV Boston and arms control and security scholars at Harvard and the Massachu setts Institute of Technology. The series with a budget of \$7 million, is also being supported by other services, including the Corporation for Public Broadcasting PBS and England's Central Television CTV will produce four of the episodes while week will produce nine CTV is negotiating for the foreign broadcast rights to The Nuclear Age

Making news

A fire in the studio of wsvn(TV), the NBC affiliate in Miami, knocked the station off the air during its 11 p m newscast on Oct. 17 There were no injuries. According to Charles Folds, wsvn's director of community and public affairs, the news set may have to be replaced but carneras and other electronic equipment in the studio were undamaged. The fire was believed caused by faulty wining in a studio lamp. The blaze broke out five minutes into the newscast about 25 feet from the set. Co-anchors Sally Fitz and Peter Ford continued reading the news while crew members with fire extinguishers battled the flames which grew to 10 feet. At 11:10 the studio was evacuated and a test pattern put on the air. The fire was brought under control by 11 32 and by 11 47 wsvn resumed regular programing

Cancer coverage

WDVM TV Washington consumer affairs reporter Ellen Kingsley had breast cancer. In a hve part senes running Nov 48 on the 6 p.m. Eyewitness News, she will describe her expenence for reporter Jane Van Ryan and the viewing audience "I want women to know it can happen to them and what to do if it does," she said. Taped coverage of Kingsley's hospital stay last spring when she underwent a mastectomy and chemotherapy, will be combined with interviewe featuring Kingsley and her husband, mother, doctors and members of a mastectomy support group in conjunction with the series, Kingsley has written a two part book et, "Taking Charge A Breast Cancer Directory for the Washington Area," that defines terms used in breast cancer treatment and lists area hospitals that provide breast cancer service. The booklet is produced in cooperation with the American Cancer Society District of Columbia Division

Hindsight

A television history of the civil rights struggle in America, called Eyes on the Prize, is now in production for the 1986-87 season on the Public Broadcasting Service. The six, one-hour episodes will include interviews with participants in the movement, intercut with archival footage collected from film h branes, television networks the National Arch, ves and the U.S. Army film files, documenting the period 1954-65. According to the program's producers, the series "will go beyond documenting the marches, boycotts and sit-ins. It will explore the motivations and beliefs of key players on all sides of major battles around desegregation of public facilities, school and college integration and equal voting rights." So far the program has received more than \$1.1 million from PBS and the Corporation for Public Broadcast-

Foreign praise

Action for Children's Television, which is usually critical of commercial TV programing for children, is singing high presess for NBC-TV's new monthly program Main Street Peggy Charren, president of ACT and her colleagues were so impressed with the caliber of the new show that Charren wrote an advertisement lauding its superior quality Charren said last week that ACT unfortunately was not financially able to pay to have the ad published. It turned to NBC. The network was highly pleased with the testimonial, coming as it does from a consistent critic of children's programs. The advertisement will appear today (Oct. 28) in New York Times, Los Angeles Times Chicago Tribune, Washington Post, Boston Globe, Houston Chronicie and Cleveland Plam Dealer. A brief line at the bottom of the ad notes that NBC paid for the advertisement

27 years of experience. Top that. Television Brokers.

Call Crawford Rice at (303) 321-7550 2930 East Third Avenue, Denver, CO 80206 DANIEL!

Beirut coverage: Networks learn from hindsight

Panel featuring Brokaw, Jennings critiques coverage of hostage situations; consensus is that there are no rules; networks must learn by experience

In a wide ranging postmortem on the me-dia's coverage of the Beirut hostage crisis last June, network news anchors Peter Jen nings of ABC and Tom Brokaw of NBC said they thought the on-air coverage by their respective organizations was excessive. But they also said there are no hard and fast rules for covering such crises and that the networks are, in effect, learning as they go along. They submitted that their coverage of the Achille Lauro hajacking earlier thas month was substantially more tempered-a lesson learned from Beirut.

(CBS News officials declined to participate in the panel session, held on Oct. 18 in New York, and sponsored by the Radio-Tele vision News Directors Association.)

The session was moderated by Fred Friendly, former CBS News president who now teaches at the graduate school of jour nalism at Columbia University in New York. Friendly said the "low point" of the coverage was, in his view, when ABC's Good Morn ing, America host David Hartman, in an in terview with Lebanese Amal leader Nabih Berri, asked if Berri had any "last minute messages for the President" Jennings responded that GMA was in the entertainment division, not the news division. He said that he, too, thought the question transcended the bounds of journalism, in effect, by putting the network in the role of diplomatic envoy That he said, was not the network's business

But Hartman's journalistic faux pas aside, an issue raised by Friendly was whether the networks were used by the terrorists during the crisis and to what extent, if at all, the coverage shaped administration policy in dealing with the crisis Friendly said one account contended the networks were collectivery "an instrument for the hostages," and that as a result of network coverage, the administration was "forced" to put the lives of the hostages above the national interest. "It may have happened that way," said Brokaw, "but that is not our role, which is to supply as much information as we can. We cannot take respons.bility for whether hostages] live or die." Replied Friendly: "But you shoot those great, poignant human interest pictures, so that the President is almost denied acting in the national interest "The answer from ABC's Jennings: "I'd be concerned if the President could not res st" such pressure. "The President should recognize he is the President of 239 million people with primary responsibility for them. We make it tough, but it is his job to override that '

The question of news leaks in a crisis was also raised and whether the networks have a responsibility to withhold information if it's release could put U.S interests at risk At one point during the Beirut crisis, ABC reported that the U.S. military's Delta team, an antiterrorist strike force, was "moving toward the middle East." Jennings acknowledged the information was "leaked" from a Pentagon source. Georgetown University's Robert Kupperman contended ABC should have withheld the information, at least until a resolution of the ordeal, because that knowledge may have made the terrorists "overly anxious" and spurred them to com mit further killings. Jennings justified the report as one that contained information that was simply "the logical thing for a government to do "

Was the leak orchestrated by the govern-

ment? No, according to Parker Borg, a member of the State Department's counterterrorism and emergency planning office. The information on Delta, he said, was leaked to satisfy someone's "personal ego" Most leaks are not policy leaks, he added, but the action of a government official "trying to prove to his friends that he is part of the action." He said the State Department contacted news organizations several times during the crisis and succeeded in killing stones that might have led to further danger for the hostages. The argument used "the right to [publish] versus the right thing to do." Both Jennings and Brokaw said there are occasions when it is appropriate to hold up a story when using it would endanger the national interest.

An Israell writer on the panel, David Barthan, contended network coverage of the

News exchange. American journalists met I ve via satellite with Russian counterparts to discuss and compare images of the United States and the Soviet Union as presented by media of both countries. The hour-long exchange, Dateline: USSR, USA, aired on the Public Broadcasting Service Veteran news commentator Howard K. Smith anchored the program from Washington, and Madimir Posner, senior commentator for Soviet Television and Radio, anchored the exchange from Moscow.

Asked by Smith if the impression given by those reporting in the respective countries was "reasonably fair and accurate," both the Americans and the Fussians thought the other side was overly critical of their countries. One Russian reporter said his main complaint was that the U.S. journalists picked out only a few Russian subjects to cover often looking for some kind of "sensationalism " Another said some American journalists were "not as fair as we'd like them to be." As for the Soviet coverage of the U S , the American reporters said the view presented on Soviet television tended to be "one-sided" and "very negative"

Additionally, the Americans discussed their being able to criticize the U.S. government The Russians agreed with a quote saying Russian journalists came to their jobs as factive

fighters for the cause of the Communist party."

About midway, the program's discussion became heated. At one point, Posner said he was "concerned" because both sides seemed to be "concentrating on the wart rather than on the whole face." At almost the end of the program he said that Datetime "barely dented the subject" and that it was a "demonstration of how far we are from understanding each other." To which Cable News Network Moscow bureau chief Stuart Loory added "if you're saying this is only the beginning and an imperfect one at that, then I agree with you." Both groups siressed the importance of opening a dialogue and acknowledging their differences,

William Grandy 1029 Pacific Street San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 (805) 541 1900

Media Brokers

Jay Q Berkson 24 Bueberry Lane Concord, MA 01742 (617) 369-1776 crisis was generally distorted in that it "put Israel on trial" by constantly focusing on just one of several demands by the terrorists—that Israel release more than 700 Shitte prisoners. Continuously, he said, the networks compared those prisoners, who he said were held for suspected terrorist activities, with the hostages aboard the hijacked TWA plane. The networks virtually ignored, he said, the other terrorist demands which included the cutting off of U.S. aide to Israel, the overthrow of the government of Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak and the release of prisoners in Kuwait being held for terrorist activities.

Interviews with TWA hostages by CNN while they were still in captivity, he said, showed CNN correspondent Jim Clancy "practically forcing the hostages to say the Israelis were to blame," Jennings replied that complaint was "constantly raised" by the Israelis government during the crisis Brokaw suggested that Bar Illan was misinterpreting the coverage as saying there were mitigating circumstances for actions of the terrorists. Rather, he said, the coverage meant to convey "that there is a political context too, that does not justify the acts," but which is there and has to be reckoned in the coverage of the coverage and the cove

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

\$19,750,000

Estrella Communications, Inc.

a newly formed company organized by

Reliance Capital Group, L.P.

\$5,250,000 Senior Subordinated Notes due 1991

\$5,250,000 Subordinated Notes due 1992

\$3,000,000

Redeemable Cumulative Preferred Stock

\$6,250,000

Class A Common Stock

49,999

Class A Common Stock Purchase Warrants

The private placement of these securities has been arranged by the undersigned.

Drexel Burnham Lambert

October 11 1985

New Yorkers review radio news

News directors and station managers look at different emphasis stations place on journalism

Loca, radio news programing is alive and well but it presents some managerial challenges for today's operators, according to New York station managers and network executives at a Radio-Television News Directors Association regional workshop

"We've increased our news programing by at least 50% over the past year, said John Hayes, vice president and genera, manager of adult contemporary wnbc(AM) New York More news "simply makes good programing sense," said Hayes. He also said that wnbc conducted extensive market research and found 'unequivocally" that news is important to the station's listeners

In response to a question about wNBC's news credibility when its personalities get involved in the newscasts, Hayes acknowledged that he was concerned about that during the afternoon drive show with controversial DJ Howard Stern, who was fired by NBC management on Sept. 30 ("Riding Gain," Oct. 7), but said his research showed the station's "be, evab lity and credibility" did not suffer from the practice.

did not suffer from the practice
WOR(AM) New York Vice President and
General Manager Lee Simonson said when
he took over the station nearly two years
ago, the feeling was that news was unnecessary. "But my research dictated against that
A rad o station without news is not a conveyor of information," said Simonson AM radio is in desperate need of differentiating
itself and one way to do that is with news, he
added

E Patrick Mr Nally, vice president and general manager of contemporary rock WAPP(FM) New York, said his station only airs newscasts in morning drive because of

Newsroom entrepreneurs. CBS News is not for sale. That's what CBS/Broadcast Group President Gene Jankowsk reportedly told Don Hewitt, executive producer of the networks 60 Minutes. when the latter indicated interest in purchasing the news operation during a runch two weeks ago. Much was made of Hewitts overture in the general press. But in a lefter, Hewitt said he had only asked whether CBS management "would enterlain the thought of sixing down with me and some of my colleagues to discuss our buying CBS News if t should ever be for sale or there was a chance that control of CBS might pass to some outsider who might not have the same feeling. about CBS News that has a ways been a ha lmark of this network." One of the corleagues Hewitt apparently had in mind was CBS News anchor Dan Rather Rather was quoted in the New York Times as saying: "It may have been a damned fool idea, but I didn't see it then

the format's appeal to younger listeners who tune in primar ly for music. "There is a lot of entertainment oriented news geared to the station's audience. But we don't ignore major news situations like Hurricane Gioria," he said.

Diex Brecia, senior vice president, CBS Radio Networks, said it is the news directors' responsibility to sell the general man ager on being a part of the station's strategic planning. "The challenge for both of us [management and news directors] is to understand each other a little better. When we talk to news departments about cutbacks, the feeling is it's only directed at them. But all departments suffer. We're the same boat together," said Brescia.

Bresc.a told the group, primarily composed of news directors, that if a news director is going to be considered "general man ager timber" that person should exhibit an ability to manage costs. Bresc.a said newondered how many news directors are concerned about the business side of slation operations. Panelists generally agreed that news managers must be responsible for the fiscal health of their department as we as

overseeing personnel

Also participating in the panel discussion were Mark Bench, vice president and general manager, easy distening WRFM(FM) New York, which has a heavy emphasis on public affairs programing, and George Kalman, president of New York based Melcor Broadeasting. Ka man discussed Meleor's plan to launch a local news network for New York area radio stations in January Called Radio News New York, it will provide five-minu c newscasts around the clock as well as bulletins and special reports ("Riding Gain" Sept 2) It will be offered to stations on a barter basis. We are attempting to address the financial pressures of a radio stat on because i seems that the first place stat on management looks to cut costs is in news said Kalman. He said much interest has already been expressed in the service.

Fair trial-free press issue to be considered by Supreme Court

The apparent conflict between the constitutional guarantees of a fair trial and a free press will be examined again by the Supreme Court in its new term. The court has agreed to hear a case brought by a Californ a newspaper publisher. The Press Enterprise Co., of Riverside—aginst a judge who closed preliminary proceedings in a murder trial, and then denied the newspaper access to the transcripts.

The press and the judge had agreed to a request of the detendant, Robert R. Diaz, a nurse charged with mordering 12 elderly patients in California bospitals by administering overdoses of a heart drug, to close the preinal proceedings. The newspaper brought its suit when the judge, again at the request of the detendant, denied its request for access to the transcripts of the proceedings.

The judge held that there was "reasonable likelihood" that disclosure of the documents would prejudice the defendant's right to a fair trial—and the California supreme court upheld that ruling. In its appeal to the Supreme Court, the publisher argued that previous decisions of that court have established the right of the press and public to attend such court proceedings except in rare circumstances and "only for cause shown that outweighs the value of openness."

The Supreme Court has ruled in a number of cases since 1980 that the First Amendment generally mandates open crimina, tri-

als In another case also brought by the Press Enterprise, the court held ast year that judges may close jury selection proceedings only in rare instances. But in 1979 in a case in which the First Amendment issue was not raised, the Supreme Court held that the constitutional right to a fair trial is the defendant's right, not the public s, and did not prohibit the judge from closing pretria, proceedings at the defendant's request

Press organizations throughout the country are concerned about pretrial proceedings and access to them, since most criminal cases are disposed of before trial.

For the Records

As compiled by BROADCASTING, Oct. 17 hrough Oct. 23, and based on filings, authorizations and other PCC actions.

Abbreviations. AFC—Antenna For Communications, ALL—Administrative Law Judge all—alternate ann—announced ant—antenna, aut.—aut.ai &LX—act.harp. CH—centeral bours CP—construct.on permit D—day. Div directiona antenna Doc—Docket ERP—effective numered power RAAT height above average terrain ktz—ktohertz kv—actionates in meers MEOC—maximum expected operation value imhz—megahettz VIP—moc.ffication permit N—inght SA—presumriss service authority RCu—cermote control ocation S.A.—Scientific Atlania SH—specified hours. SL—studio ocation TL transmitter location trans—interpower output U—influmed hours vis.—visua w—ways so none-interpose.

Ownership Changes

Applications

- KJOP(AM) Lemoore, Calif (1240 kbz 250 w.JU)— Seeks assignment of ternse from Goodwill Broadcasting to Radio Rey Inc for \$375 000. Select is ownes by John Pernbroke and his wife, Ophelia, who List owns WOAD(AM) Jackson Miss Buyer is owned by Patt. Santiago and Richard R. Dixon, who have no other broadcast in cressis. Sanhago is station's general manager and Dixon is sales manager File. Oc. 2
- KBVL(FM) Boulder Colo. (94.7 mhz, 30 kw, HAAT minus 180 ft.)—Seeks assignment of hierase from Boulder Vailey Broadcasters line to Sierling Recreation Ogganization

GAMMON & NINOWSKI

MEDIA INVESTMENTS, INC.

Gammon & Ninowsk, specializes in providing professional assistance in all phases of communication investments, services include professional market studies, appraisals, identification of special tax opportunities, financial restructuring, and careful preparation of compelling station presentations.

The G & N team is prepared to assist you in every transaction to maximize your particular goals



Ronald J. Minowski President Washington



Jumes A. Gammon Executive V.P. Washington



Donald R. Bussell Associate/C P A



Vice President Los Angeles

GAMMON & NINOWSKI MEDIA INVESTMENTS, INC.,

the media brokers who warrant your trust, serving the broadcasting industry with offices located in.

Washington, D.C.: (202) 86 -0960

Los Angeles, CA: (714) 837-9800

- Co for \$4 million cash, including \$500,000 noncompete agreement Setter is owned by Russe W Shaffer, his wide Ann and the rison, Russel D. Shaffer, hi also owns KBOL (AM) Boulder. Buyer is owned by Frederic A. Daliz and family, it is Bellevuk, Wash, based station group of six AM is and four FM's. Fuled Oct. 11
- WKQE(AM)-WBGM(FM Tallahassee, Fla (AM 1410 hbr. 5 kw D; FM 99.9 mbz. 100 kw, HAAC 440 ft.)—
 Seeks assignment of license from Statewide Broadcasting of Leon County Inc. and Statewide Broadcasting of Tallahassee line to Woolfson Broadcasting Corp of Tallahassee line to Woolfson Broadcasting Corp of Tallahassee line to Woolfson Broadcasting Corp of Tallahassee line for \$2.340.000 cash. Sellers are commonly owned subsidiary of Statewide Broadcashing, Pempano Beach Fla: hased scatton group of four AM's and one FM, principally owned by beothers, Scott and Jordan Guesburg. Buyer is principally owned by Mark L. Woolfson, It also owns WWQO-AM-FM Willmangton, N.C., WGUS-AM-FM Augusta, Ga., and WEEDCAM)-WRSV(FM) Rocky Mount, N.C., Filed Oct, 15,
- KwEl-AM-FM Weiser Idaho (AM 260 klz, I kw-D-FM) 99 3 mbz. 2 kw, HAAT mams. 15 ft. 1—Seeks assignment of license from Sumati Communications fac. to Love Radio Group Inc. for \$160,000, plus assumption of liabilfies. See er is owned by Plotman L. Gunning. It has no other hroadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Charles W. Love and his wife. Deanna. It has no other broadcast interests. Filed One: 7.
- WCTD(FM) Winamac and WRIN(AM)-WLQu(FM) Renasciner, Ind. (WCTD 100 J mlaz, 3 low; HAAT, 300 ft. WRIN, 1560 ldnz., low D; WLQL 97.7 mlaz, 3 kw; HAAT 300 ft. WRIN, 1560 ldnz., low D; WLQL 97.7 mlaz, 3 kw; HAAT 300 ft. —Seeks assignment of lucense from Northstar Communications to Brothers Broadcasting Corp. for \$603,000. Seller is owned by Rose Mane and Thomas Jurck, who have no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Jurges C Baldvich M D and his brother, John James Balvich is Monthello and his brother, John James Balvich is salestrain at WSAL(AM) Logansport, and Filed Oct. 17
- WSBY(AM)-WQHQ:FM) Salisbury-Ocean C ty. Md (AM 960 khz; 5 kw-U; FM 04.7 mhz; 33 kw; HAAT 601 ft.)—Socks assignment of license from Marde. Communications fac to Woolfsen Broadcasting Corp. of Sulisbury-Ocean City line for \$1.975,000 cash. Seller is owned by Evening Post Publishing Co., Charleston, S.C.-based station group of one AM, one FM and three TV's. It publishes five newspapers in Vergina, South Casolina and Maryland. Bilyter is principally owned by Mark L. Woolfson and his wrife, Martette It owns WWQQ(FM) Mitaniagton. N. C. WGUS-AM-FM North Augusta. S.C., and Augusta, Ga. WEED(AM)-WSRV(FM) Rocky Mount, N.C., and is purchasing. WK_gELAM)-WBGM FM] Tallahiestée. Fla (see abové). Filed Oct. \$
- WBN2(FM) Frankfort, Much (99.3 mlz, 3 kw. HAAT 412 ft.)—Seeks assignment of idense from Berizie County Communications Inc. to Forum Communications Inc. for 5.45 000. Seller is headed by Richard C. Clark. It has no other brondcast sutcrisis. Buyer is owned by Robert P. Brink, Bert. Elzinga. James. Higgs and Marc Rossnels. R. owns WQKC AM-FM Orego. Mich. Filod Oct. 7.
- WDBD(TV) Jackson, Miss. (ch. 40; ERP vis. 1,492 kw; aur. 149 kw. HAAT: 1,210 ft; ant. height above ground 1,078 ft.)—Sceks transfer of control of Jackson Television Ltd. from H. Bernard Dixton to Media: Central Inc. for \$2 million cash. Seller owns 6 63% of buyer and sas to other broadcast interests. Buyer is principally Monton J. Kent. In owns KZIKC TV Kartas City and KBS(TV) Cape Girardeau. both Missouri. KHALTV Honolius. WOAC(TV) Cauton, Obio, and WZDX(TV) Hantsville, Ala. Filed Oct.
- WIDR(FM) Prenties, Miss (96.3 mhz, 1 kw, HAAT: 94 ft)—Stecks transfer of courtel of Surfielt Broadcastine

- Corp. from Polk. Inc. to Thomas E. McDaniel for \$289,568,50, comprising \$30,000 cash and remainder note. Seller is owned by John A. Polk, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer has naireest in WCJU(AM). Columbia, Miss. Fixed Oct. 10.
- WFWY(TV) Syracuse N Y (ch. 43, ERF vic. 228 km am 45.6 km; HAAT 870 ft. ant. height above ground: 540 ft. Seeks transfer of control of Orion TV Broadcasting of Syracuse from Orion Pictures Corp. to Richard F Shriety and John B. Tapper for \$436,500. Seller as publicly traded New York-hased motion picture producer leaded by Arthur B. Krim, charrisma I. has no other broadcast interests. Buyers have interest in WEVV(TV) Evansville. Ind. KNOP TV Nosth Platte, Night, and W.XMI-TV. Grand Rapids, Mich. Filed Oct. 15
- WMBJ-AM-FM Monchead City, N.C. (AM. 740 lchst.] lcw-D; FM. 95.9 mhz; 3 kw, HAAT. 298 ft.)—Seeks assignment of license from Giregory B. Crampton: tristele in Effex. B. Seymour, for \$750,000 cash. Seller is ensited for Bogue Broadcasting. He has no other broadcast utterests. Buyer owns Rochmond, Va. -based station group of seven AM's and six FM's. Filed Oct. 7.
- KDDR-AM-FM Oakes, N D (AM: 1220 kbz: kw-D; FM, 92.3 mbz)—Seeks assignment of license from Kingsley H. Marphy to Michael C. Stelle for \$ 00.000. FM is unbush CP. Sofler bias no other broadcast interests. Buyer owns KLLR-AM-FM Willier, Mun. Filed Oct. 1
- WGFT(AM) Munigatown Ohio (1500 khz, 500 w-D; 250 w-N)—Seeks transfer of control of WGFT Inc. from End. Koledia no Timothy De Cappua and his wife, Kathleen, for \$54,190 note at 12% over five years. Seffer is tather of Kuthleeg De Capua. Neither buyer or seller has other beondcast interests. Fixed Orr. I.
- KCNR(AM) Portland, One. (1410 kbz, 5 kw-D)—Serits assignment of licease from Duffy Broadcasting Corp. of Portland to Sharao Corp. for \$600,000 cash. Seller is Dallashased station group of three AM's and three FM's principally owned by Robert J. Duffy, Maron Geenburg, and Patrick DeLaney. Buyer is owned by David M. Nero, management contention, with no other broadcast interests. Filed Oct. 9.
- KSLM(AM)-KSKD(FM) Salero, Ore (AM 1390 khz, 5 kw-D; kw-M FM 105 1 mhz: 100 kw-HAAT 1 047 ft;)—Seeks assignment of Lease from Holiday Radio Inc. to Romete Communications Corp. for \$1.2 million cash. Saler is owned by William A. Franklia and his brother, George. In his no other broadcast. nicresis. Buyer is equally owned by Carl Conto Tistera and Ronald Sarauels. They also own WNFI(FM) Daytona Beach. Fig. Filed Oct. 1.
- WEVP(AM) WWKS(FM) Beaver Falls, Pt. (1230 khz; lkw-D; 250 w-h, FM, 106 7 chbz, 70 kw, HAAE 520 ft.)—Seeks attagnment of license from Beaver Valley Breakest pts Inc. 10 MT Commanications have for \$1,50,000 common to the commandation of the commandations.

- pris ng 59-5,000 cash and remainder note at 9.5% over 10 years plus \$250,000 noncompete agreement over 0 years with no interest Seller is substituty of Hall Communications, Norwich, Conn.-based station group of 51x AM 3 and 51x FM's, principally owned by Robert M. Hall Buyer 15 owned by Tad Ruscitt and his wife, Marry-line Ruscitt 15 vice president of radio operations for Tafr Television and Radio Co. He will resign position Filed Oct.
- WADK(AM) Newport R.1 (1540 khz; 1 kw D)—Seeks assignment of license from Spectrum Communications Corp to Newport Broadcasing Inc. for 5475 000 cach in cluding \$75,000 noncompete agreement Seller is principally owned by Paulin B. Haff and his brother Robert B. Haff it has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is principally owned by Bernard L. Purry and his wife, Jane Purcy has interest in cable system serving Martha's Viniyand, Mass Filed Aug. 28.
- WXQK(AM) Spring City, Term (970 lifts, 500 w-D)— Seeks transfer of control of Badio 970 lin. from Lie I Cooper(5, 4% before, some after) to Community Mc-La Man agement Co. for \$25,000. Select his not other broadcax interests. Bayer is owned by Walter Hooper (90%) and his son. Watter (10%), who presently owns 49% of station. It owns cabbe system serving Spring City, Time. Filed Sept. 30.
- KTRM(AM)-KZZB(FM) Beautrout, Sex. (AM, 990 khr., kw-U: FM, 95 l mbz., .00 kw. HAAT 500 ft.)—Seeks assignment of liceuse from Spindarop Broadcasting line to Jerry Coolen for \$1,550,000 comprising \$850,000 cash. \$550,000 note and remainder noncompete agreement. Seller 3 owned by Dorothy Bridgeman, who has no other broadcast interest. Buyer had interest in and is general massager of WPDE-TV. Florence, S.C. Filled Oct. 10.
- KSTA-AM-FM Coleman, Tex. (AM 1000 kbz. 250 w-D; FM 107 I mbz; 3 kw; HAAT 180 ft.)—Seeks assignment of license from Coleman County Broadcasters Inc. to Long Broadcasters Inc. for \$360,000 comprising \$40,000 cash and remainder note Seller it owned by Ben A. Flynn, Don Johnson, Ross L. Jones, Redney O. McCarty and Ray Parker, it has no other broadcast anerests. Buyer is owned by Richard A. Long; Nis sont, Joseph, and Joseph's wife, Kathryn. If has no other broadcast interests. Filed Oct. (3).
- KNIF(FM) Gilmer, Tex. (95.3 mhz; 3 kw; HAAT 610 ft >—Seeks assignment of license from Daniels Broadcasting Inc. to Reynold-Polimer Media like for \$400,000, comprising \$100,000 cash and remainder note at 19% Seller is owned lack Daniels. It has no other broadcast interests Buyer is owned by Dayle D. Parmer, who also owns KMHT-AM-FM Marshall, KBIL-AM-FM San Angelo, all Texase. Filed Oct. 3.
- KTYE(FM) Tye. Tex. 99.3 mhz. 708 w; HAAT, 625 ft.)—Seeks assignment of licease from Griffis Broadcasting Co. to Tye Broadcasting Inc. for 5485,000 eash Seller is cowned by Robert L. Griffis, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Glen Hine and his wife, Virginia (25% each), and James L. Patterson and his wife, Kaye (25% each). It has no other broadcast interests there owns that of ladies apparal stores based in Tyler. Patterson is Houston-based mortgage banker. Fired Oct. 15. Jamar Rice.
- WWCW(TV) Christiansied, VI (ch. 15: ERP vis. 8.13 lev; aux 813 kw; HAAT 1,035 ft.)—Seeks assignment of license from W-C. White to Cabarria Relevation Corp for \$40,000. Seller has no other troadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Home News Publishing Co., which is owned by Wilson Boyd and family. Filed Oct. 1
- WOKL(AM) East Claime W.s. (1950 kbz, 1 kw-D [CP change city of license to A foons with 5 kw-D)—Seeks assignment of license from Projects we Communications has to Die Free lice for \$265,000, comprising \$60,000 cash and remainder actes. So, let is owned by William Payso and Martin Hanemann, who also have interest in WMIN(AM) Maplewood, Minn. Buyer is owned by Harold A. Garesto and Harold C. Eurino's Rosens WSEY-FM Sauk-City, Wis Landnow has interest in WLTD-FM Lexington, M.sa., WAZE(AM) Yazoo City, Miss., and WKSH(AM) Personners. Wis. Filed Oct. 1

FCC low-power television CP forfeitures

FCC rules state that low-power TV permittees have one year to construct stations. The following low-power station construction permits have been forfeited for failure to construct and the call signs deleted.

State	Charmet	Lucensee	City
ind.	W52AC	Arthur K. and Carl Musermen	Geneva
Iowa	K30AO	Christensen Broadcasting Co,	Humboich
Iowa	K43AM	Worthington Dally Globe Inc.	Sprift Lake
Mich.	W60AQ	Blue Waler Television Service	Port Huron
Mont.	K18AO	Sylvia G. Franco	Miles City
NEM:	K320A	Mountain TV Network Munsch-Westonhavor Co, He's the One Broadcasting Longhorn Broadcasting Mountain TV Network Inc. Focus Translators Inc.	Central
HEM:	K52AC		Santa Rosa
Chin.	K24AK		Weatherford
Thin:	K08UG		Childress
Jiefs	K18AH		Scipio
Wyo.	K18AH		Cody

New Stations

Applications

84

Blydrewood, S.C. Michael Glavier sonis 1020 khz, 2.5 kw-D. Address. 731 Appleture Land. Fort hill, S.C. 29715. Principal owns WQCC(AM) Clarifotte. N.C., and WIDD(AM) Establishmy, Fem. Filed Oct. 1

EWM

Boulder, Colo -Regents of the University of Colorade

teek Wh.7 mbs with engineering data to be submitted in smirridatest. Address. Campus Box B-3, University of Colorado, 80309. Princ pairs educational institution headed by Dr. Roy H. Shore. It has no other broadcast interests. Filed Oct. 1.

- Warner Robbins, Ga.—Warner Robbins Christian Academy seeks 90,5 mbz, 10 kw., HAAT, 12,5 ft; Address, 2601 Watson Blvd., 3,056. Principal is nonprofit corp. headed by Robert A. Woolsey. It has no other broadcast interests. Filed Sept. 24.
- Big Lake, Tex —Charles W Bowles seeks 98.3 mhz; 3 kw, HAAT 328 ft. Address. Ist & Florida Sts., 76932 Principal has interest in, and is general manager of KWGH(AM) Big Lake. Tax His brother, J m Bowles, owns KPOS(AM) Post. Tex Filed Sept. 23

Facilities Changes

Applications

AM's

Tendered

- WKEA (230 khz) Scottsborg, Ala.—Seeks CP to addinght service with 500 will install DA-N and make changes in ant. sys. App. Oct. 2...
- KSTR (620 khz) Grand Junction, Colo Seeks CP to add hight service with It wand make changes in act sys App Oci = 17
- WAPC (590 khz) Clewiston, Fia Seeks CP to add night service with \$00 w and make changes in and sys. App. Oct. 18
- WLGC (1520 khz) Greenup Ky. —Seeks CP to increase power to 9 kw. App. Oct. 15
- KUBR (1210 khz) Saa Juan, Tex —Seeks mod of CP to increase day power to 50 km, change TL, and make changes in ani. sys App. Oct 5

Accepted

- \blacksquare KHYT (1330 khz) South Tueson, Ariz.—Seeks CP to change TL. App. Oct. 16
- EMBD (760 khz) Thornton, Colo.—Seeks MP to change TL and make changes in antisys. App. Oct. 6
- WLMV (1030 kbz) Vernor Hills, II Seeks MP to change T1 and make changes in antisys. App. Oct. 17,

FM's

Yendered

- *KHSU FM (90.5 mhz) Arcata, Calif.—Seeks CP to change HAAT to 1.450 ft App. Oct 15
- *KGNZ (88 mhz) Ab lene. Tex —Seeks mod of CP to change HAAT to 62 ft; change tower height to 432 ft., and replace ant. App. Oct. 15.

Accepted

- KAVV (97.7 mhz) Benson, Ariz Seeks CP to change TL, change ERP to 63 kw, and change HAAT to 589 ft App. Oct. 15
- KAWA 1105 9 mhz, Kingman, Artz.—Seeks mod, of CP to change TL, change ERP to 24 6 kw, and change HAAT to 3,678 ft. App. Oct. 16
- KSQL (107 J mhz) San Mateo. Calif Seeks CP to mstall aux sys App. Oct 16
- KIKX FM (102.7 mhz) Maniton Springs, Colo.—Seeks mod of the to install new transmission sys. App. Oct. 17
- WAFL (97.7 mhz) Milford, Del Seeks CP to change HAAT to 328 ft. App. Oct. 15.
- WCGQ (107.3 mhz) Columbus, Ga. Seeks CP to change HAAT to 1,011 ft. App. Oct. 15
- WEZB (97 1 mbz) New Orleans—Seeks CP to change TL and change HAAT to 998 53 ft App. Oct 16
- KWKH FM (94.5 mbz) Shreveport, La.—Seeks CP to change TL and change HAAT to 1,107.4 ft. App. Oct. 15
- *WHCF (88.5 mbz) Banger Me —Seeks mod of CP to change ERP to 79.2 likw and change HAAT to 1,603.92 ft App. Oct. 16.
- WTKS (102 3 mhz) Berhesda, Md.—Seeks CP to change ERP to 1.35 kw. App. Oct. 16.

- WICC-FM (94.3 mhz) Sausbury, Md —Seeks CP to change HAAT in 328 ft. App. Gc. 15
- KFUO-FM (99.1 mhz) Clayton Mo.—Seeks CP to change TL and change HAAT to 1,009 ft App Oct 16.
- KESM-FM (05.5 mhz) El Dorado Springs, Mo.—Seeks mod. of CP to change HAAT to 88 ft. App. Oct 16
- *KCEP (86,1 mhz) Las Vegas—Seeks CP to change ERP to 0 kw App Oct 16
- WROW-FM (95.5 mhz) Albany, N.Y.—Seeks CP to change ERP to 12 kw. App. Oct. 15.
- *WITR 89 7 tultz) Hennetta, N. Y.—Sceks mod. of lic. to install new transmission sys. App. Oct. 17
- KWCB 94 3 mbz.) Floresville, Tex.—Seeks CP to change TL and SL to 1905 10th St Floresville, and change HAAT to 300 ft. App. Oct 17
- KIXS-FM (93.3 mbz) Kilicen, Tex Seeks mod of CP to change TL, change ERP to 100 kw, and change HAAT to 1.968 ft. App. Oct. 17
- WBDY-FM (106 3 mhz) Bluefield, Va Seeks mod of CP to increase ant height by 28 ft App. Oct 15.

TV's

Accepted

- WAWS (ch. 30) Jacksonville, Fig. Seeks CP to change ERP to vis. 5,000 kw, aur. 508 kw and change HAAT to 991 ft, App. Oct. 15.
- KICI-TV (ch. 20) Iowa Cuy—Seeks MP to change ERP to vis. \$,000 km, aur. \$00 km change HAAT to \$19 ft., and change TL. App. Oct. 15

Actions

SOLUTION STATES

- WBUL (470 khz) Fort Kaox, Ky.—Granted app to change city of lie to Shepherdsville Ky. change power to 2.5 kw, instal DA-D; change TL, and make changes in ant sys. Action Oct. 7.
- WKBC (8.0 khz North Wilkesboro, N.C.—Granted app. to change freq to 800 khz. Action Oct. 7
- \blacksquare WWLS (640 kitz) Moore , Qk.a.—Dismissed app. to make changes in ant. sys. Action Oct. 7,
- WABA (850 khz) Aguadilia. PR Granted app to increase day power to 5 kw, increase night power to 1 kw, and change to non-DA. Acrost Oc. 7

Summary of broadcasting as of August 31, 1985

Service	On Air	Cb,a	Total *
Commercia AM	4,793	170	4 963
Commercial FM	3.818	418	4.236
Educational FM	1,202	173	1,375
Total Fladio	9,813	761	10,574
FM transistors	789	444	1,233
Commercia: VHF TV	541	23	564
Commercia UHF TV	379	222	601
Educational VHF TV	113	9	116
Educational UHF TV	186	25	211
Total TY	1.219	273	1,492
VIHE LIPTY	220	74	294
UHF LPTV	127	138	263
Total , PTV	347	210	567
VHF translators	2.869	186	3.055
UHF translators	1 921	295	2,216
ITFS	250	114	364
Fox-boxes arrayary	824	0:	624
TV auxiliaries	7,430	205	7.635
UHF translator/boosters	6	a	6
Experimental TV	3	5	-8
Remote pickup	12,338	58	12,391
Aurai STL Buntercity relay	5,836	166	3.002

■ KONP (1450 khz) Port Angeles, Wash —Granted app. to increase power to . kw. Action Oct. 10

FM's

- WZEW (92 1 mhz) Fairhope, A.a.—Granted app. to change HAAT to 288 64 and make changes in ant sys. Action Oct 4
- *WV JA FM (95.1 mhz) Tusca.oosa, A.a. Granted app. to change vertical polarization. Action Oct. 9.
- KAWA (95.3 mhz) Kingman, Ariz —Dismissed app to change ERP to 24 o kw, change HAAT to 3.678 ft., and change TL. Action Oct.
- KROK (92.1 mhz) De R dder, La Granted app to change ERP to 1.2 kw and change HAAT to 505 12 ft. Action Oct 9
- KHOM (104.1 mhz) Houma, La.—Granted app. to change TL and change HAAT to 1.954 ft. Action Oct. 9
- WCKW (92.3 mhz) La Place, La —Granted app to change T1 and change HAAT to 1,954 h Action Oct 9
- *WFAE (90.7 mhz) Charlotte, N.C.—Granted app. to change T1 change HAAT to 390-32 ft and make changes in anti-sys. Action Oct. 8
- KUPL-FM (98.5 mix) Portland, Ore —Granted app to change ERP to 100 kw and change HAAT to 1,104 ft. Action Oct. 9
- KLRZ (94 9 mhz) Provo, Utah—Granted app. to change TL. Action Oct. 9.
- *WHLA (90.3 mbz) La Crosse, Wis —Gran ed app. to change ERP to 100 km. Action Oct. 9

TV's

- WYZZ-TV (ch. 43) Bloomington, .1 —Granted app. to change ERP to vis. 1, 112 kw, aur. 112 kw and change HAAT to 965 ft. Action Oct. 7
- KMSO-TV (ch. 17) Missoula, Mont. Granted app. to change ERP to vis. 300 kw, aur. 30 kw and change HAAT to 263.7 ft. Action Oct. 7

In Contest

Review board made following decision:

■ Ba timore (United Broadcasting Co of Eastern Maryland Inc and SRW Inc.) FM proceeding. Granted joint petition for approval of agreement and granted app. of United Broadcasting for renewal of WYST-FM Baltimore, dismissed appof SRW and terminated proceeding. By order, Oct. B

ALJ Joseph Chachkin made following decisions

- New York (City of New York Municipal Broadcasting System, et al) AM proceeding. Granied motion for partial summary decision by Long Pride Broadcasting Co. and resolved section 73.24(.) and air thazard issues in its favor and severed from proceeding apps. of Long Poide and Manical Heights Inc., conditionally granting their apps. For AM facilities in Charlotte, N.C., and Frederick, Md., respectively. By MO&O. Oct. 9
- Controe, Tex. (Jack Cyarke I I et al) TV proceeding By separate MO&O's, granted Brokintrod Broadcasting Co. 3 motion to enlarge issues against Luty V Nehda Castaneda to determine whether Castaneda can effectuate proposed oper at on with proposed staff, granted Brokenrod's motion to enlarge issues against San Jacinto Relevision Corp to determine whether San Jacinto has sufficient funds to proceeding the app. and construct and operate its proposed station, whether it engaged in misrepresentation or lacked candor in certifying its financial qualifications, whether it violated rules by fai mg to report that Timothy Crosby intends to divest his interest in San Jacinto in event of grant of another pending television station app. in San Antonio, Tex., and it light of issues, the effect thereof on San Jacinto's qualifications to be commission licensee. By MO&O's, Oct. 8

ALJ John H. Conklin made following decision

• Mobile: Alla (Mobile TV 61 Inc.) TV proceeding. Upon resolution of air hazard issue granted app. of Mobile TV 6 for new TV station in Mobile. Alla Only other applicant South Alabama Telecasters, withdrew itself from proceeding By initial decision. Oct. 8

ALJ John M. Frystak made totlowing decisions

■ Lake Worth, Fla (Lake Worth Broadcasting Corp. and Hispanic Broadcasting Inc.) TV proceeding Granted pet. ton for partial reconsideration and classification by Hispanic, resembed portion of MO&O released Sept. 6 granting Hispanic's app., and retained that app. in hearing status

1 Includes off-eir licenses.

Rending results on of a r hazard issue against t By MO&O.

Orlando, F.a. (Elim Broadcasting Inc., et al) TV proceeding. Granted mot on filed by Spaarsh American Broadcasting Inc. and dismisseurs app. with prejudice. By order, Oct. 16.

ALJ Joseph P Gonzelez made following decision

• High Springs, Fig. (High Springs Television Inc. and Christ an Channel®Ro-Mar Communications Inc.) TV proceeding. Granted motion for partial summary decision by Christian Channel and resolved short spacing issue in its favor By MO&O, Oct. 10

ALJ Edward J. Kuhimann made following decisions

- Evergreen Colo (Payne Communications Inc., et al) FM proceeding Grauted motion files by Steeling Recreation Or garization Co. and distrissed its app. with prejudice. By MO&O. Oc. 16.
- Sambell, Fla. (Hurebeard Broadcasting Inc. et al) FM princetding. Assigned MM Docker 85-304 to app. of Edens Broadcasting Inc. for change, 284C for Tair.pa, Fla., and

severed it from above captioned proceeding. By order Oct.

■ San An onto, Tex, (Neta Broadcasting Co., et a.) TV proceeding Granted Spanish American Broadcasting Inc. is perition and dismissed its application and dismissed with prejudice applied of Thomas TV Associates for (ai are to prosecute By MO&O, Oct. 1

ALJ Edivard Luter made following decisions

- Tolkson And (Lifestyle Broadcasting Corp., et al) TV proceeding. Granted motion to enjage issues filled by Estrelia Communications to determine whether needs and increase of Native A nemeans residing within Estrelia a proposed service areas are being met by present tenes ston prugrating, and if not, whether Estrelia should be awarded comparative preference because of us proposed use of visuablearitar frequencies to broadcast programing in languages of Native Americans in its service area. By MO&O Oct. (0.)
- Hodgenville and Radel ff, Ky. (Lincoln Broadcasting Co and Radel ff) AM processing. Granted arric County Broadcast ing Inc.'s motion and dismissed applied Lincoln Broadcasting Co. with prejudice, granted applied Radel

obff for AM facilities at Radoliff, and terminated proceeding By order, Oct. 8

Aug Joseph Surmer made following decision

■ Huron 5 D (John R. Powiey) TV proceeding Gramed motion for summary decision by Powiev and resolved short spacing and air hazard issues in his layor and granted his applicance in TV station at Huron. By summary decision, Oc. 9.

ALJ James F. Tierney made following decision

- Pueblo, Coro. (Berter Broadcasting Corp. and MarTec Bruadcasting Corp.) FM proceeding, Granted joint request for settlement agreement and distributed applied Better Broadcasting with prejultice, granted applied for new FM at Pueblo, and terminated proceeding. By MO&O. Oct. 15.
- Raleigh N C (Cot on Briadcasting Co., et a.) TV proceeding Granted motion by Raleigh Community Broadcasting Co. and dismissed is applicable. By order the

Services

ASRONAUTICAL CONSULTANTS TOWER LOCATION/HEIGHT STUDIES FAA NEGOTIATIONS

JOHN CHEVALIER JR

AVIATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2844 MIGHRIDGE RD \$16,28 ROLLING HILLS ESTATES CA 902,4 (2,3),377,3449



BROADCAST DATA SERVICES

Computerized Broadcast Service roluding Data Base. Allocation Studies Terrain Profiles 4 Din of Moffer Lation & Latinuse Inc [703] 841 0282

The Mos. Complete: Current List With Nil.

AVAILABLE

CALL LETTERS

PLs all alis with 2-wides construitions you called
to recuse the southernity reformation
(i.i. connection at AN "M. "V. Mar raw calls)
RADO-NECONATION CONTER
575 League free with No. NY 10022
(2.43) 3"1-46



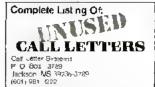
Protessional Services to the Broadcasting & Production industries off Architecture

if) Archifecture Interior Design Technical Design Construction Mo

Stephen Raleigh Broadcast Services

Full Service Technical Consulting Specialists in Audio & RF Systems Facility Design & Installation PO Box 3493, Princeton N.J. 08540 (609) 798-4357







RAMTRONIX, INC.

Connector Supplier to the Broadcast Industry Kings: ITT Cannon 67 Jefryn Blvd. E Deer Park N Y 11729 [516) 242-4700

THE M STREET JOURNAL

An authoritative weekly news eiter for radio Format News*FCC/CRTC Files *CP Activity, Free sample* Box 540381 Mouston TX 77254 (713) 560-5260

Professional Cards/ Services Directory rates . effective JANUARY 6, 1986-52 weeks \$40 each. 26 weeks \$50 each Additional info: 202 638-1022

Call Letters

Арриса т	SPGI
Cati	Sought by
	New AM
ҚЅАН	Ganadores Corp., Un versa, City, Texa
	New FM
KYCE	Fallon Educational Broadcasting Foundation Fallon New
	Existing AM
WLUL	WQTX Bob Haynes Broadcasting no Fort Deposit, Ala
	Existing FM
Ķ ₿2⊤	KHTZ Greater Los Angeles Radio Inc. Los Angeles
	Existing TV
KKTO	KGCT-TV Charmel 41 Associates Tulsa,

KKTO KGCTTV Onahmei 41 Associares Tule Okla Grants

Call	Assigned to		
	New AN's		
KIYU	Big River Public Broadcasting Corp. Galena. Alaska		
KÇIĞ	Evergreen Broad basting Inc., Turnwater Wesh		
	Exeating AM's		
WLVG	WCASIL Christopher Robinson, Cambridge Mass		
WRSG	WKQP Bulternut Dipladcasting Co. Bingh- ampton, N.Y.		
₩NRZ	WRUA Barua Communications of Morroe vite tho., Morroeville, Pa		
	Existing FM's		
WNFA	WZJI Rass Bible Church, Port Huron, Mich		
KWWR	Kw/WR-FM KXEO Radio no Mexico. Ma.		

ampton, N.Y

WNAZ WRA Barua Communications of Monroe with thou, Monroeville, Pa

Existing FM's

WXJI Ross Bible Church, Port Huron, Might KWWR KWWR-FM KXEO Radio no Mexico, Mio.

KWPL KMM-KTHE Cala Broadcasing of Texas Ind., Makinnay, Tex.

KAJR-FM KAJA Big Bang Indi Yakima Wash

Existing TV's

KVEA KBSC-TV Estreta Communications no Corona, Cal

Professional Cards

A.D. RING & ASSOCIATES, P.C. CONSULTING RADIO ENGINTERS Budding BOO

L140 Nineteerith St., N.W Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 223-6700 Member AFCCE

SILLIMAN AND SILLIMAN

8701 Georgia Ave ±805 Silver Spring MD 20910 ROBERT M SILLIMAN PE THOMAS B SILLIMAN PE (812 853 9754 Member At CCs.

HAMMETT & EDISON INC CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Box 68, International Airport San Francisco, California 94128 (4151 342 5208

Member AFCCE

VIR JAMES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS Applications and Field Engineering Computer sed Frequency Surveys 3137 W. Kentucky Ava, -60219 (303) 937-1900 DENVER, COLORADO

Member AFCCE & NAB

HATFIELD & DAWSON

Consulting Engineers Broadcast and Communications

4226 6th Ave , N.W., Seattle, Washington, 98107 (206) 783 9151 Member AFCCE

JOHN FX BROWNE & ASSOCIATES INC CONSULTING ENGINEERS

525 Woodward Avenue Bloomfield Hills MI 48013 Tel (313) 642-8226. Membe: AFCT &

LAWRENCE L. MORTON, E.E.

Consulting Telecommunications Engineers
AM FM TV JATV CATV MDS SIL
Cellular Fletd Engineering, Computerized
Channel Sparches

21471 SUPERIOR LANE LANE PORTSY, CALIFORNIA 92430 (714) 839-8913

PAUL DEAN FORD

BROADCAST ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

R.R. 12, 80x 379 WEST TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47885

812-535-3831

EDM & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Braist AM-FM-FY-LPTV-ITFS-fransiator Orders American Control Institutor Fremence Seacher I. Rue Mishings
Goods are Collaborate Control Institutor Seacher S

SAIC Carl Tulores Corporation

CONSULTING DECEMBER 2001 VARNWOOD COURT SPRINGFIELD VA 22153 MEMBER AFCCE

Moffel, Larson & Johnson, Inc.

1925 North Lynn Street Arlington, VA 22209 (703) 841-0500

Member AFCCE

JOHN B HEFFELFINGER

9233 Ward Parkway, \$u to 265 816-444-7010 Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Member arccs

E. Harold Munn, Jr., & Associates, Inc.

BroadCast Engineering Consultants Box 220

Coldwater, Michigan 49036 Phone 517-278-7339

ENTERPRISE ENGINEERING PC

Consulany Engineers FW HANNEL PE PO Box 9001 Peores IL 61614 (309 691 4155

Member AFCCE

D.C. WILLIAMS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

FOLSOM CALIFORNIA 95630 (916) 933-5000

EVANS ASSOCIATES

walting Communications Engine and FIA-TV-CATV-ITES Sensitim Breedcast Engineering Software 216 N. Green Bay Rd. THIENSVILLE, WISCONSIN 53092

JOHN J. DAVIS & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

P O BOX 128 SIERRA MADRE CA 91024-0128 (818) 355-6909

Member AFCCE

John Aako, P.E. Consulting Engineer

THE COMMON PROSPECTATION AND POST PROPERTIES. SYNTEMS DESIGN AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

DETAIL 784 2208

4534 Van Noord Ave Studio City EA 91684

LOHNES & CULVER

Consulting Engineers 36 15th St. NW Se te 606 Washington D.C. 20005 (202) 296-2722

Member AFCCE

DAVID STEEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.

P (1 86 a 230 Main St. & Malvin Ave Quantitional MO 2 658

> (301) 827-8725 Minda AFCCE

JULES COHEN & ASSOCIATES, RC.

Suite 400 1730 M St N.W. Washington DC 20036 (207) 689-3707 Member AFCCE

ROSNER TELEVISION SYSTEMS

CONSULTING & ENGINEERING

250 West 57 Street New York, N.Y. 10107 (212) 246 2850

MATTHEW J VLISSIDES & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT TOWERS, ANTENNAS, STRUCTURES

Studies Analysis, Design Modifications, Impections, Supervision of Emotion 6867 Elm St., McLean, VA 22101 Tel (703, 336-9765 Monber AFCCE

R.L. HOOVER

Consulting Telecommunications Enginee 11704 Seven Locks Road Potomac, Maryland 20854 301 983 0054

Member AFCCE

SELLMEYER & KRAMER, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

J.S. Seilmeyer PE S.M. Kramur, PE APPLICATIONS - MELD ENGINEERING PO Box B41 Mckinney, TX 75069

214-542 2056 214-548-8244 Member AFCCE

Taletech, Inc.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS FM-7V-MDS-LPTV-Land Mobile Applications—Frequency Searches F O Box 924 Dearborn MI 48121

(313, 562-6873

Professional Cards/ Services Directory rates ... effective

JANUARY 6, 1986: 52 weeks \$40 each 28 weeks \$50 each. Additional nlo. 202 638-1022

COHEN and DIPPELL, PC CONSULTING ENGINEERS 101 & 15th St. H.W. Satta 703

(202) 783-0111 Washington, 0.C. 20005 Member AFCCE

ANDRUS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ALVIN H. ANDRUS P.E.

351 &COTT DRIVE SILVER SPR NG, MD. 20004

30: 384-5374

Member AFCCF

CARL E. SMITH CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ANI-FN-TV Engineering Consutants Complete Tower and Figging Services "Serving the Brundrast Industry for over 50 3 mass."

Box 317 Bath Ohio 44210 (216) 659 4440

Mullaney Engineering, Inc Consulting Telecommunications Engineers 9049 Shady Grove Court

Gaithersburg, MD 20677 301 921 0115 Member AFCCE

C. P. CROSSNO & ASSOCIATES

Consulting Engineers

P O Box 18312 Dallus, Texas 75218

(214) 669-0294

Member AFCCE

Sherman & Beverage ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED

CONSULTING & FIELD SERVICES

P.O. Box 770 WILLIAMSTOWN, NEW JERSEY (\$09) 728 2300 08094

11503 Surnee Valley Or Reston, Virginia 22091 1701 North Grenwille Avenue, State 814 Richardson, Texas 75081

Communications Engineering Services Harry , Stemple, Wrginsi 6 Pal Mart, Texas

D.B. COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Broadcast/RDC/cellular/satellite Telecommunications Consultants 4401 East West Highway, Suite 404 Bethesda Maryland 20814 (Located in Washington, D.C. Area) (301) 654-0777 Contact Darrell E. Bauguess

LECHMAN & JOHNSON

Telecommunications Egysultants Applications Field Engineering 2033 M Street NW Suite 702 Washington D.C. 20036

1202 775 0057

Classified Advertising

See last page of Classified Section for rates, closing dates, box numbers and other details

RADIO

HELP WANTED MANAGEMENT

General manager Southeast group operator is seekng experienced GM for dominant AM station. Excelent salary, benefits, and growth opportunities. Send complete resume and retirences to Box 7-140.

Manager for a 100,000 wait FM station in northern Wisconsin. Experience in sales to lead a sales staff to conquer an underdeveloped market Outgoing selfstarier who wants to be the best. A B.A. degree in a related field a must experience a requirement. Write Row J. 3.

State network general manager needed must have network sales and operations experience. State-of-theart operation, sateside delivered network in growing Subjet state. Sand resume to Box U-23

Nutional/Regional Sales Manager for high flying AC./ Must have excellent track record in national and regional or local sales. Excellent earnings and benefits Send resume to: Jack Collins KSMG-Magic 105, 8930 Winds Drive Suhe 500, San Antonio, TX 78239

General Manager: Growing broadcast group has opening for general manager in top 100 market in Ohio. Excellent salary benefits, and growth potential to head up radio properties for the company. Sales managers are noted to apply. Send resume and references to Box U-82.

Fleady for ownership? Midwest madium market religious FM tooking for experienced sales manager to assume full station responsibility. This creative and results owented individual will have a proven track record and receive a precel of the action. Excellent sales team in place. Replies strictly confidential. Resume, detailed salary history to Box U-84.

Station manager/sales manager: Pro wanted for exciting new broadcast group's first acquisition. Substantal base salary, override, bonus benefits, car provided plus equity earned through performance. This is your chance to own a piece of the action with no investment necessary. Flasume to Ribbert E. Kassi, WZMM/YUNII, PO. Box 6273, Wheeling, WV 26003. EDE

Seles manager, Group seeking local sales manager for two of our markets in Texas and Arkanase both are propriestive markets with 200,000 population, both are propriestive markets with hard working, talented and cooperative staffs. Part of successiu and expanding group that tries to promote management from within. Seeking applicants who are genuine, ambilious, stable, and aggressive with at least five to ten years radio sales experience. Prefer some background in a leading, promotional market, perhaps a successful salesperson or sales manager whose potential is restricted Starting salery \$24,000/year, converts to commission. Please send complete resums with real earlings. Box 1996.

HELP WANTED SALES

Biodium merket seles manager and allespersons wanted in Central Connecticut. New ownership building staff. Good deal for good people. Sand your info NOW to Box U. 77.

Salespeople needed, all levels of experience for positions in many markets. Make your next move the right move. Tartan Consultants (603) 431-1481.

Need Immediately: Aggress ve high-energy radio salesperson. Solid, established position open due to move up by current executive. AM/FM ABC affiliate. Resume to Jay Emrick Sales Manager, WLPO/MALK PO Box 215, LaSalle, IL 61301. Equal apportunity employer, M/F.

If you have two to three years experience, proven track record and looking for stability, we'll give you a good salary and commissions, benefits and besilish in the house Interested? Call 518—943-5484 for Jim Brady, Sales Manger, EOE. Experienced notes meanager AM/FM combo fast growing medium market in Southeast, P.O. Box 1427, Dothan AL 36392

Pladio sales. New y acquired WTIG Massil on rebuilding sales staff. Send resume to WTIG, Box 573, Massillon, OH 44648, EOE.

Sales manager wanted for New Jersey/Pocono PA station Excellent compensation package. Forward resume to S.B. Potters, 255 Viest S4th St., New York, NY 10129.

Development and public relations coordinator, WKYII/WOCL. The public radio service of Wissern Kentucky University, operating WKYU, Bowling Green and WDCL, Samerset seeks qualified person to plan and implement development and public relations activities. Position will be responsible for directing on an fundration greatment development and public relations activities, volunteer activities, obtaining program underwriting advertising and public relations activities. Candidates should have bachelon's degree and demonstrated success in fundrating and/or public relations. Sales/advertising experience helpful. Understanding of community based artis/or tural organization desirable and may substitute for prior broadcasting experience. Excellent salary and benefits. Send complete resume with references by November 29 1985 to Director of Parsonnet Services Western Kentucky university. Bowling Green, KY 42101, An allimative action/equal opportunity employer.

Sales representatives wanted to self successful highly marketable features to radio stations. Video tape presentation provided. Call Dorsey and Dorinelly a, 800—331,9463.

L.wwwhere others play. Dominant resort FM in Colorado needs motivated salesperson who is ready to move into management. Dan Brown 303—641-3225, PO Box 832 Gunnson, CD 81230

Energetic, entrepreneurial, professional sales manager needed for start-up FM station covering Manhattan. Kansas, home of Kansas State University. Radio males experience required. Send letter and resume to 3646 Sedgewood Circle, Charlotte, NC 28211

TV apportunity: WTKK-TV is an independent TV in northern Virginia adjacent to DC Radio is our competition and you can fit right in. We have a train ng program good benefits in a high growth area, with businesses tooking for advantising opportunities. Call or write: Bill Kilohenstein, Box 3150, Manasses, VA 22110, 703—63 -2310/A 1-800—533-4411. EOE

N. Carolina small market needs energetic salesperson with proven sales background. Someone with ideas, initial ve and willing to follow rates & policy. Established station in mountain area with good schools good potential, diversified economy. Commission/draw or modest sulary plus commission. EOE. Detailed resume to Box U-113.

Account executive, Major broadcasting network is looking for an aggressive salesperson to set in new Chicago sales unit ideal candidate should have 14-years of media sales experience—preferably in jadio. Job lequires street smarts and aggressiveness. Remilic growth opportunity and earnings potentia. Resume to Box U-119 EEO

General sales manager wanted for AM/FM combo power houses in major market. Have 3 potent ally great sales people on staff now You will need to hire 1 or 2 seasoned veterans to mix with expenenced salespeople. We're in a major market in Cafifornia, a terrif ciplace to live You'll have to be a hard hitting street competitor. There's gobs of it worth jill one out there. We need someone with the talent to close it and can lead his/her learn to closing it, berail guarantee, commissions, refocation, major medical in place but you gotta have the right stuff. We need a (CLOSEP) leader with talent Muchould want to make a minimum of \$50,000 per year in commissions alone. Know co-op and agency before you apply. The new owner sold one account paying \$3,000 a month on co-op the list week he was out. Only the best need apply. Send face letter and references to Bruce. Owens. c/o. MBI. PO. Box \$7. Maders. CA 93637.

Central Texast class C KISS-FM. AM country 50,000 area pop. Big money for AE not alraid of work, 20% commission. New aggressive group. Upward potential with results. Jess Lewellyn, PO Box 100 Brownwood TX 76804. EOE. 915—646.3635.

Medium mertert sales, Upper-Midwest. Work with a prime kist, prove yourself and advance within the station group that owns this AM/FM combo. Reply Box U-124.

Territory sales manager for Missouri farm station. Capable of running these person sales office. \$24,000 starting salary plus incentives. KMZU, Carollton, MO 64635. EOE

Ploride Gull Coast 300,000 metro. Radio street salesperson. Long astablished AM and FM Radio facility has a unique proposition for you. Street sales only Minimum of 3 years' radio sales experience needed for tough competitive market, which only an experienced pro can handle. The rewards are much more than you would expect. Nothing ventured nothing gained. Resume in confidence to P.O. Box 278, Fort Myers, FL 33902. Equal opportunity employer.

You are nine months away from sales management You have two/three years' street experience, excellent sales record. You're on the way up, highly creative, good aducation, need to grow with station group offering opportunity to learn an outstanding sales/marketing system. You understand the need to prove sales each ship, go on to sales manager as the learn coach Equity opportunity. Write Phil Fisher, Box 253, Madison, WI 53701. ECIE.

DELP WAZITED ANNAUDICE DIS

Tired of the rat race? New 100kw FM needs warm, dynamic morning personality with a get but there attitude. Solid \$\$\$ for a real pro. If you're ready to settle down, settle in all WQCB-FM_EOE_Tape & resume to WQCB-FM_PO. Box 273. Brewer, ME 04412.

Amnouncer/Communicator who can do more than time 8 temp for AC adult oriented station. Want 2-years experience for #1 station in market. EOE. T&R Alien Strike, WTRC PO. Box 599, Elkhert. IV. 46515.

South Floride GMN Coast, Country Du medium market FM Tape and resume confidential P.O. Box 278, Fort Myers, FL 33902. EOE

AC Information station saeks exceptional individual morning personality captain line morning team, working with news, sports, weather stalf. Play 4-8 records per hour relate to 30-55 aud ende. T8R to Joe Cordonan, OM, WCAP, 243 Central Street. Lowell. MA 01852

Morning drive personality, northern California foothitis ried um market network allifiate. Excellent opportunity with growing company if you like music news, aports, community involvement and have production ability, send resume and tape. No bilginners. G.G.F., PO. Box 1563. Fair Oaks, CA 95626.

HELP WANTED TECHNICAL

Large NC market AM/FM seeks self starting engineer experienced in high power FM, AM DA, STL RPU, seletille, automation, and state of the art audio. Requires SEC certification or general class radiotelephona. FOE Box U-85.

Experienced FM radio chief needed in Rocky Mountain major market. New equipment in a 1st class facility. 9TL, 9CA, and RPU knowledge required. Contact Corporate Chief Engineer, Box U-121.

Fetzer Breedoasting Service, group owner of two AM and 2FM stations in west Michigan, seeking chief engineer. Hands-on person with audio and AM directional background desired. Limited travel: Salary plus excellent benefits. Send resume to. Stanton C. Smart VP, Fetzer Broadcasting Service. 590 W. Maple. Kalamatoo, M. 49008. We are an EOE.

HELF WANTED NEWS

Statewide agriculture radio network looking for a strong anchor/reporter. Need journalism degree, good voice, and knowledge of agricultura. Send resuma to Box U-58.

News director needed for two top-rated 24 hour stations with attong news commitment. WCMR+5,000 watt country and WFRN+50,000 watt confemporary Christian music. Broad news experience and strong personable delivery. Stations run on biblical principles. Call Rick Carson 219—875-5188. Resumes to WCMF/ WFRN, PO. 80x 307. Bithart. In 48515.

Public radio news producer Requires equivalent to a bachelor's degree with coursework in radio broadcasting and/or journalism. Prefer experience in broadcast reporting. Knowledge of regional public affairs and supervisory experience helpful Tape, resume and references to Tammy Nelson, News Director KFJM. Box 8116, Grand Forks, ND 58202. EOE

Dynamic sportscaster/newsperson needed to handle sports commentary, play by p ay and news shift. Send tape/resume to Operations Manager, NA.L.-AM. One Broadcast Plaza, Middletown, NY 10940 EEO.

Newly acquired WTIG Mass.llon rebuilding news staft Send resume to: WTIG Box 573, Massillon, OH 44648,

HELP WANTED PROGRAMMING PRODUCTION & OTHERS

Program director: Market leader AM/FM in central Vermont: Requires PD with strong organizational and peopile skills. Requires on-air talent, strong promotional onemistion for full service A/C AM and demonstrated ability to work with automated/live assist FM. Excellent benefit prig EOE. Send resume, tapes, salary requirements to Box U-123.

SITUATIONS WANTED MANAGEMENT

Successful selling sales manager with excellent track record seeks top 40 East Coast marker as GSM Heliped establish underdeveloped FM station into professional market leader Will recruit, train, and motivate leading sales learn for your station. Box J-52

Program director/morning personality: I am looking for a seasoned combat veteran who knows how to marsha the troops to win the radio wars. Above market so any Borus for performance Stable working conditions, Send tape & resume to: James Holf KREDIKPDJ-FM, 5640 South Broadway, Eureka, CA 95501.

Manager available with experience in programming, sales, station management, automation, computers people management Small/medium markets. Box U-72

Husband Wife management: Programming, sales, good at turnaround 15 years combined small and medium markets. Strong in sales and controlling expenses. Box U-75.

Sales Manager. Last station sold. Looking for new Challenge 15 years sales expenence. Gordon, Box 341, Ash Fork. AZ 86320

GM/GSM in top 100 market looking for new GM involvement. Specializing in sales, sales organization pictriction, formal and bottom, the Present employer increased billing from 800K to 1.2 million in 1.1/2 years under my management. Unique circumstances necessitate market change. Seeking owners tooking to skyrocket FM facility into top contention. Will carry ist and personally supervise on street. Aggressive energetic decision maker. 100% relocatable. Box U. 86.

Serious professional manager/sales manager offering total commitment to any size station(s), in or near Ohio, northern/western Virginia, providing you can offer good compensation, benefits and possible equity Box U-87

Station owners/investors proven track record, corporate background in sales-programming, looking for GM/equity position. Box U-114

SITUATIONS WANTED ANNOUNCERS

Anywhere now! Trained broadcaster Adult top 40. MOR, good production. Henry 201—836-5166.

Killer; good voice, professional sound and lots of energy with major market expenience. Looking to religiate Call Glenn. 414—445-0383.

Experienced, highly rated lelephone tale-host available now. Achieve ratings tash Robb Michaels, 303—759-8854.

Extens va experience, announcer with mature voice general license sales experience, dependable salary open Bil 612—447-2535

25 years' experience. Programmer, news director an nouncer Prefer programming on West Coast. Please call 9: 6—273-7274.

Experienced broadcaster 4.1/2 years, energetic enthusiastic and it shows. All sports PBP Experienced in baseball, basketball football and hydropiane (hockey training). News and sports writing and casting. Air shift interviews and remotes. PBP and interviews strength but very versabile. Call John 616—263-6285 or 263-780.

PBP 3 years division 1 College basketball Looking for PBP this basketball season. Gien's exciting dynamic style makes him a fan favor te. Game tapes and resume available. Call before 3:00, 717—523-0670.

Country or adult contemporary announcer, 12 years in radio A. shifts Prefe nights Mike, 904—255-6950

SITUATIONS WANTED TECHNICAL

Capable engineer evallable, announcer, broad back ground any market. Engineering problems? we got employment problems! Let's trade. No games, no run ardunds. Solid job offers only. Prefer. vely MOY, air-shift South 305—791-7027.

SITUATIONS WANTED NEWS

Want news NYC metro area. Currently issue onented morning drive fallshost at heavy news/community involved AM in Chicago suburbs. Prior FM drive news anchor/reporter. College degree. Strong writing skills. Distinctive voice. Excellent production. Went to relocate, Box U-88.

10 year veteran, last year as ND and morning anchor. Ready to move up in Ohio. Strong PBP in all four major sports. 1-216—371-1396.

Young, determined sportscaster looking to break into field. Excellent play-by-play. Great reporter, Will retocate anywhere. Call Adam Hertz: 215—247-6876.

in seven months "velgone from DJ/reporter to assistant news director and now it's time to grow some more What can do for you? Box J-112

Hard working newsman/sportscaater seeks either Excellent news delivery, solid reporter, professional PBP Winner with 7 years experience. Kevin, 408—443-1973

SITUATIONS WANTED PROGRAMMING,

Program-music director. Light rock AC preferred. Trained in management Varied background. Good credentials. Let's talk, Jim, 601—371-2207

Seeking a programming position with future. Midwest medium or major market. Ready, willing and extremely able to do the job. Box T-5.

Attention. Far West, Flockies, Highly experienced East Class news director, anchor, and production annor A proven ratings builder Box U-98.

Small market PD-CE combo seeks programming and sales position in Pennsylvania, Ohio or West Virginia Box U.21

Major market programmer available now: CHR/A-CA/rban research marketing and promotion. Box J-115.

TELEVISION

HELP WANTED MANAGEMENT

KOBR-TV 8, Roswel , New Mexico is looking for TV station manager with small market experience. Must be strong on sales background working knowledge all departments. Send resume to Jerry Danziger, KOBTV, Box 1351, A buquerque, NM 97103. EDE MVF

Operations Manager. ABC affiliate has immediate opening for creative, organized self-starter. Applicant should have solid background in commercial and news production, Applicant should have solid background in commercial and news production. Applicant will also handle programming. Apply to: Ken Gerdes, WGXA-TV PO Box 340 Macon, GA 31297.

Public affairs director. Strong, distinguished NBC affiliate seeks primary liaison between station and community Director is involved in production public speaking & internal station direction for public affairs commitment 3-5 years fulltime broadcast public affairs experience, ability to focus broad range of public issues, demonstrated production skills required. Resume only please to Personnel Director, KING-TV, 333 Depter Ave N. Seattle, WA 98109, KING-TV, an equal opportunity employer.

Executive producer: TV programming. Strong producer and manager to oversee the content and cold to local programming for solid Northwest NBC attlituse. Position requires 3 to 5 years direct experience in hands-on production and people management. Strong writing and cirtiqueing abilities pius knowledge of current and developing technologies are a must. Send resume and tape to Pat Chappell, Program Director, KING-TV, 333 Dexter Ave. N, Seattle, WA 98109. No talephone calls, piease. King Broadcasting Company, an equal opportunity employer, M/F/H.

Business manager. Five years experience at an independent terevision station. Management experience in all phases of small business department including film amortization. Send resume to U-89. An equal opportunity employer.

Program manager, Indépendent TV station has openng for program manager Experience necessary in all phases of station operations in a major market. Send resume to Box U-90. An equal opportunity employer.

: 🖣

TV station manager. Responsible for day-to-day supervision of top rated outlife television station in north central Florida. Works with general manager developing policies and budgets. Requires 6.5, in telecommunications or related field. Masteris degree preferred. Minimum 4 years public broadcast management. Demonstrated expertise in personnel supervision and budgeting Salary; \$35,000. Send resume and three reference letters to. TV Manager Search Committee, WUFFTV 2000 Welmer University of Fronda, Gainsville, FL 32611 by November 20, 1985. An EFO/AA employer.

Local sales manager for #1 station in Providence/New Bettiord market Responsible to sales training of aggressive team. 2+ years' sales management experience preferred. Resumes only to Jim Maciarlan WJAR-TV, 111 Dorrance St., Providence. Rt 02903

Marketing manager for NE coastal Op 50 affiliate to be creative force behind staff molding staffor mage through promotion, sales promotion, community relations, employee relations, public affairs research and graphic design. Send resume, salary requirements and lefter explaining why you should be considered Box U-122 EOE.

Business manager. Major VHF independent seeks person to manage its business office if you are a sea soned pro or a #2 ready to move up, we'd like to ead your resume and salary history/requirements. Replies in confidence Box U-120 EOE

General sales manager for CBS affiliate in Augusta, Georgia. Must have documented success in national and local sales. Send resume to General Manager WRDWTV, Box 1212. Augusta, GA 30913-1212. EOE.

General sales manager. Medium market needs aggressive, innovative leader to direct sales team of VHF affiliate. Local and national experience preferred. Excellent compensation package for right hard-working person. Send resume, track record, salary history to Box J-117 EOE.

Mational sales manager. VHF affiliate in a great north centra, locale looking for a hard charger who can manage inventory and maximize rales. National or replex-perience necessary. Solid fulling potential. Reply with history results salary to Box J-118. ECE.

Traffic manager. Top 50 independent seeks hands-on manager who can motivate and meet deadlines. Minimum 3 years experience Excerient benefits and competitive salary. EOE Minimum seemes to Box U 103.

Operation manager for leading top 50 independent TV station in Southeast. This is a growth opportunity for a creative video specia ist to oversee and manage 15-person department and on-air product. This is an award winning commercial production unit Minimum 5 years' experience in TV production/operations. Send resume to Box U-104. EOE, M/F.

Broadcasting Oct 28 1965

Manager for WMVSWMVT, Milwaukees two PBS stations licensed to Milwaukee Area Technical College Manager will be responsible for operating station with 150 employees. Personshould have a Master's degree in communications, management of television programming production and operations. Hiring salary, \$44,750 to \$51,450. Cal. 414—276-6576 for application packet.

Film director Cleve and 5 most innovative tetevision stallon seeks to hire equally innovative firm director Responsibilities include supervising stall of four editing of product, quality control of product, continuing training of film editors, and mining the shipping department. As Inquiries to R. Affe, Program Director WOI Onlineteen, 2720 Van Aken Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44120. Equal opportunity employes.

HELP WANTED SALES

Local sales manager. Sparking City by the Sea Beautifut, summy Corpus Christi, Taxas. Dominant TV station has immediate opening for experienced local sales manager Prefer 1-2 years experience as local sales manager and minimum 3 years experience as local sales person Send resume to Bily Brighterton, Station Manager Kill-TV PO Box 5869 Corpus Christ Texas. 78411, or cell 512—854-4733. EDE

Plegional sales ingr. CBS attitute in 20th market seeking individual to manage S.F. sales office. Knowledge of S.F. ad community a must! Prior TV stat on a/o sales management experience encouraged. EEO-M/F. Send resume: Joe Pedri, FOCTV, POB 10. Sacramento, CA 95901

Southeauters network affiliate has an opening for a local sales manager. Applicants must have five years of overall sales experience, two of which must be in sales management. Must be a coach and teacher of sales skilles and procedures. Salary open. Send resures to Box J-71. EOE.

Video production company has a challenging opportunity for an account executive producer. Job requires business development as well as video production responsibilities. Two years of video of TV broadcast sales experience, and strong knowledge of video required. Please send resume and salary requirements to. Rea Productions. 1821. University. N-153, St. Paul, MN 55104.

mmediate opening for aggressive, proven GSM to head new northeast independent television station. Reply in contidence. Box U-91

Ad sales execs. Storer Cable Communications is seeking qualified individuals for local cable TVad series positions in our New Haven, CT system Applicants should have cable, broadcast, (radio preferred), and/or med a direct and agency sales successes. Mai your resume and salary history to: Storer Cable Communications, 190 Whalley Ave., New Haven, CT 06511 Andt Chris Hackenbrock, Advertising Sales Managar No phone calls, please ECE.

Top 25 Midwest affiliete needs senior account executive with minimum 5 years experience in direct and agency sales. Must be able to work with people as wer as numbers. New business and vendor development skills are a plus. If ght person has opportunity for management with major group owner. Send resume and salary requirements along with references to Box U-99 M/F EOF.

Television salesperson. WTNH-TV has unique opportunity for a current TV salesperson to move up into a top 25 market. The candidate should have all least one year of TV sales experience, a documented record of excellence, and a demonstrated ability to write presentations that sel. Only if you are highly motivated to succees should you apply to Bruce Lawrence, Local Sales Manager, WTNH-TV, New Haven CT 06510. 203— 764—9866.

Local sales manager. Affiliate Los Angeles markeeleks LSM with minimum 5 years of managerial experience in broadcast sales. Send resume to M. Clark, 6121 Sunset B.vd. Los Angeles, CA 90028. An equal opportunity employer

HELP WANTED TECHNICAL

TVengineer. TV profile for John polity seeks a Lidio engineer to join its engineering department in Washington, DC area. Must be able tormeints in VTFIs, cameras and switchers. Knowledge of international broadcast standards (PAL/SECAM) desirable. Send resume, salery requirements and reterences to Box U-9. EDE.

Videotupe technician. Independent production company in Washington DC area seeks wideotape production bechnician to record ledit and dub commerciat/industrial programs. Send resume illusary requirements to Box U-10 EOE.

Immediate openings for maintenance and remote engineers for growing Christian television stations. Minmum of one year experience in maintaining TV studio and remote equipment. FCC ilconse a plus. Send resume to B II Bryan, Ofrector of Engineering, Christian Television Network. Box 1852. Cocoa, FL 32923-1852.

Chief engineer with proven leadership ski is and ability for hands-on maintenance of state-of-line-art equipment. Experience with budgeting, personnel administration, and long-range capital planning preferred EEO, MIF Box U.7.

Chief engineer. New 5 million walt station. Stockton. Sacramento. Join professional broadcasters who appreciate a "good chief" you know what it takes to do the job. Call Bill Schuyler or Bob Gordon at 916—921-5858. KSCH-TV, 111. Howe Ave. Suite 270. Sacramento. Ca. 95328.

TV studio engineer Production facility needs engineer with experience in Installation, operation, and maintenance of HL-79 BV--110, 3/4" VCR, Chyron RCU-182 CMX Edge, VPR-28/80. Grass valley 1600-3F Electronics degree or appropriate broadcast experience FCC license desirable Excellent benefits package. FOE/AA Send resume to Director, Tallecommunications, J(ah Sizité university, Logan UT 84/322 85/00.

Immediate opening for commercial photographer with three to live years experience in commercia, field production. Responsible for commercia, promotional and DUDIC service material. Must have proven expertise in lighting techniques and post-production editing. Send resume, taper and satisfy requirements to: Nick DiFogglo, WGHP-TV, PO. Box. TV-8, Greenboro, NC 27420-6088.

Maintenance technicians: KRIV-TV, Metromedia is seeking qualified studio and transmitter technic and Miss have minimum of three years' experience and a FCC license. Send resumeto KRIV-TV, P.O. Box 22810. Houston, TX 77227, Attn. Wendell Wyborny, VP/CE EOE

Me interience engineer. We l'established Louisville independent station looking for qualified engineer with hands-on-experience to maintain studio, transmitter and control room equipment. Excellent benefits Ideal situation for person who displays initiative and determination to excel in a city rated among the country's top ten as "Most Livable." Send resume and salary requirements to: Director of Operations. WDRB-TV. Independence Square, Louisville. KY 40203. ECC.

Engineering maintenance supervisor. To head maintenance department in providing maintenance and dechnical supports for all broadcast equipment including Ampex switchers, ADO, ACE, A/P-2B3, VPR 60%, A/R-2, RCA TR-60 61 70; Chyron OG, and Betacam equipment Person will be responsible for parts invenicy, purchasing and supervising maintenance engineers. Occasional work on 45 remote truck, Qualifications: 3-5 years' maintenance experience. SBE certified or FCC license, trade school or college degree preferred. Years of experience will be counted towards diagram Contact Director of Finance WYES-TV 916 Navarre Ave. New Orleans, LA 70124 No phone ca. s, prease WYES-TV is an equal opportunity employer.

Editor for LA Spanish language TV station needed Knowledge of BVU 800 editing systems preferred, must be qualify control conscious and have good understanding of Spanish Send resume to G. Naives, PO. Box 5224. Glendale, CA 91201

Major market Midwest UHF television station needs chief engineer Present chief will soon retire. Must be effect ve manager and competent in union relations. Send resumes to Hammett & Edison, Inc., Box 56, Internations. Airport, San Francisco, CA 94128.

TV maintenance engineer 30 year YHF NBC aff late seeking maintenance engineer to assist in maintaining studio and transmitter equipment Harris transmitters, RCA 2-Inch, Ampax 1-Inch Sony 3-4 inch, Vidriont Graphica V, Collins Doppier radar, Vital switcher Five years' practical experience necessary Must be able to work unsupervised. Send resume to Bill Holt CE, KALB TV, 605-11 Washington St. Alexandria, _A 71301 Phone 318—445-2458, EOE

Chief engineer (transmission) Senior engineer for management of all aspects of transmission for statewide public lelevision system including VHF (2) and UHF (8) transmitters, translators [14], and microwave (30) sites. Reports to Associ Director of Engineering Participates in overall engineering planning, dealing and includering processes. Minimum of two year degree in electronics, six years of progressive expensions in maintenance and repair of complex electronic systems, including 3 years of current experience in TV systems with high power UHF and/or VHF transmitter systems in site installation design, and maintenance or an equivalent combination of education and experience Management experience including budget management, equipment procurement, specification writing, and multiple transmiter site operal on desired. Salary range: \$25,980—\$43,848. Apply by Monday, November 4, 1985, to Personnet Diffice, UNC-General Administration, PO Box 2688. Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688. Equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Invinedfaite opening for technical director on the move upward. East Coast major market television station needs you now Work with latest state of the art equipment. We need your expanence with CMX or ISC editing, DVE, we audio sessions and Chyron IV character generator. Apply loday. Resume to Box LI-107.

Challenging position dealing with state-of-the-art sectronic news gathering. Must have ENG cameras, VTRs, editors and microwaye main enance experence. Excellent opportunity for the right individual Send resume to Chief Engineer WLKS-TV, PO. Box 17000, Jacksonville, FL 32216. EOE.

Transmitter technician sought by San Diego's KPBS stations for new y upgraded TV/FM1acility. Participates in the installation and maintenance of all RF systems including TV and radio transmitters. (TFS network, sat ellite terminals, and microwawa. At least two years' or directly related experience required A.S.E.E. or A.S.E.T. degree desired. Salary range \$25,236-\$39,360. Excellent benefits. Application should be made to Personnel Services, San Diego State University. San Diego, CA. 92182 no atter than November 27-1955. EEO/AA/Title IX employet.

Manager, engineering operations. Responsibility for managing/fix ning operating engineers, supervising proadcast operations and some production. Minimum 5 years technical and production operations experience; 2 years supervisory experience. Send resums to Theresa Timpson, KOED, no. 500 8th St., Sen Francisco. CA 94103, by 11/01/65. ECE.

Maintenance engineer. Must have two years hands on experience maintaining studio and ENG equipment Contact Lamar G. bert. 615—971-4343

Mointenance engineer. JHF CBS affitiate needs selfstarter with engineering experience preferred transmitter experience a plue WTVX TV, PO Box 3434. Ft Plance, FL 33454.

Pensmitter/studio maintenance person needed to work in major market te evision sjallion. 3-5 years, expensive with FCAUHF equipment and FCATCR100's Send resumes to Box U 108.

TV engineer, salary \$17,232, two year degree in electronics and at least one year experience in repair and maintenance of electronic equipment. First or general class FCC license required. Send resume to Dr. Oscar Patterson. III. Director of Telecommunications, Pembroke State University, Pembroke, NC 28372.

HELP WANTED NEWS

Producer: Produce early and late news at top raied affiliate. Strong news judgement and people skills required. Contact News Director, 501—783-3131.

Prime Anchor. Our lead anchor is leaving in January and will need someone to help us protect our 51 share in the market. We will support you with the latest technology plus an outstanding start, We are looking for a qualify journalist with a strong reporting background who works well in "live" situations, if you are a strong dominent anchor we would like to see your taper and resume Echard Howard News Director, WJBF-TV PO Box 1404, Augusta, GA 30903.

Jpper mid-west network all late in highly-compositive medium market seeks co-anchor for early and late news broadcast. Send resume, tape and salary requirements to PO. Box 20242, Cherokee Station, New York, NY 10928.

Executive Productor, medium market affiliate with a angle staff, labes! Bechnology, major group ownership and strong news commitment looking for strong man ager to be number two in department. Applicant must be excellent writter and innovative producer who wants to become a news director. College degree and four years experience required. Box U-81.

Thoubleshooter/consumer reporter wanted Send laps and resums to Stave Portice I or Jackle Roe, Primo People Inc. Box 116. Old Greenwich CT06870, 203—637-3853.

Commercial videographer/cinematographer. Commercial TV production unity needs experienced creative shooter/thinker. Experienced with 1" tape. 16mm film and 35mm slide productions. EOE send resume and salary requirements by October 25, 1965 to Box U-69.

ABC affiliate in SW Oklahoma seeks reporter with one to two years television reporting experience. Primary responsibility will be financial reports, but general assignment, and some anohor work also expected Send resume tape, and salary history to Jan Stratton, KSWO TV Box 708. Lawton, OK 73502.

WSAV television is looking for experienced news pholographers. Must have a good driving record and provide excellent references. Send resume with reterences for Dave Kirby, News Director, WSAV TV3, Box 2429, Savannah, GA 31402

Investigative reporter needed, Send tape and resume to Steve Porticell or Jackie Ros. Primo People Inc., Box 116, Old Greenwich CT 06870, 203—637-3653.

Need a resume table to show TV news directors? We can help. Write to Video Portfolios, P.O. Box 472, Carmel, In 46032.

TV news anchor/producer, if you have at east two years experience as news producer and reporterian chor and are eager to run and anchor a daily news operation. WITE-TV, public lelevision in Harrisburg Pennsylvania, the nation's 44th marker has an excling opportunity for you. Excellent companisation and benefits. Send resume to Personnel WITE-TV Box 2954, Harrisburg PA 17105 EEO.

Anchor, 10 PM anchor needed to complement our temale colanchor Strong producing reporting skills requited some anchoring experience necessary. Send tapes and resumes to KTTC-TV.601 1st Ave., SW, Rochester, MN 55902. No phone calls. EOE.

News producer/reporter, Immediate opening for creative, experienced producer/reporter. Need creative writer with solid journalistic background, good news adgrirent and a knowledge of production techniques. Send tape and resume to Duane Wallace WMBD-TV, 3131 N. University, Peoria, L. 51604. EOE, MrF.

Kiplinger fellowships Broadcast journalists with three or more years' experience are Invited to apply to Kiplinger Graduate program in Public Affairs Reporting at Ohio State University Nearlong program, beginning Sept 24, 1986, leads to master's degree in journalism. Fellows produce news documentary for air Onsweak reporting hip to Washington included. The ten appointed receive free fution and fees plus monthly slipends. Selection is competitive. Applicants should take GPE Dec. 14. Write or call Prof. John Wicklein Diractor. Kiplinger Program. School of Journalism OSU, 242. West. 18th. Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. Phone. 614—422-2607, 422-6291.

Co-anchor for weekinght newscasts CBS affill ate, #1 in market. We are seeking an experienced anchor/reporter to complement ou male anchor No calls please. Send tape and resume to Dave Shaul WCIA-TV-Box 777, Champaign, IL 61820 An equal opportunity employer.

Weathercaster for 6 and 11 newscasts at small mankel ABC athliste in the Southeast Looking for a hard worker with enthusiasm, a good communicator who has a strong knowledge of weather. Experience with computer graphics helpful. Resumes only Reply Box U-92 EOE.

Experienced assignment editor for TV station news room. Three years prior experience required. Qualifications supervise, coordinate and develop day-to-day coverage of news stories to: KRLD-TV, Liaison with other stations in the state and nation in the gathering of information. Send resume to News Director. KRLD-TV, 1033 Metromedia Place. Dallas, TX 75247 EQE, WF

Entry positions are available as we expand our news department if your career goal is to be the best in the business, send resume to News Director KTEN, Ada, OK, 74820.

10 PM enchor/producer for net affiliate in mediumsized Midwest market. Good opportunity for reporter who wants to anohor. Resume and salary requirements to Box v-111.

Meteorologiat. New UHF start-up in Sunbert is seeking strong professional meteorologist who can communicate well Experience with weather graphics is preferred. Send resume and tape to Human Resources Oriector. Communications. Center, 320. North Glerwood. Tyler TX 75782. EOE.

Meteorologist, Number one station is seeking a dynamic meteorologis. Candidate musi know weather and people. We have the latest state-of-the-art equipment if you are currently looking for a new challenge and a chance to team and grow with our meteorology staff then send videotape and resume to Bit ye Gavitt KWTN, P.O. Box 14159. Okiahoma City, DK 73113. On air experience a must EOE, M/F.

Reporter needed for Spanish-language TV news magazine. Two years' experience in a major market required. Bi-lingual preferred. Send resume and tape to J. Kassem. P.O. Box 5224. Glendale. CA 91201. EOE.

Reporters: anchore, sports & weether people. Need to polish your skills for that next big_ob? Need more guidance than yours getting? Le, a op news veteran put you on a customized program with detailed critiques and in-depit analysis that will get your work noticed News Arralys s, 760 cawrence Ave., East Aurora. NY 14052-716—655-4186.

Weekend anchor/reporter, weekinght news produce, and a photographer needed. Excellent opportunity with a growing group. Tapes and resumes to News Director Watter Saddier, WJTV, P.O. Box 8887. Jackson, MS 39204. EOE

Weekday six and fan co-anchor. College degree and some reporting of anchoring experience required. Must have strong writing skills. Computerized news-room with solid growth potential. Send resume and tape to News Director. WTH: TV, 9. 8—Oh o St. Terre Haute, N. 47808. EOE

Aggressive weekend and back up sports anchos. Work toward assistant sports director. Send lape and resume to Jim DePury, News Director WJKS-FV, P.O. Box 17000 Jecksonville, FL 32216 NBC affiliate/EOE

Bureau reporter One-man-band position in top 70's market Aggressive, hard-working person with prior experience at shooting and reporting. Send resume and tape to Mark Toney, KGAN-TV. Cedar Rapids. IA 52406.

Television news photographer, Minimum & months' television news experience and college degree required Please send resume salary requirements and reterences in first letter to Box U-105. We are an affirmative according up opportunity employer. Mf

Sports anchor/reporter Two years experience a must Candidates must have exceptional writing and production skills and love to report as well as anchor We want an innovator who is a realt ger Send lape and resume to Jim Holland. News Director. WTVH-TV, 930 James St., Syracuse, NY 13203. No phone calls, please We are an equal opportunity employer.

HELP WANTED PROGRAMING PRODUCTION & OTHERS

TV producen/director. Requires strong story development skills. Emphasis on editing from numerous source materials. Experience in both studiorremote production. Some writing required Minimum live years experience. Independent production company in Washington. OC area. Send resume, salary requirements and references to Box LE-17. EOC.

Audio production, Washington DC area R/TV production firm seeks racin production people to handle recording editing and final assembly of broadcast programs. Send resume, salary requirements and references to Box U-12, EDE

Senior cameraperson: 3-5 years experience required in studio, ENG, and/or remote production. Position will include supervisory duties. Send resume to Director of Finance, WYES-TV, PO. Box 24026, New Orleans, JA 70184-4026. WYES-TV is an equal opportunity employer.

Experienced production assistant: Includes commercial directing, news graph a production some supervisory and computer knowledge helpful Contact Production Manager KFSM TV, 501—783-3131

Cameraperson/editor. Advertising agency in beautiful San Diego needs person to do on-location commercials and ed., using 3/4" We go on location all over America's most beautiful city. Excellent pay. Call Marc Paskin, Pacific Broadcasting. 619—297-0255. Extra pay if you have your own 3/4" camera.

Video editor. Corporate media facility seeks editor with 1° UMR of other computer editing experience. Submit returner references to John Butter, Clark Video, 525 N 24th St., Battle Creek, MI 4901B.

Editor. Qually Chicago production company seeks creative dipromatic adtortoriour SC adit system. Minimum three years' experience in computer editing knowledge of list management procedures and college degree necessary him cutting experience desir able. Send resume and salary requirements to Box U-93.

Production manager or top 100 Midwest CBS affiliate Minimum two years' experience in supervisory position. New Ampex 4100H switcher, Chyron IV, E-Flex DVE Resumes on y to Program Manager, WANE-TV Box 515. Fort Wayne, IN 40801 EOF, M/F

On-air promotion producer Immediate opening 2 to 3 years televiston promotion/productionexperience required Ability to produce dynamic movie promotion a must Send tape/resume to: Gene Steinberg Promotion Manager WBFS-TV 16550 NW 52nd Ave., Miam FL 33014, EOE NVF

Promotion producer Creative writer/producer with at east one year television news promotion expenence Send tape and resume to David Smith Promotion Manager, WBAL-TV 3800 Hooper Ave. Balt more MD 21211. Equal apportunity employer.

Washington, DC production house seeks one-inched for with CMX and ADD experience (3 years) for immediate staffopening. Also hiring maintenance engineer experienced with Sony (BetaCam, 3/4", 1-inch vTR's and TBC's) and Ampex (ADO, 1-inch vTR's and TBC's). Please include salary requirements with cover etter Reply in Box U-101.

Major Southwest production company is expanding. We will need to add the following people; a CMX editor with at least 2 years' experience, an operating engineer familiar with likegami cameras, a maintenance engineer and people for our videotape room. Postlors to open up January 1988. Send resumes to Box U-110.

Promotion writer/producer Promotion writer/producer for episodic news promotion. At least 2 years' promotion experience, degree preferred, Must be organized, creative and aggressive. Send resume and lape to Personnel Department, WDIYTV, 550 W. Latavette, Detroit, MI 48231. FOF

Senior producer Senior producer for Public Affairs Unit Responsible for producing stations major documentary efforts plus public affairs programming. Must demonstrate solid production and writing skills. Submit resume and tape to Personnel Department. WDIX 550 W. Latavette Distroit M, 48231 FOF

Premiere Sunbell, independent, Looking for high yor gan zed, motivated and experienced individual for the position or operations supervisor. Familiarity with at videotape formats film chains and automated systems preferred. Managerial skills essential All correspondences confidential. Send resume to Box L-100. EDE

Producer/director, public affairs, other programming for Adirondack/Lake Champiain regional PTV station Technical and editorial competence required. Continue established programs and create new ones. Passume and cover etter by November 5th to Program Manager, PO. Box 617, Platisburgh, NY 12901. EOE,

New start-up independent LHF in New York State's Hudson valley seeking maintenance angineers. Competitive Salary and benefits. Resume and salary requirements to Chief Engineer, WTZA-TV PO Box 1609, Kingston, NY 12401

Fleid producer: Write and produce creative PM Maga zine stories. Previous magazine show experience, excellent writing and storyfelling exills. On camera experience helpful Quantity and quality needed, Resume to Box 116 Immediate opening for evening editor. CMX 340 experience required, ADD experience helpful. Potential for daytime assignment within sx months. Selary negotable. Dane work for one of the most exciting production houses in the country. Telemation. Send resume or tape to Dan Rogers. **Telemation Productions, 834 N. 7th Ave. Phoenix. AZ 85007.

WSMV-TV hashville. Are you a number two or number one promotion person in a smaller market who warrists sharpen your taients at a 31st market station leader? WSMV is looking for an individua, with creative talent as well as skills in promotion marketing and an interest in research. Must be people-priented lorganized, strate gy-minded. Send lape and resume to Carolyn Lawrence, Creative Services Director. WSMV, PO. Box 4 Mashville. TN 37202.

Promotion producer/writer to major market ABC atfiliate needed to create Innovative on air print, and radio advertising for all facets of station promotion. Two years television promotion or agency related experence perfered. Send tape and resume to Sherri Tolar Rollson, Promotion Director, KTV-TV, 5915. Berthold St. Louis, MO 63110.

Director in nimum 4-5 years, experience directing Daily hall hou imagezine and promosito, start-up Spanish language TV station. Experience with NEC DVEs Convergence 204 editor. Abakas still store a plus. Mushave strong pre-production skills. Bir ingual preferred Senditaperresums references to Fred Feaks, PO Box 5224. Grenda e, CA 91201. EOE.

RIT. ATIONS WANTED MANAGEMENT

Creative director G.O. Strothers seeks onlot camera position in Mid-Atlantic region. Transmitting live via phone form Pilisburgh, 412—244-8872.

Operations manager/Program Director, 12 years experience seeking new challenge due to ownership change Local programming and sports special stiffle or cai today. Pau Quighton 209 West 11th St Washington NC 27889 or 919 946-0558

to your Indy sick? Low ratings poor billing, weak pronotions, employes tumover marginals management usst can tiseem to get it (logether?) hat class team or operators, all with impressive credentials, ready to help turn you around. Fee or equity, Box U-94.

Management team: General manager-chief engineer operations manager experienced unit start-up, turn around, budget trained and highly successful. Camprovide complete mgt team: Write Box u-95.

Satellite hittech expert Management and people skills Videoraudio voice and data experience. Seek ing challenge and opportunity. College, cense, 16 years experience. P.O. Box. 158621, Nashville, TN 37215-9621.

S TUATIONS WANTED SALES

New business AE with 5-yr track record in 70th ranked market Looking for established list in return for new accounts. Prefer Southeast, Leave message 217, 877, 1717.

Aggressive, goal-oriented, team player 8 years combined sales promotion, production experience seeks AE position with progressive organization. Degreed wanagement potentia. Box u-106

Experienced - mid forty TV sales manager Trained in TVB - sales - LCL, Natt/GSM levels I'm looking for remuritive benefit - you get solid sis migt Box U-62

SITUATIONS WANTED ANNOUNCERS

Dynamite Dan, on-air pro-seeks magazine, envertainment, tark feature, consumer, critic, weather, commercial position. 813—299-2331

SITUATIONS WANTED NEWS

Radio morning news anchor with excellent writing skirts and degree Six months experience hews or sports. Medium markets call 717, 838-6076.

ENG cameraman, print photog or traffic clerk, victor an seeks retraining-employment. A benefits to employer Willing to re-boate. Have passport. Contact & Life Rock or Don Hamrick. Star Route. Box 102, Wilborn, AR 72179, 501, 728-4547.

Televialon reporter. Looking for a challenging general assignment reporting position that will utilize my broadcasting and print newsgathering skills. Three years television production experience, one year on-air. Box U. 27

Producer anchor reporter available immediately. A young experienced, authoritative professional Educated by unchallenged 919—392 6278.

S TUATIONS WANTED PROGRAMING PRODUCTION & OTHERS

I'm heret Producerhost of local cable shows with Duand news background. Video ed ling experience and FCC general radio in cense Seeks an interesting and responsible position in TV or radio in the New York metropolitan area. Audio and video tape avaliable upon request, know you're out here. Make my day? Call u.m. 914: 737.1798.

Award-winning videographer/photographer available for freelance, willing to travel. Cai. 601 863-1379

Seasoned educational instructional producer/director w/proven track record established telecommunications, training cable easiing operations. Documentary specialist w/excellent production background from concept to distribution. Contact Jim Robison Rt 1, Box 339-D #39, Marrero, LA 70072 Call 504—669-3050.

Creative director: G.O. Strothers seeks on officamera position in Mid-Atlantic region. Transmitting live via phone from Pittsburgh, 412, 244,8872.

ALLIED FIELDS

HELP WANTED INSTRUCTION

Broadcast faculty position open August 16, 1985. leach manity in the broadcast major Tenure track Several years recent relevant med a experience Ph. D. or near preferred, masters required. Salary compel live Equal opportunity employer Contract Search Committee (86.3), School of Communication. University of North Dakotah, Box 8118. University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58202. Committee begins reviewing applications December 1.

Broadcast Position, natructor/Assistant Professo beginning Augus 16, 1986. Ten month tenure track position, Ph.D. preferred Successful teaching and/o professional experience desirable. Teach edurises to two or more of the following areas writing, managmen feednamics, media effects research methods takes on production, sales/promotion international broadcasting. Other areas possible. Supervise students in preparation of programs for campus radio/TV operations. Advising/committee work. State-of-the-air broadcast fevel coloritacility and equipment. 2 TV studios, 5 radio studios fully open to students. Marquette university, an urbain viewit. University enrolls over 12 DUC studients, 500 in the College of Speech. (185 in Broadcast Communication). Application letter indicating areas of teaching interest, raining and experience accompanied by a personal data sheet and credentials from placement service should be received by hovember 22, 1985. Michael v. Price Dean, College of Speech, Marquette University. Milwal Keel. Wil 53231-Marquette. University. Sin Altimative Action. Equal Opportunity Employer.

The Radio-TV-Film Division of the Department of Communication Arts and Theatre at the University of Maryland anticipates two (2) positions beginning Fall 1986. We are seeking a nationally lecognized media scholar or industry leader appointable to the sense academic rains who will be responsible for leaching and conducting research in one or more of the following a least developing technologies international and comparative broadcasting media and positios, medial effects medial history communications policy, and programming regulation. Onter a for appointment are demonstrated scholariship, excellence in teaching national recognition, and/ormajor contributions to the medial industries. The application dead ine is January 1986. Please sent resume and etter of application to Dr. Donaid H. Kirkiey, Director of Radio-TV-Fr in Division, Department of Communication Arts and Theatre, University of Mary and, Room 1146, Tawes Fine Arts Bidg. College Park, MD 20742.

Graduate assistantiships: TV production interns. 12 positions, 25 hours/week Serve as teaching assistants orew work support in research, photography graphice, rafile, stagging/lighting, some producing/forecting work. Tx contract, and air productions. Requires BA and acceptance into Master of Fine Arts program. \$5,800. Possible fution waiver. Sept. 1986. Dr. Robert C. Williams, Charman, Dept. of TV/Radio, Brook yn College. Bklyn. NY 11210. An AAJEOE.

The Broadcast Communication Arts Department, San Francisco State University is seeking candidates for a fulltime tenure-track lacusty position in broadcast journalism beginning. Fall 1986. The candidate will share responsibility for teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in broadcast journalism and for co-ordinating student television and radio news teboratones. Thorough knowledge of the handling of international, national land local broadcast news a required Experience in news operation is expected. Ph.D. or professional equivalency. Bank and salary negotiable Expected level of appointment is up to Associate Professor. Screening will begin 15 December 1985. Direct inquiries or applications to: Dr. Arthur Asa Berger Acting Chair, Broadcast Communication Aris Department, San Francisco State University 1600 Holloway Aus. San Francisco, CA 94132. Applications are to include letter requesting consideration for this position, vital names of three references. San Francisco, State Liniversity san affirmative act onlequal opportunity employer

Tenure track position at he rank of assistant or associate professor open August 16, 1486. Racht undergraduate courses in news, management, or production and appropriate graduate-level Courses and seminars Ph D and professional experience required, ABD considered Send attens of application, vitae, and at east three letters of recommendation to Thomas H Heuberman Chair, Department of Communications, Visshington State University Pullman VA 99 164-2520. Application review begins December 20, 1985. Washington State university an equal opportunity/affurnative action employer.

Browdcast news loculty Assi or assoc profil of lournaism, 523 796-523 880 depending on qualifications averable usin 6. March 31 or June 19. 1986. Teach broadcast news writing reporting. Provide leadership for broadcast journalism concentration in a currict ulumith a radio news emphasis. Advise students in a gampus newsroom setting. Opportunity to teach courses of individual interest. Masters degree and radio news expenience required. Ph. D. and teaching experience describe. Application deadfine. Dec. 6, 1985. Apply 10. Chair, Journalism Department, California Polytechnic State University. San Luis Obispo. CA 93407. Africative actionized.

Telecommunications. Full lime, lenure track teaching position available December 1, 1965 at the assistant professor leve. Courses in be taught are flexible but prefer candidate with strength in some of the totion nglinestief candidate with strength in some of the totion nglinestief cs, programming, performance, writing, basic audio and video production. Ph.D. plus two years of commercial experience and two years of feaching experience at the university level preferred. Master's degree with substantial and diverse commercial experience in excess of five years will be considered. Send letter of applications with hames of references to Telecommunications. Ball State University, Muncie, Nat366 Review of applications will begin hovembe. 1, 1965 and will continue until the position is filed. Build State University practices equal opportunity in education and employment.

Broadcast Journa Ism. The University or Southern Mississ pp incides appricants for a require tack position in the radio, fe evision and film department beginning August, 1986. Ph.D., professional broadcast journalism experience, and evidence of schloarship are required. The successful applicant will teach beginning and advanced courses in radio and TV news gathering and reporting in the undergreduals. Fiff Department and will also participal entitle program in communication offered by the School of Communication. Rank and salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, comprete franscripts, and three current letters of recommendation by December 6, 1985, to Dr. David H. Soit, Chair, Radio Television and Film Department, University of Southern Mississippi, Box 5141. Southern Station, Hattlesburg, MS 39406.

PROGRAMING

Radio & TV Bingo. Didest promotion in the industry Copyright 1962. World Wide Bingo. PD Box 2311 urtleton, CO 80122, 303—795-3288

TV program directors. The complete series of suctravel documentaries "Austria. The Festive Europe" is available tor your trae and unrestricted use on Westar Four 10X November 4, 5 and 6th at 9AM EST Two programs each 28.30 to be fed each day For additions, information contact. Northatar Productions, 3,003. "O" St. NW. Washington, DC 20007. Phone 202—338-7337.

SEGMENTS WANTED

Short animal stories domestic and wild for new national TV show about animals! On air credit only Call or send to Gate 1410 15th ST, N W. Washington, D.C. 20005.

WANTED TO BUY EQUIPMENT

Wanting 250, 500, 1 000 and 5,000 watt AM-FM trans in tters. Guarantee Radio Supply Corp. 1314 turbide Street, Laredo, TX 78040. Manuel Flores 512—723—3331

Instant cash- highest prices. We buy TV transmitters and studio equipment. \$1,000 reward for information eading to our purchase of a good UHF transmitter Qualify Media. 404---324-1271

Wanted: Used 50kw AM transmitters that have been well maintained, with good maintenance records and obcurrentations. Nust also use current tube type-no junk. Califwrite Walt Hairston, Sudbrink Broadcasting 14 Music Circle East, Nashwille TN 37203, Tel. 615—748-8150.

Wanted: used VHS 1" and 2" violectapes. Cash peid for all lengths. No defectives, Also buying 2" Quad and 1" C-type. Call Andy Carper 301 - 845-8888

1,000 Foot Broadcast tower wanted. Standing or on ground. Available March 1985 at the tatest. Tower must be 6 to 7 feet on a side soild steel legs, galvanized Good oversill condition. 813—337 2131

Want to buy transmitter and all related eq., pment for new educational religious FM station 383kw erp, 91.5 mhz. Generous tax considerations available. KNEO, Box 391. Neosho, MO 64850, 417. 451.2397

Wanted: Coll ns 830D-1A transmitter in working condition Dug 717—421 2100

Wanted: Raytheon mode KTR-I TV microwave or spare parts. Contact G. Bonet, WORA TV. Box 43 Mayaguez PR 00709 809—834-0750.

FOR SALE EQUIPMENT

AM and FM transmitters—used, excellent condition Guaranteed, Financing systlable Transcom, 215— 379-6585

25KW FM Continental 816-R3(1983) also McMartin BF25K(1977) both on air, site change, must sell M Cooper 215—379-8565

10/5/1 KW Ams. Coilins 21M 10kw AM transmitter Gates BC5P 5kw AM transmitter. RCA BTA 5T 5kw AM transmitter Coillins 820D1 & 20V2 also RCA BTA-1L 1kw AM transmitters. All in excellent condition, call Transcom Corp. 215—379-6585

10kw FM RCA 6TF 106-1 (1972) w/6TE 15A (1976) exciter, stereo gen, and SCA gen. Newly rebuilt final and PA Cav. Cail Transom Corp. 215—379-6565.

New TV startups. Duality Media can save you money. Top quality equipment at lowest prices. Business Plans financing available. Quality Media 404—324-1271.

Townsend 55KW UHF transmitter, Immediate delivery, good condition. Quality Media 404—324-1271

RCA TCR-100 2" video cart. Pinzone diagnostics. carts, spare parts, excellent condition \$25,000 Quality Media 404—324,1271

Transmission line, 6 1/8" E/A. Rebuilt line. New inner conductors. \$750 per section. Que ty Media 404—324-1271

SSKW UHF TV transmitter, GE. Excellent condition, available now Also, other AM-FM-TV transmitters major production gear. We buy & self-Many spare tubes & parts for transmitters. Pay LaRue. 813—685-2938.

Videomedia 1" VTR editor Model 2810 new, Half price Bill Kitchen Quality media, 404—324-1271

Ikegami 350 video camera, Fu, zoom iens Purchased 1980, \$7,000 | 916-944 4274.

Microwave Associates MA6G, 4 transmitters, 4 receivers, dishes and feed homs included. Also 200 feet and 300 feet chemifarm towers all equipment retired do to installation of CBS TVR O. Ken Gardner WLIF-TV, 317—463-1800.

For sele, TEK 7L18 (1.5 to 60 gHz) Spectrum analyzer. Like new—\$15,000 save over \$4,000. (805) 688—2333: N J Patterson.

Reconditioned Video Production Switchers: Grass Valley 1500-2E 16 inputs/4buses DSK, Vital Vix 114-4, Ouantel 2 channel DPE-5000-PLUS, 30 day warranty. 1-800—331-8333. California, 1-800—326-7025.

Building new facilities? We have the best prices. SCNY, likegam Leader Instruments. PAMSA, Senn-herser over 100 product lines, includes systems design, 1-800—331-8333. Ca lornia, 1-800—826-7025.

40° Mobile Unit. Grass Switchet, Yamana Board, No cameras of VTPS, \$495,000, 213—467-6272 of 213—650-1700.

Ampex TBC-1 \$2,900, Vital 114VX Switcher \$4,500 Harns Epic Controller w/ DSK Switcher, etc. \$4,500 Tek 529, WFM \$750 Video-It 213—876-4055.

New and used radio broadcast and microwave towers Complete nations de sales and service erection specialists. Bonded, with 25 yrs. experience (Turn kay Operations). TM.CJ. 402—467-3629.

Call Media Concepts if you need to set or buy equipment. We've talked with people that really didn? realize how much they were sitting on in the old "back room" that nobody ever-enters. Take invention? You may have a new digital effects system or some other please that you needed desperately sitting on shelives of unsoid older equipment. Then, call us at 919—977, 3600.

Film Chains available! TP-15s TP-55s, TK27s & 28s, TP 7s, even a TP-66 or two. We've got two incrotime 20/20 TBCs we need to move. One Primo YPR-2 TK-46s like new and BVI+ 1100As with very low hours. We need Sony 5800 series ed forsingth now! Still have some good TR 500s and TK 76Cs. Chyron 3 & 4s. Call Media concepts. 919—977-3600.

If you are in the market to buy a Chyron YEX call me I can save you some money. Diehi, 201 —444-2911

RADIO

Help Wanted Management

Expanding Midwest Group Operation is looking for an experienced General Manager for the flagship stations in Rilotmond, Indians. Strong seles background mandatory. Send resumes to

> William Guigg, President Central Broadcasting Corp. RO, Sox 1645 Richmond, Indiana 47375

Help Wanted Management Continued

KTOK Oklahoma City

Opening at Ok.ahoma's top biller for experienced general sales manager. Strengths in promotional selling, training and overall organizational-eadership skills required EOE, M/F

Cal John C. Butler 405—840-5271

Help Wanted Sales

REGIONAL AFFILIATE MANAGER

Due to rapid growth and expansion, Sate life Music Network is seeking additional sales personnel to call on America's top station owners and managers if you have first hand experience at the station level want to be a part of the exciting future of radio, and are willing to travel—this is an outstanding career opportunity for you. We pay a good draw against commission giving you unlimited financial opportunities. Call 800—527-4892 for details from David Gerety or Bob Bruton.

EASTERN DIVISION MANAGER RADIO ADVERTISER/AGENCY SALES

New York Office

The Arbitron Ratings Company, a leader in broadcast research and audience measurement, has a challenging opportunity in its New York office for a manager of their radio advertiser/agency sales department. The person we are seeking should have at least a minimum of 5 yrs experience at an agency and/or in a broadcast sales environment. Hands-on experience with Arbitron research data a plus. This position directs a sales staff of 5 in three offices. You should be a self-starter, ready to travel, committed to hard work and ready to meet the challenge of a competitive

We offer a competitive salary/incentive program, with a comprehensive benefit package. We provide a professional atmosphere for the career minded individual. To explore this opportunity further, send resume with salary history in confidence to:

R. DePolo Personnel Administrator Arbitron Ratings Company a Control Data Company 1350 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019

Affirmative act on employer

ARBITRON RATINGS

ARB TRON RATINGS COMPANY

GENERAL MANAGER

Sales Manager, Program Manager, RADIO/Th. Complete reference checking/screening Gardidates guaranteed to meet or exceed your requirements. Call the Southeast eader in professional media staffing: Harvest Personnel Media Division, 903—252-0078.

Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others

G.O. STROTHERS

Creative director seeks on/off camera position in Mid-Atlantic region Transmitting live via phone from Pittsburgh, 412—244 8872.

TELEVISION

Help Wanted Management

WBZ-TV CREATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR

Help us communicate to the people of New England why WBZ-Tv 4 is the station New England should turn to. If you have experience in running a Creative Services Department and would be excited about joining a top station, working with good people, in one of the most challenging TV markets in the country, please write:

J KielnWBZ-TV1170 Soldlers Field RoadBoston, MA 02134

WESTINGHOUSE BROADCASTING & CABLE, INC. S AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Help Wanted News

EXPERIENCED ASSIGNMENT EDITOR WANTED

Must know Los Angeles. Send resume to:



Human Resources Department 5746 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90028

NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE KTTY is an Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR, SPECIAL SALES

NBC Radio Entertainment Network has a challenging and rewarding position available for a Director of Special Sales,

This position is responsible for coordinating all special programming sales for the NBC Radio Entertainment Network. Duties are varied and include preparing and participating in sales presentations, identifying target accounts, and providing direction for the sales staff in 5 U.S. offices. Reporting to the Vice President of Sales, you will play a key role in the preparation of merchand sing packages and promotions for advertisers. To quality, candidates must have a strong radio background with a thorough understanding of radio formats. In addition, excellent management ability and good writing skills are required; sales background and college degree strongly preferred. Some travelinecessary

NBC offers a highly competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to: Jim Young; Administrator, Recruitment, Dept. RS, Suite 1678.



NBC

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N.Y. 10020

NBC is an equal opportunity employer m/f

MAJOR MARKET TV SALESPERSON

ABC affliate seeking aggressive individual with minimum 3 years TV sales experience for major account list. Must have strong direct agency and marketing background. Management potential for the right person. All inquinas will be held in confidence. Reply by mail with resume to Dana James. Personne: Mgr. KATU, PO. Box 2, Pontand, OR, 97207 EOE. M.F.

Help Wanted Programing, Production, Others

PROMOTION DEPT. EDITOR

Creative editor needed to operate our new promot on one-inch editing suite. This completely self-contained unit will produce daily promotion spots for WTAE-TV's on-air You'll work with state-of-theart equipment (AVC 21 switches, ADO VP-3 one-inch and ACE Micro editor) and have creative control, flexibility and input. An EOE, M/F Send resume and tape to: Patrick Baldwin, Promotion Manager WTAE-TV 400 Ardmore Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15221. No phone calls, please



Help Wanted Programing, Production, Others Continued

BROADCASTING PROMOTION PRODUCER

Local network affiliate seeks selfstarter with proven track record of consistent creativity, extensive TV and radio production skills, a minimum of 2-3 years' promotion production experience and strong print copy writing ability. Will write and produce on air promotions, supervise and organize daily production activities and write print ad copy as needed. Degree required

Please send resume to Box #U-109

An Equal Opportunity Emproyer Minorities and females encoulaged to apply

Opening for Promotion Manager at toprated independent UHF. Abouty to devel op and execute marketing campaigns with demonstrated management skills a must. Send resume and tape to Patrice Mohn, Program Director WX.X-TV. 10490 Taconic Terrace. Cincinnate Ohio 45215. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Help Wanted Programing, Production, Others Continued

FORMER NETWORK TV NEWS PRODUCER

Sought for very fucrative (875), 4 minimum) N.Y. or L.A. based freelance position as consultan to small high-powered TV teature publicity time with neitlonal clients and contacts. We are a group of former producers doing TV teature publicity to high pournatestic standards. We require the same commitment plus good working relationship with the most influential contacts at network news level. Work at home year-round on your own schedule. Send resume plus general cultime or areas of media influence to:

PRIMETIME 323-A Church Street San Francisco, CA 94114



PHOTOGRAPHER/EDITOR— Are you the best magazine show photographer-editor around? 3-5 years professional experience required to shoot and edit highly produced leatures in the

LSA's most beaut ful and demanding locations. Must step right into our 12 person staff and help maintain our reputation for quality. Resume and tape to. Producer

PM Magazine Utah 2186 South 3600 West, Salt Lake City, LT 84779

(NO PHONE CALLS)

ALLIED FIELDS

Employment Services

19,000 RADIO-TY JOBS
The most complete & current radio, TY publication published in Amenica. Beware of imitations! Year after year thousands of broadcasters find employment through us. Up to 38th of nationwide openings published every week over 100,000 yearly All markst Sizes, all formats. Openings in Dis satespeople news, production week complete list: \$8. Species borus. 5 consecutive wiss only \$14.95—you save \$211 AMERICAN RADIO JOB MARKET, 1550 N. Elettern, Las Yegas NV 89101 Money back guarantee!

PROPERTY

The national job listing service that keeps pace with the communications industry. Unpublished jobs that are listed only on our telephone service Employers profer to list openings with JOBPHONE. Find out why! For complete information write: Broadcast Entry Consultants.

15 West 44th St, New York, N.Y 10036

Help Wanted Sales

CREATIVE SALES

It you're an outstanding Greative salesperson who can sell outstanding creative, then consider selling nationally recognized, award winning, animation. • Do you understand a storyboard? • Can you show a video tape? • Do you want to make good commissions? If YES, send a resume or competing letter to Jim Mathia President, Hellman Animates, P.O. Box 627, Waterloo, lows 50704.

Radio Programing



Lum and Abner Are Back

pring up profits for appresors and stations 15-minute programs from the golden age of radio.

PROGRAM DISTRIBUTORS # PO Drawer 737 Jonesboro Arkansas 72403 # 501/972 5884

Miscellaneous

VENTURE CAPITAL DEBT FINANCING

For broadcasters
Sanders & Co.
1900 Emery St., Ste. 206
Atlanta, GA 30318
404—365-6800

Business Opportunity

Classical Music Radio

Equity position available in leading Producerto investor with experience and initiative. Reply to Box U 127,

EMPLOYERS ARE WAITING FOR YOU

if you are a quality professional sunbelt and earnings can be yours. Afflees baid by employer, notuded GM, SM, AE, PD, ANNCAS, Send resume roday to Director, Media Division, Harvest Personnet Service, Box 50505, Columbia, S.C., 29250.

THIS PUBLICATION AVAILABLE IN MICROFORM

University Nicrofilms International

300 North Zeeb Road. Dept PR, Ann Arbor M. 48106

Help Wanted Management

BROADCAST FINANCIAL ANALYST

Washington, D.C. based communications consulting firm is actively seeking a financial analyst with 2-3 years broadcast and/or valuations experience. Applicant must have strong financial background and be prepared to assume immediate project management responsibility conducting fair market valuation and feas bility studies for radio fellevision and cable properties. Strong writing and interpersonal skills are required for client contact. Minimal travel is necessary, E.O.E. Send resume and salary requirements to Janice Orman Frazier Gross & Kadlec, Suite 390, 4801. Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

FRAZIER GROSS & KADLEC INC



Public Notice

NOTICE OF TIME AND PLACE OF PUBLIC SALE OF COLLATERAL

Notice is hereby given by the undersigned that a public sale of the goods described below will be held at 10.00 AM, on November 6, 1985 at 330 South Catalina Street, Room 256, Burbank, California. The goods to be sold at public auction are described as tollows.

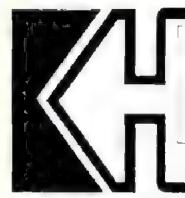
One fully equipped Out side Broadcast Vehicle consisting of a 1981 Peterbilt tractor, a 1982 Gerstenslager trailer, 6 RCA TK-47 Triax Color Cameras, 4 Sony BVH-2000/02 1" Recorders, 1 RCA TH-50 Portable 1" Recorder, monitors, audio and video editing systems, and related equipment, cables and supplies

The goods and an inventory of the equipment in the Venicle will be available for inspection 30 minutes before the sale is held. This sale is held to enforce the rights of RCA Corporation, Broadcast Systems Division, PO Box 900 Gibbsboro, New Jersey 08206 as secured party under a security agreement executed by Quality Video. Inc., 6401

For Sale Stations

GREAT RADIO MARKETS GREAT TERMS

Iwo established AM stations in fast growing Sunbelt markets. Excellent terms for qualified buyer Box U-63.



WASYAM PORTLAND MAINE METRO

1590kHz, 5000 watts/day: 2500 watts/night Four tower array Licensed to suburban Corham, Real estate leased all equipment delivered. Station off air - \$175,000 all cash Contact Mel Stone, Lafayette Town House, 638 Congress St., Portland, ME 04101 or phone (207) 774-6561.

KOZACKO • HORTON COMPANY

PO Box 948 • Emira, New York 14902 • (607) 733-7138

'TWENTY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE GOES INTO EVERY SALE"

H.B. La Rue, Media Broker

Radio IV CATV Appraisals

West Coast

415 434-1750

44 Montgomery St. #500 San Francisco, CA 94104

East Coast

500 East 77th St. #1909 New York, N.Y. 10021 212 288-0737

Atlanta

6201 Powers Ferry Rd., #455 Atlanta, GA 30339 404 956-0673 Hal Gore, V.P.

BOB KIMEL'S NEW ENGLAND MEDIA, INC.

WELCOME MIKE RICE

This veteran New England broadcaster, with a strong technical and management background is now associated with us and based in Connecticut You'll find Mike ready, willing, and able to assist you in buying a station or to discuss possible sale of your property Mike's address s. 99 High and Road, Mansfield Center, Connecticut, 06250 and his phone is

8 Driscoll Dr. St. Albans, VT 05478 GEORGE WILDEY 207 547-4083 (ME)

Hogan Foldmann, Inc POBOL 6
Linema, Cali e n a Bi426 Apr. Cade (4 8) 916-3201

THE MOST GLAMOROUS RADIO STATION IN THE WORLD

Controlling interest for sale in broadcasting company recently established to own and operate English-language, US -style radio stations in key European markets. Property already acquired blankets the entire French Riviera in FM stereo Highly qualified management team will remain if desired. Cash or terms, or may accept stock in public company Car Neal P Bruckman, (212) 490-2000 for full-color brochure

NORTHWEST COMBO \$1,800,000

- 100 KW FM
- Fulltme Regional AM
- Solid Revenues
- Great Ratings
- Excel ent Equipment
- Favorable rental leases
- Terms to qualified buyer.
- Bank references required

BROADCAST MEDIA 702-789-2700

CHANNEL 18

LPTV for Greenville. Suipher Springs and Com-merce. Texas (near Dallas). Purly equipped TV station with a successful sales record. Affilialled with a TV network and on cable systems throughout coverage area. Reply Box J-79

FOR SALE MONTANA AM/FM

Established Stations, Good cash now & much luture potential. Fie Equipment, good terms Call Wm May (206) 285 6499

SUNBELT EM.AM.

Deep South, small market, class A FM with unimproved agnal that falls within 20 miles of major Southern growth market AM 250 wait. Buy direct from absentee owner Well equipped with music on cart and excellen audio chainterna A perfect first station or more and pop or choice fundamental A perfect first station or more and pop or choice fundamental or submended group over are. Priced at \$ 95,000 firm with terms available to qualified buyer. Write Box U-78.

CHICAGO SCA **NOW AVAILABLE** CLASS B FM STATION

CALL: DAN LEE, 312-777-1700

901/767-7980

MILTON Q. FORD & ASSOCIATES MEDIA BROKERS-APPRAISERS 'Specializing in Sunbelt Broadcast Properties' 5050 Popiar - Suile 1135 - Memphis.Tn. 38157

- LPTV-CP in Ft Pierce, Flor da. \$35,000.
- AM/FM within 50 miles of Nashvie. \$350,000
- FM within ±0 miles of San Antonio \$290,000
- PM in Puerto Rico SS90.000

Business Broker Associates 615-756-7635 24 hours,

SPECIALIZING IN

FORMAT SEARCH AND MARKETING STRATEGIES

For new stations, acquisitions and underperforming stations.

Advanced audience research and analysis to find your most profitable ruche. Ratings projections including demographic breakouts for each formula alternative. Get the research and radio expertisc behind some of radios higgest success stones. Call as at 313-540-9499

atmillia mariimi mariimi amiajii SUCCESS STRATEGIES FOR RADIO

1876 E. Lincoln Ave., Birmingham, MI 48008

Location	Size	Туре	Price	Terms	Contact	Phone
AR	Met	EM	\$2500K	Cash	Bill Whitley	(214) 680-2807
FL	Sm	FM	\$750K	Cash	Bit Cale	(404) 458-9226
NY	Sm	EM	\$750K	armel	Ron Hickman	(401) 423-1271
CA	Sm	FM	\$675K	\$200K	Elliot Evers	(415) 387-0397
AL	Sm	AM/FM	\$650K	\$150K	Ernie Pearce	(404) 458-9226
A	\$m	FM	\$600K	\$150K	Bill Lochman	(816) 941-3733
NB	5m	FM	\$500K	Terms	Bill Lytic	(B16) 941-3733
OK	Med	FM	\$500K	\$125K	Bill Whitley	(214) 680-2807
NC	Sm	AM	\$300K	\$75K	Mit Younds	(202) 822-8913
47	Sm	AM/FM	3245K	\$47.5K	Greg Merrill	(801) 753-8090

for information on these properties, please contact the Associate shown. For information on other avaliabilities, or to discuss selling your property contact Janice Blake, Marketing Director, Chapman Associates Inc., 1835 Savoy Dr., Sur e 206. Atlanta, GA 30341 404 458-9226





R.A.Marshall & Co.

Media Investment Analysts & Brokers Bob Marshall, President

Our appraisal department has apprised hundreds of radio and television stations throughout the United States. We offer reliable, professional appraisals for sales, mergers, acquisitions, financing, estate setlement and tax purposes.

508A Pincland Mail Office Center Hilton Head Island. South Carolina 29928 803-681-5252

For Fast Action Use **BROADCASTING'S** Classified Advertising

FLORIDA EM-AM \$650,000 with really. Terms Fia. maj. mid. ANE-CP \$175,000 plus really. Other Florida stations available TENNESSEE FT-AM \$400,000 plus really. Terms. TEXAS Class C FM-AM \$2 million. Terms.

BECKERMAN ASSOCIATES, INC. Media Brokers, 305-485-3747 any time

Ralph E. Meador

MED.A BROKER AM FM TV Appraisals PO Box 36 Lexington, MO 64067 816-259-2544

GEORGIA MEDIUM MARKET

Full time AM enjoys also also gross and cash flow. Attractive real estate included. Asking \$550,000 with terms.Contact Emie Peerce (404) 458-9226



TEXAS

AM & FM Combo located in small. central Texas community for sale. for \$80,000 cash Write Box U-126

RELIGIOUS, ETHNIC **MUSIC TELÉVISION?**

This TV-CP covers millions of viewers Write Box U-130.

TOP 15 MARKET

Davtime AM for sale for \$120,000 cash Box U-102.

LARGE MEDIUM MARKET SOUTHWEST CLASS C FM

Excellent ralings, management, history, cash flow, and growth potential 3.5 Mil-I on Cash Principals only Disclosure statement required Box U-97.



ALL SUNBELT

AM/FM, Coastar . . \$3.0 Cash FM, Profitable \$1.6 Terms AM, Hot Market . . \$350 Down

Donald K. Clark, Inc.

Media Broker 305•453•3311

P.O. Box. 065. Memittls and EL 32952

For Sale Stations Continued

MONTANA FM CLASS C SMALL MARKET

Perfect for family operation and the price is right. The Enterprise Network, 100 N 24th St. West, Suite B, Billings, MT 59102 406—656-4990

SEVERAL CAROLINA STATIONS FOR SALE

Buying or selling, we bridge the gap H Erwin Thompson Assoc Inc., Tad Fogel Media Specialist, Myrtle Beach S.C 803—626-7623

AM-FM in Southern Arizona

idea: Morri & Popi or pould be big morre, maker with employes owner/operators. Death bross sale of most powerful station in county of 100,000 people. All new or rebut legapt. Automation, distage, studios, ower, remote sending and receiving unit furnished residence on 3 agres and more. Appraised at \$50,000 need \$125,000 down for estate. MAKE OFFER—executor M Hermann, 602—364,4495. Calt anytime.

Great Kentucky

Small Market

Moneymaker Priced Low, Qualified
Buyers Only, Reply to Box J-125

GULF COAST MEDIUM MARKET

AM/FM Combination \$1.2 m Lion including real estate Box J-129

NORTH CAROLINA AM

#2 AM in Major Market Increased share 3½ limes in latest book 1 000 watt daytimer that can go fulltime. \$375,000 cash

BOX U-128

EARLY DEADLINE NOTICE

Due to holiday Monday November 11 1985, deadline for classified advertising for the November 18 issue will be Friday, November 8 1985

BROADCASTING'S CLASSIFIED RATES

All orders to place classified ads & all correspondence pertaining to this section should be sent to: BROAD-CASTING, Classified Department, 1735 DeSales St N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

Payable in advance. Cash, check, or money order Ful & correct payment MUST accompany ALL orders

When placing an ad, indicate the **EXACT** category desired Television, Radio Cable or Allied Fields, Help Wanted or Situations Wanted, Management, Sales, News, etc., if this information is omitted, we will determine the appropriate category according to the copy. **NO** make goods will be run if all information is not included

The publisher is not responsible for errors in printing due to illegible copy—a I copy must be clearly typed or printed. Any and all errors must be reported to the classified advertising department within 7 days of publication date. No credits or make goods will be made on errors which do not materially affect the advertisement.

Dead one is Monday at noon Eastern Time for the following Mondays issue. Earlier dead hes apply for issues published during a week containing a legal holiday, & a special notice announcing the earlier deadline will be published above this ratecard. Orders, changes, and/or cancellations must be submitted in writing. (NO telephone orders changes, and/or cancellations will be accepted.)

Replies to ads with Blind Box numbers should be ad-

dressed to: (Box number), c/o BROADCASTING, 1735 DeSales St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036

Advertisers using Blind Box numbers cannot request audio tapes, video tapes, transcriptions, films or VTR's to be forwarded to BROADCASTING Blind Box numbers. Audio tapes video tapes, transcriptions, films & VTR's are not forwardable, & are returned to the sender.

Pub sher reserves the right to a fer classified copy to conform with the provisions of Title VII of the C v I Rights Act of 1964, as amended Pub isher reserves their ghi to abbreviate later, or reject any copy

Rates: Classified listings (non-display) Per issue. Help Wanted \$1,00 per word, \$18.00 weekly minimum. Situations Wanted (personal ads). 60¢ per word, \$9,00 weekly minimum. All others classifications: \$1,10 per word. \$18.00 weekly minimum. Blind Box numbers. \$4.00 per issue.

Rates: Classified display (minimum 1 inch lupward in half inch increments), per ssue Help Wanted \$80.00 per rich. Situations Wanted (personal ads): \$50.00 per inch Ai other classifications \$100.00 per inch For Sale Stations, Wanted To Buy Stations Public Notice & Business Opportunities advertising require display space, Agency commission only on display space.

Word count: Count each abbreviation initial, single figure or group of figures or tetters as one word each Symbols such as 35mm, COD, PD,etc., count as one word each. Phone number with area code or 2ip code counts as one word each.

Media

Execu ve VP's named to newly formed office of president. American Television and Communications, Denver Thomas Binning, Gary



Bryson

Bryson and James Doolittle

Mike Nauman, VP and general тападег, KKNC(FM) Oklahoma City, joins WHYLIFM New Orleans as VP and general manager.

Don Peterson, general sales manager, kLTR-(FM) Houston, joins KBEQ(FM) Kansas City, Mo, as VP and gener-



al manager.

Stephen LeBow, general counsel to Long Isand Radio Communications, which has interim operating authority for WLIR(FM) Garden City, N Y . named president.

Gerry Larsen, station manager, KBRK(AM)-KGKG(FM) Brookings, S D , joins KNOR(AM) Norman, Ok a., as general manager

Michael McGann, station manager, WRKZiFM, Elizabethtown, Pa., named general manager

Chris Karb, acting general manager. WHBQIAM) Memphis, named general manager

David Klahr, general manager, WMID(AM)wLQE(FM) Atlantic City, Joins wBNJ FM) Cape May Court House, N J., in same capacity

Denny Moore, general sales manager, www.rm.) Greensboro, N.C., named general manager, succeeding Bill Pope, resigned

Thomas Hyan, VP and general sales manager, WOR-TV New York, assumes additional dunes as station manager

Richard Washer, from Bonneville Broadcasting System, Salt Lake City, joins KRVR(FM) Davenport, Iowa, as stat.on manager.

Babette Stirland, supervisor, music programing and research, WNBC(AM) New named administrator, programs and oper-

Polly Thompson, from Pyron Furniture Co., Natchez, Miss., joins WNT2(TV) there as traffic manager.

Sheila Crowley, traffic director, wTNH-TV New Haven, Conn , named sales/traffic operations director

Pat McKay, program director, kBEQ(FM) Kansas City, Mo joins WZOL(FM) Boston as opcrations manager.

Mark McKey, from KSYL(AM)-KQURFM) Alexandr a. La , joins wntzetvi Natchez, Miss., as broadcast operations manager

Brendan Burke, manager, personnel, ABC, New York, named director, personnel, headquarters facilities, East Coast.

Michael Lehr, associate producer-director, Group W Cable, Skokie, Ill., named public access coordinator.

Gary Howard, from Anschutz Corp., Denver, joins United Cable Television there as assis-Lint treasurer

Patricia Griggs-Purser, business manager, KTVX(TV) Salt Lake City, joins KGSW(TV) Albuquerque, N.M., in same capacity.

Lana Malone, from Touche Ross & Co., Oklahoma City, joins KOKH-TV there as controller

Marketing

Sy Gold s, senior VP and director of media

services. Doyle Dane Bernbach, New York, joins Dale Haworth, chairman of Haworth Group, M nneapolis media service firm, in formation of Goldis-Haworth Group, independent media service in New York

VP's, management supervisors named sen or VP's, Young & Rubicam, New York Philip Asche, Richard Kahn and Mark Linder Elected VP's, Young & Rubicam, New York Scott Lowe, associate director of local broadcast and network radio, Oon Davis, group supervesor, and Mariene Chautin, supervisor of focal broadcast.

Richard Zembel, senior writer D'Arcy Masius Benton & Bowles, St. Louis named VP, greative director

Barbara McCann, account supervisor, McCann-Erickson, San Francisco, named

Tim Lachowski, writer, Brogan Kabot Adverusing, Southfield, Mich., joins W.B. Doner there as creative group supervisor

Debra Ann Schwartzbauer, media buyer, Creamer Dickson Basford, Pitisburgh, named senior media buyer

Susan La Barbiera, research analyst, Blair-/RAR, New York, joins Viacom there as research analyst, radio division

Ann Vail, media planner, Needham Harper

Broadcasting 7 The Newsweekly of the Fifth Estate 1735 DeSa.es Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-4480						
Please send (Check appropriate box	Please send (Check appropriate box)					
☐ Broadcasting # Magazine ☐ 3 years \$175 ☐	2 years \$125	□ 1 year \$65				
(International subscr	(International subscribers add \$20 per year)					
□ Broadcasting # Cablecasting Yearbook 1985 The complete guide to radio TV, cable and satellite facts and figures— \$85 (if payment with order \$75) Billable orders must be accompanied by company business card or company purchase order Off press Spring 1985						
Name	u	Payment enclosed Bill me				
Address	Hor	ne? Yes 🗆 No 🗆				
City	_State	_ Zìp				
Type of Business	T.tle/Position					
	Are you in cable address change cent label here	e TV operations 🗆 Yes				

The one to read when there's time to read only one,

Worldwide, Chicago, named media supervi-SOI.

Terry Livermore, from Ross Roy Inc., Detro t, joins W.B Doner, Baltimore, as account supervisor Tom Barnes, free ance writ er, joins W.B. Doner, Detroit, as copywriter.



A. Louis Rubin, account supervisor, Scali-McCabe Sloves, New York, orns Foote, Cone & Belding there as VP, account director

Don Keller, executive producer, SSC&B. New York, joins Griffin Bacal Inc. there as director of broadcast production Lois

Sandberg, VP, associate creative director, Mingo Jones Advertising, New York, joins GBI as associate creative director Rob Sorcher, copywriter, Benton & Bowles, New York, Joins GBI as copywriter Kristin Tartaglia, account executive, McCann-Enckson, New York, joins GBI in same capacity

Eugene Beard, executive VP, finance, Inter public Group of Companies, New York, named executive VP, finance and operations

Barbara Corcoran, director of project development, Bruce J Bloom Inc., New York, named VP, account services for advertising and marketing agency.

Robert Hirsh, VP, advertiser sales planning, LBS Communications, New York, named senior VP, media sales operations

Linda Anderson-Jarosz, production manager, Doyle Dane Bernbach, Troy, Mich., joins R J Baxer Advertising there as production and traffic manager

John Radovich, account executive, Harrington, Righter & Parsons, New York, named manager, Atlanta office

Miles West, assistant art director, Foote, Cone & Belding, New York, named art director. Margaret Adamson, assistant planner, media department, Foote, Cone & Belding, San Francisco, named media planner

Karen Hertz, account executive, D'Arcy MacManus Masius, San Francisco, Anson Moore, account executive, Foote, Cone & Bolding, San Francisco, and Lisa Rechtschaffner, account executive, Young & Rubicam, San Francisco, join McCann Erickson there as account executives.

Lindy Williams, from Garfield-Linn, Chicago, Joins D'Arcy Masius Benton & Bowles there as field account executive

Morris McWilliams, account executive, ABC Radio Networks, New York, joins CBS Radio Networks there in same capacity

Michael George, copywriter, Arnold & Co., Boston, joins Quinn & Johnson/BBDO there as account executive

Paul O'Bryan, sales manager, KCAU-TV Sloux City, Iowa, joins KTIV(TV) there as VP, general sales manager

Bob Scott, from KXXL-AM-FM Grand Forks, N.D. joins KNOX-AM-FM there as general sales manager

Brenda Adriance, local sales manager, KLIF-(AM)-KPLX(FM) Dallas, Joins KTRH(AM) Houston in same capacity.

Dori Walls, account executive, KOAA IV Colorado Springs, named local sales man

Patricia Shoemaker, producer and host, Spotlight Five, KSL-TV Salt Lake City, named national sales director and senior account ex-

Mike Wach, group sales manager, Petry Tele vision, joins WNEVTV Boston as national sa es manager

Karen Green, account executive, wnew(AM) New York, Joins WOR, AM) there in same ca-

Beverly Ad am, account executive, WUSV(TV) Schenectady, N Y., named regional account

Kathy Clay Little, from WOAI(AM) San Antomo, Tex, joins KTSA(AM) there as account executive

Rich Karolozak, from WTNH-TV Hartford, Conn., and Scott Harrison, from WEZW(FM) Wauwatosa, Wis , join wisn-Tt Milwaukee as account executives.

John Harvey, from B.air, New York, joins WXFL(TV) Tampa, Fla., as account executive

Programing

With absorption of Alan Wagner Productions into Grosso-Jacobson Productions, New York, Alan Wagner becomes executive VP of Grosso-Jacobson Before forming his own company, which produced HBO film, Reanion at Famborough, Wagner was president and chief executive officer of Disney Channe., and before that program executive with

Martha Burke-Hennessy, managing director CBC Enterprises, Canadian Broadcasting System, joins Viacom, London, as managing director of Viacom S A, and Viacom International, which are responsible for European and United Kingdom operations.

William Hamm, senior analyst, prime time research, ABC-TV, New York, joins Universal Television, Los Angeles, as programing executive and assistant to senior VP, series program.ng



Bill Mechanic, VP, pay te evision sales. Walt Productions, D sney Burbank. Ca.if... named sensor VP, video, of new video div. sion, which incorporates worldwide home video and pay televi sion activities

Shiart Sucherman producer te evision most recently associ-

ated with Fred Friendly and media and society seminars at Columbia University, New York, joins Jack Hilton Productions there as presi-

Charles Persing, aud.tor, Goldberg Rosenthal



"Young man, do you realize the street value of a 2 month old issue of SRDS?"

Co., Ph ladelphia accounting firm, joins United Stations Radio Networks, New York. as VP, finance

Al Simon, VP, tape production, West Coast, ABC-TV, Los Angeles, joins Columbia Pictures Television there as VP, live and tape

John Goldhammer, executive VP, programing. Paramount Domestic Television, Los Angeles, named co-executive producer, Paramount's America

Tony Jonas, VP, dramatic series and longform, MGM/UA, Los Angeles, joins Henry Winkler/John Rich Productions there as senfor development executive, network televi-

Don Toye, sales manager, Encore division. MCA TV. Los Angeles, joins newly created Screen Gems division, Columbia Pictures Television, as director of sales

Fran Harmon, from Group W Productions, joins Access Syndication, Studio City Calif., as director of market research

Ronald Schneier, VP, sales development and research, Business Times, New York joins Arts & Entertainment Network there as director of research and sales development

Ron Cushey, audit manager, Arthur Young & Co , Los Angeles, joins Embassy Home Entertainment there as controller Ron Signorotti, manager, accounting, Embassy Home Entertainment, named assistant controller

Sharon Browne, sales representative, Harmony Gold, Los Angeles, joins Filmation there as director of international sales

Anger Slifer, writer-editor and national sales manager. DC Connes, New York, joins Sunbow Productions, Los Angeles, as associate producer

Ronald Clem, manager, West Coast administration, ABC, Los Angeles, joins Republic Pictures Corp there as director of administra-

Deborah Cohen, senior associate producer, WCVB-TV Boston, and Deborah Lathrop, producer, Sneak Previews WITW-TV Chicago, join DBA Television, Ho sywood, as produc ers, Alive & Well

Ann Hayward, independent producer-writer, joins Public Broadcasting Service, Washington, as manager of program business affairs



Robert Friedman, director of programing. WNFW-TV New York, named VP

Gary Balaban, program director, WMZQ-(AM) Washington, assumes additional duties as acting program director for coowned WMZQ-FM

Jett McKee, producer and air personality,

WMET(FM) Chicago, named music director

Jackson Whitt, production director, WMZO-FM Washington, joins WBAL(AM)-WIYY(FM) Baltimore as product on director.

Bill Rafferty, comedian and television person ality, joins KFRC(AM) San Francisco as cohost. Tom Parker Show

Carl Battaglia and Michael Hennick, from noncommercial WHA TV Madison, Wis join noncommercial KETC(TV) St. Louis as producers-directors

Kal Ruppel, television program manager, instructional media center, University of West Florida. Pensacola, joins noncommercia. WSREITV) there as program director and assistant station manager.

News and Public Affairs

Joe Benton, producer and correspondent, ABC News, Washington, joins Conus Washington Direct as executive producer

Doug Maughan, co-anchor, 5 30 and 10 p m news, KMTv(Tv) Twn Falls, Idaho, named news director.

Named assignment desk editors, WDVM TV Washington Ooug Edwards, news manager, WBALTV Baltimore, Maria Tio, assignment editor, ABC News, New York, and Linda Marson, production assistant, WDVM-TV

Bob Wendt, assistant chief photographer, WDTN-TV Dayton, Oh.o, named managing editor, news.

Appointments, WTVT(TV) Tampa-St Petersburg, Fia : Kelly Craig Compher, weekend anchor-reporter, KSAT-TV San Antonio, Tex., to co-anchor, 6 and 1, p.m., Mark Gould, executive producer, to news assignment manager; Phil Metlin, producer, WPLGcTV Miam., to executive producer; Sharon Siegal, producer, WSB-Ty Atlanta, to 11 p.m. news producer; Orew Vogel, news director, WSUN(AM) St. Petersburg. Fla to night assignment editor, Kelly Ring, reporter, wX(I(TV) Winston-Salem, N.C., to reporter; Jerry (Jay) Bird, chief photographer, WTOG(TV) Tampa St. Peters burg, to photographer, Jim Smith, photographer, WXFLITY Tampa, to photographer; Mark Haggard, sports anchor, WRBL(TV) Columbus, Ga., to weekend sports anchor-reporter, Kent Blackwelder, news director, WXVT(TV, Greenville, Miss, to weekend as signment editor.

Gary Glison, documentary producer and public affairs program host, noncommercial KTCA-TV Minneapolis-St Paul, joins wcco-TV there as producer, In the Public Interest

Craig Griffith, weekend assignment editor, WATE TV Knoxville, Tenn., named assignment editor

Walt Gray, from WINK-TV Fort Myers Fla, joins wcix-Tv Miami as sports director-anchor

Marc Gibson, sports reporter, kGO-TV San Francisco, named sports anchor.

Gayle Sierens, reporter, WXFL(TV) Tampa-St Petersburg. Fla, named co-anchor, 6 and 11 p in news

Steve Sullivan, sports director, KHBS TV Fort Smuh, Ark, joins KARK IV there as weekend sports anchor

Tobby Hartley, recent graduate, American University, Washington, joins KECLTV Missoula, Mont, as reporter anchor

Appointments, KOTV(TV) Tulsa, Okla., Gien-

da Silvy, anchor, KOKI-TV Tulsa. Okla . to an chor, Jill Lyon, from KJRH TV Ta sa, to coanchor, Tony Shelton, ch.ef meteorologist, WRCB-TY Chattanooga, to KOTV as meteorolo-

Stacy Allison, reporter, KARK-TV Little Rock, Ark, named weekend co-anchor

Sally Lewis, recent graduate. University of Florida, Gainesville, joins well tv Montgomery, Ala, as 10 pm anchor reporter

Fred Beck, assistant sports director and week end anchor-reporter, WXOW-TV LaCrosse, Wis , joins WKJG-TV Fort Wayne, Ind , as sports anchor.

Gene Lisansky, reporter and anchor, WAAM-(AM) Ann Arbor, Mich , joins WOOD AM FM Grand Rapids, Mich, as reporter and week-

Jay Severson, part-time sports reporter and photographer, KTIVITY Sioux City Iowa, named sports reporter and weekend sports an

Rita Flynn, White House correspondent, ABC News, Washington, joins KAKE-TV Wichita, Kan, as reporter, Washington bu-

Brad ey Mosier, cameraman, WOC-TV Davenport, Iowa, joins while TV Rock Island, L.I., as news photographer

Thom Thomas, anchor-reporter, WPSD-TV Pa ducah, Ky, joins крно тv Phoenix as report-

Tom Doert, from Allbritton Communications' KTUL IV Tu.sa, Okla, joins co-owned willa-TV Washington as executive news director.

John Fischer from WBAYTY Green Bay, Wis joins KEZI-TV Eugene, Ore , as meteo-

Craig James, from WZ7M-TV Grand Rapids, Mich , joins WOTV(TV there as enief meteorologist and director of weather services.

Technology

John Stephens, chief executive officer and director Movie Systems Inc. Des Moines, Iowa, operator of multipoint distribution pay television systems, resigns.

Gerard Johnson, VP, treasurer and assistant secretary, General Instrument, New York, named VP, finance, and chief financial offi-

Richard Strabel, national sales director, Oak Communications, joins Panasonic Industrial Co., Secaucus, N.J., as assistant general manager, video communications group.

Thomas Mathal, VP, office message services. Western Union Corp , Upper Saddle River, N.J., joins C.COR, State College, Pa., as VP, sales and marketing

Richard Segil, field marketing engineer, Al-(ANcoa-NEC Communications Corp COM), Elk Grove V flage, [1], named manager of technical development. ANCOM manufactures and markets home receivers for

Steve Alcorn, manager, engineering department, Linn Electronics, Tarzana Calif, assumes additional duties as chief operating of

ficer

James Wood Jr., special products manager. JVC, New York, named head of pro video service division of JVC service and engineering

Howard La Zare, VP, engineering, Deluxe Laboratories, Hollywood, named senior VP, engineering

Christian Hardman, product specialist, CMX, Santa Ciara, Calif, named product planner.

Ken Jones, VP, marketing, Television Technology Corp., Broomfield, Co.o., joins Fidelipac Corp., Moorestown, N.J., as marketing director

Sharon Calahan, free-ance artist, joins Pinnacle Productions, Spokane, Wash, as Paint Box artist. Paint Box is electronic graphics device produced by MCI/Quante.

Alfred Masey, air personality, WXTL(FM) Ph.ladelphia, joins WOR(AM) New York as supervisor of technical creative production

Promotion and PR

Joi Christo, sales assistant supervisor and assistant to New York sales manager, Hilher, Newmark, Wechsler & Howard, New York, named promotion director

Joseph Kopec, group manager, Hill & Knowlton, Chicago, named senior VP. Jean Barrett, account supervisor, H&K, Chicago, named VP, Los Angeles office.

Gary Carlson, promotion manager, Metromedia Producers Corp., Los Angeles, named creative services director.

Lauren Kates, from Richard Gersh Associates, New York public relations firm, joins wFIL(AM)-WUSL(FM) Philadelphia as promotion director.

Wendy Stahlka, sales promotion director, WBEN AM-FM Buffalo, N Y., named director of marketing and promotion

Jane Wilson, promotion director, wdbocam) Orlando, Fla., joins wSTF-FM there in same capacity.

Gary Seler, promotion manager, WXMI(TV) Grand Rapids, Mich., joins noncommercial WMVS(TV) and noncommercial WMVT(TV), both Milwaukee, as public information director.

Allied Fields

National Black Media Coalition's chairman and chief executive officer, Pluria Marshall, was re-elected to 10-year term Oct 13 at meeting of NBMC's board on final day of NBMC conference Marshall was elected unanimously by 16 board members after Vice Chairman Ella Lane proposed chairman's term be extended from two to 10 years NBMC, civil rights media organization based in Washington, has 89 affiliates in 65 U.S.

Mike Smith, president of WeatherData Inc, Wichita, Kan, named chairman of American Meteorological Society's board of broadcast meteorology He wil, preside over nine-mem-





and nov

Steele, the show. Bob Steele host of *The Boh Steele Show*: who has been with wrickam! Hartford, Conn. for almost 50 years, was presented with Distinguished Service Award by Connecticut Broadcasters Association for "long career of contributions to broadcasting industry and residents of Connecticut." Steele joined wric on six-month that basis as junior staff announcer in 1936. Three years ater. *Strictly Sports* was introduced by Steele in 1943, he became host of *Morning Watch*, which was later changed to *The Bob Steele Show*.

ber board that helps determine policy regarding broadcast meteorology.

Susan Mathis, director of media relations, White House, Washington, named special assistant to President and director of media relations.

Julius Barnathan, president ABC Broadcast Operations and Engineering, and Leonard White, president, consumer products division, CBS/Fox Video, named to board of directors, National Captioning Institute, Washington

Ben Scrimizzi, senior vice president, marketing and sales, Radio Advertising Bureau, New York, joins Associated Air Freight there as executive vice president

Linda Townsend, special counsel to chairman of Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Washington, joins National Telecommunications and Information Administration there as chief counsel. Richard Firestone, acting chief counsel, named deputy chief counsel

Joe Boyle, national editor, Multichannel News, New York, joins SPACE (satellite television industry association), Alexandria, Va., as VP, communications

Scott Bacherman, co-owner and operator, wPOE(AM) Greenfield, Mass., joins TM Communications, Dallas, as regional sales manager

David Jennings, systems engineer, broadcast operations and engineering, ABC Los Angeles, joins National Teleconsultants, Glendale, Calif., as project engineer.

Andrea Cetera, VP, market strategy. Viacom Enterprises, New York, joins Spot Quotations and Data, Briarcliff Manor, N Y., as VP, syndication Mike Hudak, director of research, ABC Owned Television Stations. New York, joins Spot Quotations as VP, media research.

Linda Ruzar, associate producer, People Finders, New York based company that finds nonprofessional talent for television and radio campaigns, named sales representative

and executive producer.

Elected officers, National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Adv sers, affiliate of National League of Cities, William Bradley, director of telecommunications, City of Denver, president, Robert Thomas, cable administrator, city of Raleigh, N.C., vice president, Gwendilyn LaCroix, assistant director of telecommunications, Milwaukee, secretary, Robert Smith, CATV coordinator, Mayor's Office of Telecommunications, Baltimore, treasurer.

Elected officers, Texas Association of Broadcasters. Dallas: Dudley Waller, KEBE(AM)-KOO((6M) Jacksonville, president, John Barger, Ctear Channel Communications, San Antonio, V Pypresident elect, and David Lane, WFAA-TV Dallas, secretary-treasurer

Joseph Brechner, founder and former principal owner, WFTV(TV) Orlando, Fla, and president of Brechner Management Co, which owns WFKI(AM)-WSWO(FM) W.lmington, Ohio, and WMDT(TV) Salisbury, Md, has donated \$1 million to College of Journalism and Communications, University of Florida, Gainesville, 10 "foster freedom of information."

Elected officers, Alaska Public Radio Network, Les Robinson, KDLG(AM. Di.lingham, president; Gary Thomas, KBBI(AM. Homer, vice president, Bill Legers, KTOO(FM) Juneau, secretary-treasurer.

Deaths

Lois J. Steffen, 58, former vice president and program director, wMKE(FM) (now WLUM) Milwatkee, died of cancer Oct 7 at Milwatkee Regional Medical Center Steffen was cowner of station with her husband, Richard, from 1960 to 1966. In 1972, they founded RVS Cablevision Corp., Milwatkee cable company, and won 22 franchises in Milwatkee area before firm was soid to Century Communications in 1983 and renamed Paragon Cable Television. She is survived by her husband.

Raymond J. Vitale, 54, general sales manager, WINS(AM) New York, died of cancer Oct 17 at Winthrop University hospital. Minneola, N.Y He was named general sales manager in 1978, and before that served as account executive for station. He began his broadcast career in 1954 with WCBS, AM) New York. He is survived by his wife, Shiriley, two sons and daughter.

John West, 78, retired staff vice president, NBC, Los Angeles, died Oct. 14 at University of California at Los Angeles Medical Center He is survived by his wife, Mari, and two children

John Hunt, 33, music director, noncommercial wBFO(FM) Buffalo, N Y., died of cancer Sept. 21 at Buffalo General hospital. He had been music director since 1976. He was field producer for Jazz Alwa series over National Public Radio, and was producer of number of Buffalo-originated jazz programs over NPR. He was on board of Association of Music Personnel in Public Radio and was national radio chairman of National Association of Jazz Educators. He is survived by his wife, Katharyn.

FiithaEstater

Getting results

Amy McCombs doesn't think of herself as a role model. She thinks of herself as a broadcaster. But as an increasingly successful woman in an industry increasingly attractive to women, it is a position in which she often finds herself.

She was, after all, among the first, if not the first, female program managers of a commercial TV station, one of the first female general managers in the country and now among a select group of women to hold key management positions at major-market stations. She is the first woman to serve on the NBC affiliate board of directors and in 1985 was elected to the Associate Press Broadcasters board. As president and gener all manager of Post-Newsweek's wDIV-TV Detroit, McCombs has a thorough grounding in the business of broadcasting, as well as "a sort of a passion for it," she says

Being a woman in a male-dominated business is a "mixed bag," McCombs says "You become very visible, which in a sense gives you some opportunities. On the other hand, it puts a lot of pressure on you." McCombs speaks in bursts of words that clearly fall behind her thoughts. "I am living for the day," said one colleague, "when she finishes."

"Because I am a woman, I think I bring some different things to the mix," says McCombs "I think that it's easy, particularly in a very competitive environment, to let a lot of people get credit for the wins." At wDIV-TV there has to be a lot of credit to go around the payroll numbers some 250.

Raised in an Air Force family, the older of two children, McCombs says she first became "attuned to the media" through her father, who "had a great interest in history" and who "used television a lot to help me understand the world." Additionally, she says, "when you're a child raised in the Air Force, you become very sensitive to news, because things that happen in Washington or around the world impact on your life."

She went to Penn State to study law but found journalism more to her liking and transferred to the University of Missouri journalism school (from which she was graduated with honors) While at Missouri, she worked on the school newspaper and at the university-affiliated commercial TV station, KOML-TV Columbia, Mo, where she was a reporter and hosted a public affairs program. After earning a masters degree in journalism, McCombs "looked around and realized that for a woman, there weren't a, ot of visible opportunities" in news. "I realized," she says "that I wanted to get into management."

In .970, she joined Fort Smith, Ark based Donrey Media Group, owned by Don ald Reynolds She was accepted in its training program, which took her to stations in Fort Smith, and Las Vegas, which she says, "was one of the best decisions I ever made



Аму Баяан Mccoмes-president, general manager, worvity Detroit ib July 25, 1946. Pittsburgh, BA, political science and journalism University of Missouri, 1968; MA journalism University of Missouri, 1972 reporter, anchor, promotion manager, коми-ту Columbia Mo. 1967 69; TV program manager, Donrey Media Group, 1970-72; paraiegai assistant. Koteen & Burt, Washington, 1973 program manager, wuxt(rv) Jacksonville Fla. October 1973-75, program manager, wraterty) Hartford Conn. 1975-78; VP, general manager, wJx7, and director, Post-Newsweek Stations Florida Inc., 1978-81, VP and general manager workty, 1981-84, and director Post Newsweek Stations Michigan. Inc., current position since July 1984, single

Many times you get a glow in your eye about going to New York or Washington or Los Angeles, and many times the opportunities really aren't there to get all the skills you need I went into the training program and they very quickly put me in charge of whose areas at those stations."

It was at about that time, McCombs says, that the industry "started getting pressure from women." Suits were being filed for women "against the major O&O's, and the industry became very concerned about hiring women "Not having many women "in the pipeline" made McCombs "fair.y visible," she says, "even though I was in Fort Smith, Ark"

"I use Don Reynolds Ir. and Joel Chaseman (president of Post-Newsweck Stations] as two examples of men who took a risk Both of them put me in a job I had never done before. They just took a chance on it." The latter brought her into the Post Newsweck company, recommending her as program manager for wJXT(TV) Jacksonville, Pla She went next to Post's Hartford station as program manager. Chaseman next tapped her as general manager of the Jacksonville station. "I'd never done that kind of job," says McCombs "That's a very good television station. And I always felt he took a risk. It would have been easier to go to a market and hire someone who had done it."

But Chaseman disagrees: "Everybody has

to start somewhere," he says "The risk was the risk you always take when you fill a job. She was probably at least as well qualified as anybody I could have selected, and I thought at the time she was better qualified by dint of her broad experience, her special knowledge of the marketplace and of that station, and of her feeling for more than one discipline."

The experience, nonetheless, has given McCombs a special perspective "I really do think for women and minorities that someone always has to stick their neck out a little bit; they have to take that risk I owe Post-Newsweek a great deal," she says

McCombs moved from the 66th market, Jacksonville, to the seventh, Detroit, in 1981 Detroit "may be one of the toughest TV markets in the country," she says. Not only is it very competitive, but when McCombs arrived the city was just coming out of a recession. Additionally, "we were rebuilding a TV station. I had gone from an environment where we were very dominant, number one. It gave me an opportunity to garner skills," she says.

One of her first moves was to take wDIV-TV to a 24-hour day (a move she says "didn't cost anything to do. I had programing on the she.f") Additionally, she expanded wDIV-TV's news and moved it head-to-head with its competition, added Wheel of Fortune, which proceeded to run away with the prime access period, and stabilized its anchor team.

McCombs tries to meet informally with the various departments of the station every day, often putting in 10 12-hour days. "I don't think I'm a workaholic," she says. "Broadcasting is more my avocation, It's a stimulating and challenging field."

She sees the role of the media as a power ful one—a TV station, she says, "can homogenize" a community, even the world, on one level, she says, "and on the other level it can point out all those differences. A newspaper can record it so you can put it on the shelf for your grandchildren Television—you can really experience it." She sees broadcasters as having "a special responsibility" to get involved in the community. As for TV as a source of entertainment, "I have no guilt about putting on game shows. That's a form of relaxation."

Chaseman says of McCombs that she has "great analytic skills, and she's very competitive and that's a useful thing to be. She gets the results that she promises to deliver," he says, adding that "that takes a combination of skills. You have to be smart, you have to be a leader and you have to have endurance. You have to be able to get through the tough times to get to the good times. And she's demonstrated that she can do that."

"I don't think of myself as a role model," says McCombs "Maybe if I did I would never emerge from my bedroom in the morning I just try to do my job every day and do a good job at it. I have always felt that that's what I can do to help women most."



Review of Group W systems began tast week by potential buyers of M50. Those interested will continue 'due diligence' probably for month, according to those involved, at which time they will be asked to make bid and give evidence of financing. Prejiminary weeding out of those interested in Group W Cable was supposed to have already taken place according to one of investment bankers involved in sale, although no names of those eliminated from process were given. Interview with Westinghouse Chairman Douglas D. Danforth, in Pittsburgh Press last week indicated that number of bidders was less than ten. Of four groups known to have made bids all are apparently still in running. Three of them are MSO consortiums a group consisting of Time TCI, Comcast and Her tage Communications a group headed by V.acom, and one organized by Tampa, Fig. based broker Communications Equity Associates (CEA). An additional bid was placed by Warburg E.M. Pincus & Co who has been joined by Burton Staniar Group W Cable president and chief operating officer. The 2.1 million subsonber MSO announced last Tuesday that Stamar had taken a leave of absence from post, effective immediately to pursue bid No one will formally replace Staniar although announcement is expected this week on how his duties will be handled. There was at least one change in one of bidding groups last week, as Frank Stanton CBS President Emeritus and Leonard Reinsch, former chairman of Cox Communications dropped out of CEA consor tium. Those in various groups said they would not be surprised if there were other changes forthcoming, including possibility of two of groups combining. Such move would help reduce burden of financing purchase, which is expected to bring at least \$2 billion. Current expectations are that winning hidder should be known sometime in December

П

CBS announced late Thursday it is **considering sale of company's 25.5% interest in Tri-Star Pictures** as part of debrireduction activity which also will involve sale of KMOX-TV St. Louis (see story, page 110). Other founding partners of motion-pactive production company. Time line and Coca Cola, have rights of first refusal for CBS's stake, but possibility also exists that shares will be sold to outsider, to company itself or to public CBS stake in Tri-Star is valued at roughly \$50 million.

a

CBS announced two changes in its daytime lineup ast week. On Friday Jan 3, Body Language will leave its 4 4 30 p.m. time period to be replaced by game show. Press Your Luck, which will run it scurrent 10-10-30 a m. time slot for last time on Jan 6. New at 10 a.m. will be The New Card Sharks, hosted by Bob Eubanss.

Tele-Communications Inc. announced ast week it has reached agreement within Showtime/The Movie Channel, giving nation's eading MSO exclusive third-party TVRO (C band direct) rights within its franchise areas. Under agreement, Showtime, FMC may sell its services within TCI franchise areas, but may not license others to do so Announcement said Showtime/TMC services would be scrambled by May 1986. TCI President John Malone said. TCI will package Showtime/TMC services together with HBO's services under HBO s previously announced C-band direct policy, and other basic cable services with which TCI is negotiating Malone declined to identify them. Malone said TCI will share revenues garnered from marketing of package with programers TCI wants to see sate.lite feeds of all major cable services scrambied to prevent piracy by SMAT\ operations, and ability of TVRO owners to receive for free same services for which cable subscrib ers must pay. According to Malone, TCI is offening C band direct. package as "accommodation" to dish owners. TCL is not trying to make killing in TVRO market, he said "All we are saying is, "If you want it we've got it and we aren't going to rape you

Rep firm **TeleRep Inc.**, owner of syndicated television programing division, **Television Program Enterprises**, is planning **new cash division** TPE sells programing primarily on barter basis, currently including *Solid Gold Litestyies of the Rich and Famous* and *Star Search* Additionally TPE sells advertising time for Paramount in such cash-plus-barter shows as *Entertainment Tonight* "I

would suspect they are breaking away from Paramount in forming new division, said Charles Lore, associate director of programing at Blair Television. Lore mentioned that TPE is not able to accrue leverage for creation of new programing deals by simply selling time for Paramount Timing may bode well for new venture given management changes at Paramount Domestic Television and Video Leonard T. Glarraputo vice president of sales at Grour W Productions, with head new division. Early project of new castivusion will be music-oriented show for use as stip, beginning September 1986. Sources said TeleRep President Alfred M. Masir has been looking to start new cash division for while now

FCC's proposal to delete its technical rules for cable and perhaps preempt local technical regulation of cable systems is drawing fire from Capitol Hill. Cities, which have been making rounds in Senate and House opposing FCC action, have enlisted support. Among members whose staff have expressed concern about matter to FCC, are Senate Committee Committee Chairman John Danforth (R Mol) and committee member Senator Slade Gorton (R-Washl) in House, Representative Tom Tauke (R-Iowa) wrote FCC Chairman Mark Fowler stating his objections to proposal And House Energy and Commerce Committee staffer is reported to have called FCC on issue

Columbia Pictures Television has developed what it says is first soap opera focusing on black family and is now pitching that show to advertisers and television stations. Titled Heart and Soul, daily soap opera is being produced in association with O J. Simpson of Orentha. Productions and Raiph Andrews Product or s. Veteran television writers Ellinor and Stephen Karpf, along with their son Jison, have been signed as head writers and producers of series, Columbia said. Bob Johnson, president of cable service, Black Entertainment Television will serve as consultant to Heart and Soul. Columbia did not elaborate on how show would be distributed, Columbia spokesperson said. O J. Simpson and Ralph Andrews were personally approaching television stations, station groups and advertisers about lining up behind proposed series. "The show while deal with reality in the black community and it will



Swap talk, Sharor Rockefeller (1), Corporation for Public Broad casting director and LeRoy Conins (t), former governor of Flor ida and former president of the National Association of Broad casters, spoke out against VHF-UHF swaps, ast Thursday (Oct. 24) at the Flo.ida Press Center in Tanahassee. Fla including the proposed swap now before the FCC of noncommercia. WEDU(TV) Tampa (VHF) for commercial WTOUTV) (LHF) in exchange for cash. Rockefeller called the swap idea "pr.losophically flawed and extremely short sighted," saying such action would lead "inevitably to a decune in lederal, state and local taxbased contributions as well as individual toundation and corporate contributions to public broadcasting " Couns, now an attorney practicing in Tallahassee, questioned whether the WEDL board had the legal right to make swaps. He also said "eno. neering studies predict that approximately 120,000 people in the Tampa-St. Petershurg area would lose public television reception" if the two Tampa stations were to excriange channels. "And while the station itself could have short-term banking balance benefits, this would be blood in oney followed likely by permojous anemia" he said

lepict a broad cross section of life styles, including those of the ich and powerful and the bad and the good." said Simpson in tatement. Story line of *Heart and Soul* will center on music industry. It will include originally produced music in stereo ob soundards. Columbia said series is planned for either daytime or lateright time periods. Columbia also said first-year production costs or *Heart and Soul* would be "equivalent" to any first-year costs of laytime soap opera.

DBS has extended deadline 10 days for employes opting to take sarly retirement under program offered in wake of recent stock buyback. New deadline is Monday, Nov. 11. Reason given is backog of requests from among those in pool of 2,000 eligible employes or benefit calculations needed to make decision. CBS spokeswoman said network had no estimate at deadline as to how many employes have opted for early retirement. But last week CBS News confirmed that two more of its veterans opted to go along. They are **Ernest Leiser**, vice president and deputy director of news coverage, and **Robert Chandler**, senior vice president, administration Leiser, 64, is 26-year veteran of CBS News having been correspondent, writer, producer and news director during that time. Chandler, 57, joined CBS News in 1963 as director of news information services and has been in current post since 1984.

IRC announced that it has started new family programs unit headed by Wintired White, vice president, family programs. White will eport to Phyllis Tucker Vinson, who is now vice president, chiliten's and family programs. White's duties will include supervision of specials, movies and other projects for new unit.

Deadline for MGM/UA shareholders to indicate interest in purchasing remainder of company not purchased by Turner Broadcasting Systems was extended from last Friday to this Friday. Each current shareholder is being given opportunity to purchase, for \$9, share in new company, to be called United Artists. MGM/UA spokesman said offer was being extended for "technical" reasons but The Wall Street Journal said last week holders of only two million of shout 24 million shares given option had committed to new combining disinterest. New UA will likely set up television production artm, according to current MGM/UA Chairman Frank Rothman MGM/UA majority shareholder, Kirk Ketkotian, who owns other 25 million shares outstanding, has indicated he would cover for those current shareholders not not wishing to buy shares in new UA—company is technically being repurchased from TBS.

Stockholders of **TM Communications**, Dallas, and Oklahoma Citybased **Video Image**, approved plan to merge ("Riding Gain." May 20) ast Friday (Oct. 25), making TMC public company. Video Image is publicly-held firm which produces instructional video tapes for general distribution. TM has been privately-held corporation involved in radio and video broadcast services. Also involved in venture is Harbor Acquisition Inc., Dallas, which has agreed to invest substantial equity funds in merged corporation. New company, which will operate under name of TM Communications, will be listed on NASDAO exchange. Pat Shaughnessy continues as its bresident and is largest individual stockholder. In addition, he assumes position of chief executive officer. John Hazleton, chairman of board of Video Image, retains some title with TMC.

In letter to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler, Senator Joseph Biden (D-Del.) has noted his support for request of Capital Cities Communications for permanent waiver to retain its wrvi-ry Philadelphia and ABC's waso-ry New York. "I do believe that the expanded coverage for Delaware promised by Capital Cities is a positive development, and I strongly support the request for a waiver," Biden said. "In the event that the FCC decides in favor of the waiver application, incorporation of the representations set forth therein into any FCC order would be an appropriate means of assuring the people of Delaware that these commitments will in fact be met."

All three television networks have decided to accept public service announcement from American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology on anwanted pregnancies. ACOG PSA was originally rejected by

networks because of reference to contraceptives. Following rejection, ACOG edited spots at NBC-owned WMAO-TV Chicago, at NBC's invitation. Original PSA voice-over in announcement said "Unintended pregnancies have risks, greater risks than any of today's contraceptives." In revised announcement, voice-over says "there are many ways to prevent unincended pregnancies."

According to Nielsen data, **NBC** rates highest of three networks in homes with **Home Box Office**. Based on regular metered sample of 1,700 homes, of which fourth have cable service, NBC averaged 18.6/26, ABC 14.4/20, and CBS 14.3/20. HBO averaged 8.9/13.

After two weeks of NSI overnight ratings in eight metered markets, Inday, two-hour daytime block of four independently-produced half-hours distributed by LBS Communications, has bettered its first week ratings in three markets, and fallen in three markets. In Boston and San Francisco, Inday has failed to make 0.1 minimum to register in ratings. Show's highest ratings have been on Chicago's won-tv where it has averaged 2.2/8 over two weeks. On WPIX(TV) New York two-week average is 1.1/5, and on KTLA(TV) Los Angeles it has averaged 13/5. Aside from San Francisco and Boston, lowest ratings have been on KTXA(TV) Dallas where it received 0.5/2 average. As of last Wednesday (Oct. 23), weighted average for five largest markets carrying America during early fringe was 4 4/13. Since moving America back half-hour from its news lead-in time period, ratings on KCBS-TV Los Angeles have continued to drop. In first three weeks, at 3 30-4:30 p.m. news lead-in time period, show averaged 2.7/8. In two weeks since then, at 3-4 p.m., followed by new news lead-in Peoples Court, it has averaged 2.4/7.

House last week approved budget reconciliation measure that includes cost-of-regulation fees for FCC licensees and applicants. For mass media services, fee schedule approved is identical to revised schedule FCC forwarded to Congress last spring (BROAD-CASTING, Sept. 23).

Mort Marcus, VP-television sales, Samuel Goldwyn Co., has been named president of expanded Colex Enterprises, joint venture of LBS Communications and Columbia Pictures Television, Colex sells variety of syndicated classics, such as *The Flying Nun* and *Gidget*, and is awaiting word on go-ahead for additional production of episodes of *Gidget*. New product is also in works as well. Marcus succeeds Dan Greenbiatt, who continues as president of LBS Distribution.

WARC retrospective. Depth of U.S. concern about problems encountered at recently concluded first session of Space WARC was revealed on Friday at conference sponsored by Annenberg School's Washington Conference, Ambassador Diana Lady Dougan, in luncheon address, said U.S. was "dissatisfied by the way the compromises were reached," adding: "The work of the conference was in effect held hostage by a handful of delegates who seemed prepared to jeopardize the interests of the majority in pursuit of their own narrow ideological goals." Dougan did not identify delegates she had in mind. But she credited Richard Butler, secretary general of International Telecommunication Union and his staff and "good will of many administrations," with saving conference from collapse. Ambassador Dean Burch, who headed U.S. delegation, said conference did not face difficult technical problems but difficult political ones-"there was a lot of North-South tension"-and said ITU "does not deal well with political issues." Burch also indicated U.S. had suffered setback in decision of conference to reserve so-called expansion bands associated with C- and Ku-bands for arc allotment planning. Burch said U.S. had regarded those bands as bankable resource. But as result of conference, he said, "they are essentially lost." Still, he noted that U.S. operational bands were exempt from planning, and put positive gloss on his remarks; "The ITU emerged as an effective continuing body and the U.S. with its honor and resources intact."

Editorials#

Coup de grace

Last week's decision to dismantle the two-year-old Council for Cable Information was, under the circumstances, the ordy one that could have been made. On the bad news side, it was sad to see so well-intended a project fall short of its mark. On the good news side, it was reassuring to see so decisive an action in the face of so evident a reality.

A CCI-less cable industry need not want for public imaging. The burden of marketing the medium at large and systems individually now falls squarely to the industry's MSO's and programors. If all are diligent and aggressive in executing that challenge, their collective voices could add up to more than the sum of their parts.

The CCI decision was not only reasonable but rare. In our experience, once such trade association fiefdoms are set in motion it's nigh impossible to shut them down. On the broadcast side of the Fifth Estate, for example, the Television Information Office has withstood onslaughts by the unconvinced for over 25 years. Better to kill 'em in the crib, we say.

Fools rush in

The FCC has been given all kinds of good reasons to change whatever policy it thinks it has devised to govern its consideration of proxy fights or hostile takeovers of publicly traded broadcasting companies. Its performance in the cases it has handled up to now is its own best argument for reconsideration.

The majority of commentators who filed their views with the FCC last week argued that in all transfers of actual or legal control the commission is obliged by the Communications Act to require the submission of a long-form transfer application and abide by the statutory 30-day notice to accommodate the filling of petitions to deny. They argued that hostile takeovers clearly qualify as transfers of legal as well as actual control. Additionally, they argued that the FCC was wrong in deeming the proxy fight for Storer Broadcasting to be an insubstantial transfer of control requiring only perfunctory inspection and a short-form transfer application.

The weight of logic is on the commenters' side in both hostile takeovers and proxy fights, although the court of appeals affirmed the commission's action on Storer. As was convincingly advanced in the comments last week, the FCC, knowingly or otherwise, has consistently helped the cause of corporate raiders, arbitragers who gamble in stocks while the stocks are in what Wall Street calls "play" and initiators of proxy fights who wish to invoke radical changes in corporate policy or operations. FCC approval of a Storer proxy fight or a Jack Kent Cooke tender offer for Multimedia through a trustee is certain to be read by stockholders as a stamp of governmental approval, to the disadvantage of the resisting interests. True, the Storer proxy fight was lost, but so was the Storer company, which is destined to disappear into the Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts house of mystery. As for Multimedia, its recapitalization included \$25 million in greenmail for Cooke and an enormous increase in debt for the company. So much for the neutrality that the FCC professes to be scrupulously observ-

Still, if in those cases the FCC had invoked the long-form procedure that corporate commentators advocate, there is at least the chance that the time required would in itself have frustrated the challengers and favored incumbent management. How is the

FCC to achieve neutrality?

It has seemed to this page from the outset of the recent rash of proxy fights and hostile takeovers that Tim Wirth (D.-Colo.), chairman of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee, was right in his original advice to the FCC (BROADCASTING, April 8). "Whatever level of commission scrutiny is called for" in cases of that kind, wrote Wirth to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler, "it should be undertaken only after the proxy contest has been fought and decided. Similarly, the review of a change of control resulting from a hostile tender offer should occur essentially after the tender offer has been completed. If the very important scrutiny of the qualifications of potential licensees is conducted in this fashion, not only can the critical public interest responsibilities of the commission be fulfilled, but the agency can avoid becoming either a shark repellant in the corporate marketplace or an inadvertent cheerleader for one side of a corporate fight."

That made sense then and makes even more sense now.

Some toy store

To those who can remember vacuum tubes and wire recorders, today's communications technology is mind boggling. What's more, no such lengthy memory is needed to be amazed by its end product. The number of National Association of Broadcasters exhibitors has jumped from 200 in 1975 to over 700 in 1985, and the value of U.S.-made broadcast products alone has tripled in that time. That growth comes as no surprise to SMPTE members gathering this week in Los Angeles. With nearly 250 exhibitors, the show promises the largest equipment display in the society's history.

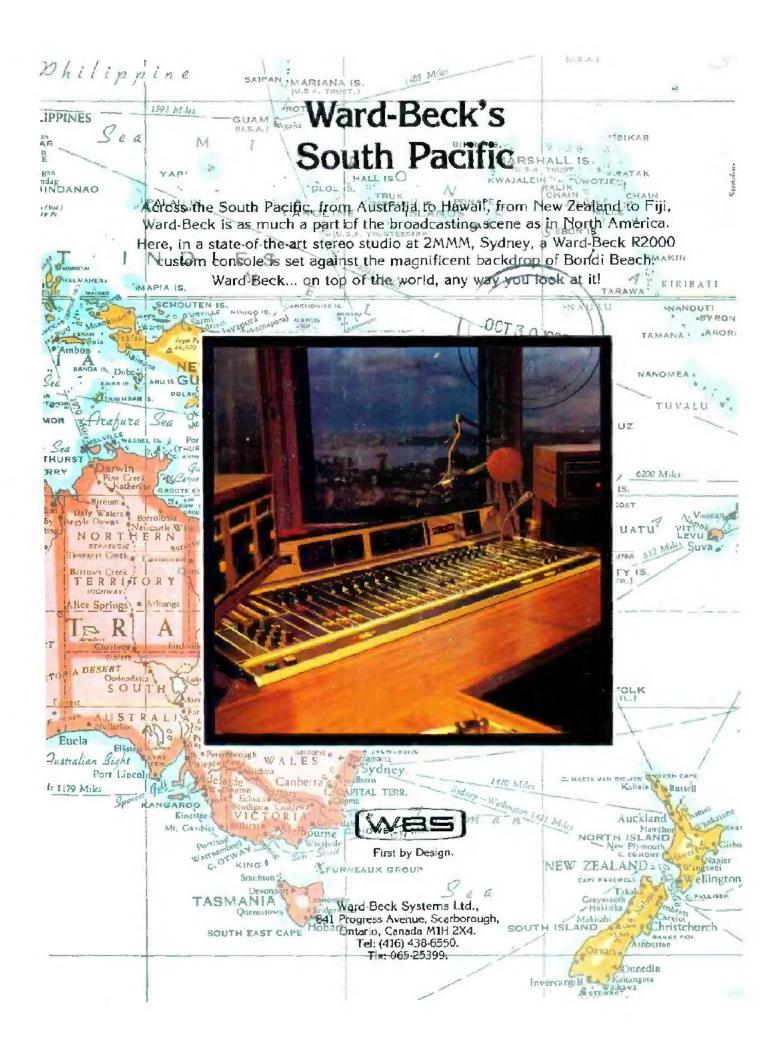
The days of the cart machine have passed as surely as those of the family horse. It is the time of digital audio and satellite delivery and cameras the size of eigar boxes and recorders and formats and...you get the picture.

The face of the industry has changed as well, with broad-line companies finding stiff competition at home from smaller, more maneuverable companies responding quickly to industry change, and abroad from tough competitors with names like Sony, Hitachi, Ikegami and Panasonic. The shakeout is exemplified by the recent demise of RCA's Broadcast Systems division.

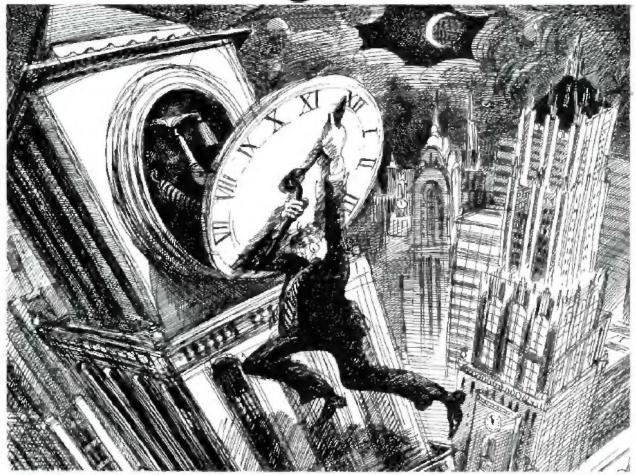
Competition is healthy for the industry, and the winners will be the Fifth Estaters who are supplied with an ever-increasing variety of companies and products:



"We take you now to the colosseum for the lions and tigers show"



Is falling behind schedule your "Overnightmare"?



It happens almost every day. Deadlines are hanging over your head. And you're depending on the overnight delivery service. But will they get your important parcel there on time? Will they get it there at all? How can you be sure?

Why let overnight delivery keep you up in the air? Just call American Airlines Priority Parcel Service, and we'll deliver your parcel door to door, *in hours!* To get your package on American's next flight, or any flight you specify, just call (800) 638-7320. In Maryland, call (301) 269-5503.

So, when overnight is not soon enough, give us a call. And don't worry. At American, we wouldn't dream of letting you down.

AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service

We deliver in hours.